ICM45686 eMD driver

Generated by Doxygen 1.9.1

1 Overview 1

1.1 Introduction . . . 1

2 Deprecated List 3

3 Module Index 5

3.1 Modules . . . 5

4 Class Index 7

4.1 Class List . . . 7

5 File Index 11

5.1 File List . . . 11

6 Module Documentation 13

6.1 Defs . . . 13

6.1.1 Detailed Description . . . 18

6.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 19

6.1.2.1 ACC_STARTUP_TIME_US . . . 19

6.1.2.2 ACCEL_DATA_SIZE . . . 19

6.1.2.3 EDMP_INT_SRC_ACCEL_DRDY_MASK . . . 19

6.1.2.4 EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_INT_DRDY_MASK . . . 19

6.1.2.5 EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_ODR_DRDY_MASK . . . 19

6.1.2.6 EDMP_INT_SRC_GYRO_DRDY_MASK . . . 19

6.1.2.7 EDMP_INT_SRC_ON_DEMAND_MASK . . . 19

6.1.2.8 EDMP_INT_SRC_WOM_DRDY_MASK . . . 20

6.1.2.9 FIFO_ACCEL_GYRO_HIGH_RES_SIZE . . . 20

6.1.2.10 FIFO_COMP_1_SAMPLE_IN_FRAME . . . 20

6.1.2.11 FIFO_COMP_2_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME . . . 20

6.1.2.12 FIFO_COMP_3_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME . . . 20

6.1.2.13 FIFO_COMP_4_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME . . . 20

6.1.2.14 FIFO_COMP_X2_COMPRESSION . . . 20

6.1.2.15 FIFO_COMP_X3_COMPRESSION . . . 20

6.1.2.16 FIFO_COMP_X4_COMPRESSION . . . 21

6.1.2.17 FIFO_ES0_6B_DATA_SIZE . . . 21

6.1.2.18 FIFO_ES0_9B_DATA_SIZE . . . 21

6.1.2.19 FIFO_ES1_DATA_SIZE . . . 21

6.1.2.20 FIFO_HEADER_SIZE . . . 21

6.1.2.21 FIFO_TEMP_DATA_SIZE . . . 21

6.1.2.22 FIFO_TEMP_HIGH_RES_SIZE . . . 21

6.1.2.23 FIFO_TS_FSYNC_SIZE . . . 21

6.1.2.24 GYR_STARTUP_TIME_US . . . 22

6.1.2.25 GYRO_DATA_SIZE . . . 22

6.1.2.26 INT4_TO_INT8 . . . 22

6.1.2.27 INT5_TO_INT8 . . . 22
6.1.2.28 INV_IMU_DISABLE . . . 22
6.1.2.29 INV_IMU_ENABLE . . . 22
6.1.2.30 INV_IMU_ERROR . . . 22
6.1.2.31 INV_IMU_ERROR_BAD_ARG . . . 23
6.1.2.32 INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_BUF_EMPTY . . . 23
6.1.2.33 INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_ODR . . . 23
6.1.2.34 INV_IMU_ERROR_TIMEOUT . . . 23
6.1.2.35 INV_IMU_ERROR_TRANSPORT . . . 23
6.1.2.36 INV_IMU_OK . . . 23
6.1.2.37 INVALID_VALUE_FIFO . . . 24
6.1.2.38 INVALID_VALUE_FIFO_1B . . . 24
6.1.2.39 OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_NEG_FIFO_1B . . . 24
6.1.2.40 OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_POS_FIFO_1B . . . 24
6.1.2.41 SELFTEST_ACCEL_DIS . . . 24
6.1.2.42 SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN . . . 24
6.1.2.43 SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN_MASK . . . 24
6.1.2.44 SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESH_MASK . . . 24
6.1.2.45 SELFTEST_AVERAGE_TIME_MASK . . . 25
6.1.2.46 SELFTEST_GYRO_DIS . . . 25
6.1.2.47 SELFTEST_GYRO_EN . . . 25
6.1.2.48 SELFTEST_GYRO_EN_MASK . . . 25
6.1.2.49 SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESH_MASK . . . 25
6.1.2.50 SELFTESTCAL_INIT_DIS . . . 25
6.1.2.51 SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN . . . 25
6.1.2.52 SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN_MASK . . . 25
6.1.2.53 STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_SC_MASK . . . 26
6.1.2.54 STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_X_MASK . . . 26
6.1.2.55 STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Y_MASK . . . 26
6.1.2.56 STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Z_MASK . . . 26
6.1.2.57 STC_RESULTS_GYRO_SC_MASK . . . 26
6.1.2.58 STC_RESULTS_GYRO_X_MASK . . . 26
6.1.2.59 STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Y_MASK . . . 26
6.1.2.60 STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Z_MASK . . . 26
6.1.2.61 STC_RESULTS_ST_STATUS_MASK . . . 27
6.1.2.62 TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_400HZ . . . 27
6.1.2.63 TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_800HZ . . . 27
6.1.2.64 TAP_TMAX_400HZ . . . 27
6.1.2.65 TAP_TMAX_800HZ . . . 27
6.1.2.66 TAP_TMIN_400HZ . . . 27
6.1.2.67 TAP_TMIN_800HZ . . . 27
6.1.2.68 TEMP_DATA_SIZE . . . 27

6.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 27
6.1.3.1 accel_config0_accel_odr_t . . . 27
6.1.3.2 accel_config0_accel_ui_fs_sel_t . . . 28
6.1.3.3 dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_apex_odr_t . . . 28
6.1.3.4 dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_ext_odr_t . . . 29
6.1.3.5 drive_config0_pads_i2c_slew_t . . . 29
6.1.3.6 drive_config0_pads_spi_slew_t . . . 29
6.1.3.7 fifo_config0_fifo_depth_t . . . 29
6.1.3.8 fifo_config0_fifo_mode_t . . . 30
6.1.3.9 fifo_config2_fifo_wr_wm_gt_th_t . . . 30
6.1.3.10 fifo_config4_fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg_t . . . 30
6.1.3.11 fifo_config4_fifo_es0_6b_9b_t . . . 31
6.1.3.12 fs_sel_aux_accel_fs_sel_t . . . 31
6.1.3.13 fs_sel_aux_gyro_fs_sel_t . . . 31
6.1.3.14 fsync_config0_ap_fsync_sel_t . . . 31
6.1.3.15 gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t . . . 32
6.1.3.16 gyro_config0_gyro_ui_fs_sel_t . . . 32
6.1.3.17 intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val_t . . . 33
6.1.3.18 intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_mode_ovrd_val_t . . . 33
6.1.3.19 intx_config2_intx_drive_t . . . 33
6.1.3.20 intx_config2_intx_mode_t . . . 33
6.1.3.21 intx_config2_intx_polarity_t . . . 34
6.1.3.22 inv_imu_int_num_t . . . 34
6.1.3.23 ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_pads_int2_cfg_ovrd_val_t . . . 34
6.1.3.24 ipreg_sys1_reg_166_gyro_src_ctrl_sel_t . . . 34
6.1.3.25 ipreg_sys1_reg_170_gyro_lp_avg_sel_t . . . 35
6.1.3.26 ipreg_sys1_reg_172_gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel_t . . . 35
6.1.3.27 ipreg_sys2_reg_123_accel_src_ctrl_sel_t . . . 36
6.1.3.28 ipreg_sys2_reg_129_accel_lp_avg_sel_t . . . 36
6.1.3.29 ipreg_sys2_reg_131_accel_ui_lpfbw_t . . . 36
6.1.3.30 odr_decimate_config_accel_fifo_odr_dec_t . . . 37
6.1.3.31 odr_decimate_config_gyro_fifo_odr_dec_t . . . 37
6.1.3.32 pwr_mgmt0_accel_mode_t . . . 37
6.1.3.33 pwr_mgmt0_gyro_mode_t . . . 38
6.1.3.34 reg_misc1_osc_id_ovrd_t . . . 38
6.1.3.35 selftest_accel_threshold_t . . . 38
6.1.3.36 selftest_average_time_t . . . 39
6.1.3.37 selftest_gyro_threshold_t . . . 39
6.1.3.38 smc_control_0_accel_lp_clk_sel_t . . . 39
6.1.3.39 sreg_ctrl_sreg_data_endian_sel_t . . . 40
6.1.3.40 stc_patch_params_t . . . 40
6.1.3.41 tmst_wom_config_tmst_resol_t . . . 40

6.1.3.42 tmst_wom_config_wom_int_dur_t . . . 40
6.1.3.43 tmst_wom_config_wom_int_mode_t . . . 41
6.1.3.44 tmst_wom_config_wom_mode_t . . . 41
6.2 Basic Driver . . . 41
6.2.1 Detailed Description . . . 43
6.2.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 43
6.2.2.1 FORMAT_16_BITS_DATA . . . 43
6.2.3 Function Documentation . . . 43
6.2.3.1 inv_imu_flush_fifo() . . . 43
6.2.3.2 inv_imu_get_config_int() . . . 44
6.2.3.3 inv_imu_get_endianness() . . . 44
6.2.3.4 inv_imu_get_fifo_config() . . . 44
6.2.3.5 inv_imu_get_fifo_frame() . . . 45
6.2.3.6 inv_imu_get_frame_count() . . . 45
6.2.3.7 inv_imu_get_int_status() . . . 45
6.2.3.8 inv_imu_get_register_data() . . . 47
6.2.3.9 inv_imu_get_version() . . . 47
6.2.3.10 inv_imu_get_who_am_i() . . . 47
6.2.3.11 inv_imu_select_accel_lp_clk() . . . 48
6.2.3.12 inv_imu_set_accel_frequency() . . . 48
6.2.3.13 inv_imu_set_accel_fsr() . . . 49
6.2.3.14 inv_imu_set_accel_ln_bw() . . . 49
6.2.3.15 inv_imu_set_accel_lp_avg() . . . 49
6.2.3.16 inv_imu_set_accel_mode() . . . 50
6.2.3.17 inv_imu_set_config_int() . . . 50
6.2.3.18 inv_imu_set_fifo_config() . . . 51
6.2.3.19 inv_imu_set_gyro_frequency() . . . 51
6.2.3.20 inv_imu_set_gyro_fsr() . . . 51
6.2.3.21 inv_imu_set_gyro_ln_bw() . . . 52
6.2.3.22 inv_imu_set_gyro_lp_avg() . . . 52
6.2.3.23 inv_imu_set_gyro_mode() . . . 53
6.2.3.24 inv_imu_set_pin_config_int() . . . 53
6.2.3.25 inv_imu_sleep_us() . . . 53
6.2.3.26 inv_imu_soft_reset() . . . 54
6.3 Driver Advanced . . . 54
6.3.1 Detailed Description . . . 56
6.3.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 56
6.3.2.1 FIFO_MIRRORING_SIZE . . . 56
6.3.3 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 56
6.3.3.1 inv_imu_sensor_id_t . . . 56
6.3.4 Function Documentation . . . 57
6.3.4.1 inv_imu_adv_configure_wom() . . . 57

6.3.4.2 inv_imu_adv_convert_odr_bitfield_to_us() . . . 58
6.3.4.3 inv_imu_adv_device_reset() . . . 58
6.3.4.4 inv_imu_adv_disable_accel() . . . 58
6.3.4.5 inv_imu_adv_disable_gyro() . . . 59
6.3.4.6 inv_imu_adv_disable_wom() . . . 59
6.3.4.7 inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_ln() . . . 60
6.3.4.8 inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_lp() . . . 60
6.3.4.9 inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_ln() . . . 60
6.3.4.10 inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_lp() . . . 61
6.3.4.11 inv_imu_adv_enable_wom() . . . 61
6.3.4.12 inv_imu_adv_get_accel_fsr() . . . 61
6.3.4.13 inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_fifo() . . . 62
6.3.4.14 inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_registers() . . . 62
6.3.4.15 inv_imu_adv_get_fifo_config() . . . 63
6.3.4.16 inv_imu_adv_get_gyro_fsr() . . . 63
6.3.4.17 inv_imu_adv_get_timestamp_resolution_us() . . . 63
6.3.4.18 inv_imu_adv_init() . . . 64
6.3.4.19 inv_imu_adv_parse_fifo_data() . . . 64
6.3.4.20 inv_imu_adv_power_down_sram() . . . 65
6.3.4.21 inv_imu_adv_power_up_sram() . . . 65
6.3.4.22 inv_imu_adv_reset_fifo() . . . 65
6.3.4.23 inv_imu_adv_set_endianness() . . . 66
6.3.4.24 inv_imu_adv_set_fifo_config() . . . 66
6.3.4.25 inv_imu_adv_set_timestamp_resolution() . . . 66
6.4 EDMP . . . 67
6.4.1 Detailed Description . . . 69
6.4.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 69
6.4.2.1 INV_IMU_READ_EDMP_SRAM . . . 69
6.4.2.2 INV_IMU_WRITE_EDMP_SRAM . . . 69
6.4.3 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 70
6.4.3.1 inv_imu_edmp_activity_class_t . . . 70
6.4.3.2 inv_imu_edmp_int_t . . . 70
6.4.3.3 inv_imu_edmp_tap_axis_t . . . 71
6.4.3.4 inv_imu_edmp_tap_dir_t . . . 71
6.4.3.5 inv_imu_edmp_tap_num_t . . . 71
6.4.4 Function Documentation . . . 71
6.4.4.1 inv_imu_edmp_configure() . . . 72
6.4.4.2 inv_imu_edmp_disable() . . . 72
6.4.4.3 inv_imu_edmp_disable_ff() . . . 72
6.4.4.4 inv_imu_edmp_disable_pedometer() . . . 73
6.4.4.5 inv_imu_edmp_disable_r2w() . . . 73
6.4.4.6 inv_imu_edmp_disable_smd() . . . 73

6.4.4.7 inv_imu_edmp_disable_tap() . . . 74
6.4.4.8 inv_imu_edmp_disable_tilt() . . . 74
6.4.4.9 inv_imu_edmp_enable() . . . 74
6.4.4.10 inv_imu_edmp_enable_ff() . . . 75
6.4.4.11 inv_imu_edmp_enable_pedometer() . . . 75
6.4.4.12 inv_imu_edmp_enable_r2w() . . . 76
6.4.4.13 inv_imu_edmp_enable_smd() . . . 76
6.4.4.14 inv_imu_edmp_enable_tap() . . . 76
6.4.4.15 inv_imu_edmp_enable_tilt() . . . 77
6.4.4.16 inv_imu_edmp_get_apex_parameters() . . . 77
6.4.4.17 inv_imu_edmp_get_config_int_apex() . . . 77
6.4.4.18 inv_imu_edmp_get_ff_data() . . . 78
6.4.4.19 inv_imu_edmp_get_int_apex_status() . . . 78
6.4.4.20 inv_imu_edmp_get_pedometer_data() . . . 79
6.4.4.21 inv_imu_edmp_get_tap_data() . . . 79
6.4.4.22 inv_imu_edmp_init_apex() . . . 79
6.4.4.23 inv_imu_edmp_mask_int_src() . . . 80
6.4.4.24 inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimation() . . . 80
6.4.4.25 inv_imu_edmp_run_ondemand() . . . 81
6.4.4.26 inv_imu_edmp_set_apex_parameters() . . . 81
6.4.4.27 inv_imu_edmp_set_config_int_apex() . . . 82
6.4.4.28 inv_imu_edmp_set_frequency() . . . 82
6.4.4.29 inv_imu_edmp_unmask_int_src() . . . 83
6.4.4.30 inv_imu_edmp_wait_for_idle() . . . 83
6.5 EDMP Wearable . . . 83
6.5.1 Detailed Description . . . 84
6.5.2 Function Documentation . . . 84
6.5.2.1 inv_imu_edmp_b2s_disable() . . . 84
6.5.2.2 inv_imu_edmp_b2s_enable() . . . 84
6.5.2.3 inv_imu_edmp_b2s_get_parameters() . . . 85
6.5.2.4 inv_imu_edmp_b2s_init() . . . 85
6.5.2.5 inv_imu_edmp_b2s_set_parameters() . . . 86
6.6 Self-test . . . 86
6.6.1 Detailed Description . . . 87
6.6.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 87
6.6.2.1 INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_FAIL . . . 87
6.6.2.2 INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_NOT_RUN . . . 87
6.6.2.3 INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_SUCCESS . . . 87
6.6.3 Function Documentation . . . 87
6.6.3.1 inv_imu_selftest() . . . 87
6.6.3.2 inv_imu_selftest_init_params() . . . 88
6.7 Transport . . . 88

6.7.1 Detailed Description . . . 89
6.7.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 89
6.7.2.1 UI_I2C . . . 89
6.7.2.2 UI_SPI3 . . . 89
6.7.2.3 UI_SPI4 . . . 90
6.7.3 Typedef Documentation . . . 90
6.7.3.1 inv_imu_read_reg_t . . . 90
6.7.3.2 inv_imu_serif_type_t . . . 90
6.7.3.3 inv_imu_write_reg_t . . . 90
6.7.4 Function Documentation . . . 91
6.7.4.1 inv_imu_read_reg() . . . 91
6.7.4.2 inv_imu_read_sram() . . . 91
6.7.4.3 inv_imu_write_reg() . . . 92
6.7.4.4 inv_imu_write_sram() . . . 92

7 Class Documentation **95**

7.1 accel_config0_t Struct Reference . . . 95
7.1.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 95
7.1.1.1 accel_odr . . . 95
7.1.1.2 accel_ui_fs_sel . . . 95
7.1.1.3 resv_1 . . . 95
7.2 accel_wom_x_thr_t Struct Reference . . . 96
7.2.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 96
7.2.1.1 wom_x_th . . . 96
7.3 accel_wom_y_thr_t Struct Reference . . . 96
7.3.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 96
7.3.1.1 wom_y_th . . . 96
7.4 accel_wom_z_thr_t Struct Reference . . . 97
7.4.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 97
7.4.1.1 wom_z_th . . . 97
7.5 apex_buffer_mgmt_t Struct Reference . . . 97
7.5.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 97
7.5.1.1 ff_duration_edmp_wptr . . . 97
7.5.1.2 ff_duration_host_rptr . . . 98
7.5.1.3 step_count_edmp_wptr . . . 98
7.5.1.4 step_count_host_rptr . . . 98
7.6 dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_t Struct Reference . . . 98
7.6.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 98
7.6.1.1 apex_odr . . . 98
7.6.1.2 ext_odr . . . 99
7.6.1.3 ext_sensor_en . . . 99
7.6.1.4 resv_1 . . . 99

7.7 drive_config0_t Struct Reference . . . 99
7.7.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 99
7.7.1.1 pads_i2c_slew . . . 99
7.7.1.2 pads_spi_slew . . . 100
7.7.1.3 resv_1 . . . 100
7.7.1.4 virtual_access_aux2_en . . . 100
7.8 drive_config1_t Struct Reference . . . 100
7.8.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 100
7.8.1.1 pads_i3c_ddr_slew . . . 100
7.8.1.2 pads_i3c_sdr_slew . . . 100
7.8.1.3 resv_1 . . . 101
7.9 drive_config2_t Struct Reference . . . 101
7.9.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 101
7.9.1.1 pads_slew . . . 101
7.9.1.2 resv_1 . . . 101
7.10 edmp_apex_en0_t Struct Reference . . . 101
7.10.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 102
7.10.1.1 ff_en . . . 102
7.10.1.2 pedo_en . . . 102
7.10.1.3 r2w_en . . . 102
7.10.1.4 reserved0 . . . 102
7.10.1.5 reserved1 . . . 102
7.10.1.6 smd_en . . . 103
7.10.1.7 tap_en . . . 103
7.10.1.8 tilt_en . . . 103
7.11 edmp_apex_en1_t Struct Reference . . . 103
7.11.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 103
7.11.1.1 basic_smd_en . . . 103
7.11.1.2 edmp_enable . . . 104
7.11.1.3 feature3_en . . . 104
7.11.1.4 init_en . . . 104
7.11.1.5 power_save_en . . . 104
7.11.1.6 resv_1 . . . 104
7.11.1.7 resv_2 . . . 104
7.11.1.8 soft_hard_iron_corr_en . . . 104
7.12 edmp_apex_enx_t Struct Reference . . . 105
7.12.1 Detailed Description . . . 105
7.12.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 105
7.12.2.1 edmp_apex_en0 . . . 105
7.12.2.2 edmp_apex_en1 . . . 105
7.13 edmp_sp_start_addr_t Struct Reference . . . 106
7.13.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 106

7.13.1.1 edmp_sp_start_addr . . . 106
7.14 fifo_comp_decode_t Union Reference . . . 106
7.14.1 Detailed Description . . . 106
7.14.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 106
7.14.2.1 . . . 107
7.14.2.2 Byte . . . 107
7.14.2.3 valid_samples_a . . . 107
7.14.2.4 valid_samples_g . . . 107
7.15 fifo_comp_header_t Union Reference . . . 107
7.15.1 Detailed Description . . . 108
7.15.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 108
7.15.2.1 accel_bit . . . 108
7.15.2.2 . . . 108
7.15.2.3 Byte . . . 108
7.15.2.4 comp_frame . . . 108
7.15.2.5 comp_ratio . . . 108
7.15.2.6 ext_header . . . 108
7.15.2.7 gyro_bit . . . 109
7.15.2.8 tot_sample . . . 109
7.16 fifo_config0_t Struct Reference . . . 109
7.16.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 109
7.16.1.1 fifo_depth . . . 109
7.16.1.2 fifo_mode . . . 109
7.17 fifo_config2_t Struct Reference . . . 109
7.17.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 110
7.17.1.1 fifo_flush . . . 110
7.17.1.2 fifo_wr_wm_gt_th . . . 110
7.17.1.3 resv_1 . . . 110
7.17.1.4 resv_2 . . . 110
7.18 fifo_config3_t Struct Reference . . . 110
7.18.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 111
7.18.1.1 fifo_accel_en . . . 111
7.18.1.2 fifo_es0_en . . . 111
7.18.1.3 fifo_es1_en . . . 111
7.18.1.4 fifo_gyro_en . . . 111
7.18.1.5 fifo_hires_en . . . 111
7.18.1.6 fifo_if_en . . . 112
7.18.1.7 resv_1 . . . 112
7.19 fifo_config4_t Struct Reference . . . 112
7.19.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 112
7.19.1.1 fifo_comp_en . . . 112
7.19.1.2 fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg . . . 112

7.19.1.3 fifo_es0_6b_9b . . . 113
7.19.1.4 fifo_tmst_fsync_en . . . 113
7.19.1.5 resv_1 . . . 113
7.20 fifo_configx_t Struct Reference . . . 113
7.20.1 Detailed Description . . . 114
7.20.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 114
7.20.2.1 fifo_config0 . . . 114
7.20.2.2 fifo_config1_0 . . . 114
7.20.2.3 fifo_config1_1 . . . 114
7.20.2.4 fifo_config2 . . . 114
7.20.2.5 fifo_config3 . . . 114
7.20.2.6 fifo_config4 . . . 114
7.21 fifo_data_t Struct Reference . . . 115
7.21.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 115
7.21.1.1 fifo_data . . . 115
7.22 fifo_header2_t Union Reference . . . 115
7.22.1 Detailed Description . . . 115
7.22.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 116
7.22.2.1 . . . 116
7.22.2.2 Byte . . . 116
7.22.2.3 es0_6b_9b . . . 116
7.22.2.4 es0_en . . . 116
7.22.2.5 es0_vld . . . 116
7.22.2.6 es1_en . . . 116
7.22.2.7 es1_vld . . . 116
7.22.2.8 unused1 . . . 117
7.22.2.9 unused2 . . . 117
7.22.2.10 unused3 . . . 117
7.23 fifo_header_t Union Reference . . . 117
7.23.1 Detailed Description . . . 117
7.23.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 118
7.23.2.1 accel_bit . . . 118
7.23.2.2 accel_odr_different . . . 118
7.23.2.3 . . . 118
7.23.2.4 Byte . . . 118
7.23.2.5 ext_header . . . 118
7.23.2.6 fsync_bit . . . 118
7.23.2.7 gyro_bit . . . 118
7.23.2.8 gyro_odr_different . . . 119
7.23.2.9 timestamp_bit . . . 119
7.23.2.10 twentybits_bit . . . 119
7.24 fifo_sram_sleep_t Struct Reference . . . 119

7.24.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 119
7.24.1.1 fifo_gsleep_shared_sram . . . 119
7.24.1.2 resv_1 . . . 119
7.25 fs_sel_aux1_t Struct Reference . . . 120
7.25.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 120
7.25.1.1 accel_aux1_fs_sel . . . 120
7.25.1.2 gyro_aux1_fs_sel . . . 120
7.25.1.3 resv_1 . . . 120
7.26 fs_sel_aux2_t Struct Reference . . . 120
7.26.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 121
7.26.1.1 accel_aux2_fs_sel . . . 121
7.26.1.2 gyro_aux2_fs_sel . . . 121
7.26.1.3 resv_1 . . . 121
7.27 fsync_config0_t Struct Reference . . . 121
7.27.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 121
7.27.1.1 ap_fsync_flag_clear_sel . . . 121
7.27.1.2 ap_fsync_sel . . . 122
7.27.1.3 resv_1 . . . 122
7.28 fsync_config1_t Struct Reference . . . 122
7.28.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 122
7.28.1.1 aux1_fsync_flag_clear_sel . . . 122
7.28.1.2 aux1_fsync_sel . . . 122
7.28.1.3 resv_1 . . . 123
7.29 gyro_config0_t Struct Reference . . . 123
7.29.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 123
7.29.1.1 gyro_odr . . . 123
7.29.1.2 gyro_ui_fs_sel . . . 123
7.30 i2cm_command_0_t Struct Reference . . . 123
7.30.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 124
7.30.1.1 burstlen_0 . . . 124
7.30.1.2 ch_sel_0 . . . 124
7.30.1.3 endflag_0 . . . 124
7.30.1.4 r_w_0 . . . 124
7.31 i2cm_command_1_t Struct Reference . . . 124
7.31.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 124
7.31.1.1 burstlen_1 . . . 125
7.31.1.2 ch_sel_1 . . . 125
7.31.1.3 endflag_1 . . . 125
7.31.1.4 r_w_1 . . . 125
7.32 i2cm_command_2_t Struct Reference . . . 125
7.32.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 125
7.32.1.1 burstlen_2 . . . 126

7.32.1.2 ch_sel_2 . . . 126
7.32.1.3 endflag_2 . . . 126
7.32.1.4 r_w_2 . . . 126
7.33 i2cm_command_3_t Struct Reference . . . 126
7.33.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 126
7.33.1.1 burstlen_3 . . . 127
7.33.1.2 ch_sel_3 . . . 127
7.33.1.3 endflag_3 . . . 127
7.33.1.4 r_w_3 . . . 127
7.34 i2cm_control_t Struct Reference . . . 127
7.34.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 127
7.34.1.1 i2cm_go . . . 128
7.34.1.2 i2cm_restart_en . . . 128
7.34.1.3 i2cm_speed . . . 128
7.34.1.4 resv_1 . . . 128
7.34.1.5 resv_2 . . . 128
7.34.1.6 resv_3 . . . 128
7.35 i2cm_dev_profile0_t Struct Reference . . . 128
7.35.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 129
7.35.1.1 rd_address_0 . . . 129
7.36 i2cm_dev_profile1_t Struct Reference . . . 129
7.36.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 129
7.36.1.1 dev_id_0 . . . 129
7.36.1.2 resv_1 . . . 129
7.37 i2cm_dev_profile2_t Struct Reference . . . 129
7.37.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 130
7.37.1.1 rd_address_1 . . . 130
7.38 i2cm_dev_profile3_t Struct Reference . . . 130
7.38.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 130
7.38.1.1 dev_id_1 . . . 130
7.38.1.2 resv_1 . . . 130
7.39 i2cm_ext_dev_status_t Struct Reference . . . 131
7.39.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 131
7.39.1.1 i2cm_ext_dev_status . . . 131
7.39.1.2 resv_1 . . . 131
7.40 i2cm_rd_data0_t Struct Reference . . . 131
7.40.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 131
7.40.1.1 i2cm_rd_data0 . . . 132
7.41 i2cm_rd_data10_t Struct Reference . . . 132
7.41.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 132
7.41.1.1 i2cm_rd_data10 . . . 132
7.42 i2cm_rd_data11_t Struct Reference . . . 132

7.42.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 132
7.42.1.1 i2cm_rd_data11 . . . 133
7.43 i2cm_rd_data12_t Struct Reference . . . 133
7.43.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 133
7.43.1.1 i2cm_rd_data12 . . . 133
7.44 i2cm_rd_data13_t Struct Reference . . . 133
7.44.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 133
7.44.1.1 i2cm_rd_data13 . . . 134
7.45 i2cm_rd_data14_t Struct Reference . . . 134
7.45.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 134
7.45.1.1 i2cm_rd_data14 . . . 134
7.46 i2cm_rd_data15_t Struct Reference . . . 134
7.46.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 134
7.46.1.1 i2cm_rd_data15 . . . 135
7.47 i2cm_rd_data16_t Struct Reference . . . 135
7.47.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 135
7.47.1.1 i2cm_rd_data16 . . . 135
7.48 i2cm_rd_data17_t Struct Reference . . . 135
7.48.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 135
7.48.1.1 i2cm_rd_data17 . . . 136
7.49 i2cm_rd_data18_t Struct Reference . . . 136
7.49.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 136
7.49.1.1 i2cm_rd_data18 . . . 136
7.50 i2cm_rd_data19_t Struct Reference . . . 136
7.50.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 136
7.50.1.1 i2cm_rd_data19 . . . 137
7.51 i2cm_rd_data1_t Struct Reference . . . 137
7.51.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 137
7.51.1.1 i2cm_rd_data1 . . . 137
7.52 i2cm_rd_data20_t Struct Reference . . . 137
7.52.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 137
7.52.1.1 i2cm_rd_data20 . . . 138
7.53 i2cm_rd_data2_t Struct Reference . . . 138
7.53.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 138
7.53.1.1 i2cm_rd_data2 . . . 138
7.54 i2cm_rd_data3_t Struct Reference . . . 138
7.54.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 138
7.54.1.1 i2cm_rd_data3 . . . 139
7.55 i2cm_rd_data4_t Struct Reference . . . 139
7.55.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 139
7.55.1.1 i2cm_rd_data4 . . . 139
7.56 i2cm_rd_data5_t Struct Reference . . . 139

7.56.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 139
7.56.1.1 i2cm_rd_data5 . . . 140
7.57 i2cm_rd_data6_t Struct Reference . . . 140
7.57.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 140
7.57.1.1 i2cm_rd_data6 . . . 140
7.58 i2cm_rd_data7_t Struct Reference . . . 140
7.58.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 140
7.58.1.1 i2cm_rd_data7 . . . 141
7.59 i2cm_rd_data8_t Struct Reference . . . 141
7.59.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 141
7.59.1.1 i2cm_rd_data8 . . . 141
7.60 i2cm_rd_data9_t Struct Reference . . . 141
7.60.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 141
7.60.1.1 i2cm_rd_data9 . . . 142
7.61 i2cm_status_t Struct Reference . . . 142
7.61.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 142
7.61.1.1 i2cm_busy . . . 142
7.61.1.2 i2cm_done . . . 142
7.61.1.3 i2cm_scl_err . . . 142
7.61.1.4 i2cm_sda_err . . . 143
7.61.1.5 i2cm_srst_err . . . 143
7.61.1.6 i2cm_timeout_err . . . 143
7.61.1.7 resv_1 . . . 143
7.62 i2cm_wr_data0_t Struct Reference . . . 143
7.62.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 143
7.62.1.1 i2cm_wr_data0 . . . 143
7.63 i2cm_wr_data1_t Struct Reference . . . 144
7.63.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 144
7.63.1.1 i2cm_wr_data1 . . . 144
7.64 i2cm_wr_data2_t Struct Reference . . . 144
7.64.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 144
7.64.1.1 i2cm_wr_data2 . . . 144
7.65 i2cm_wr_data3_t Struct Reference . . . 145
7.65.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 145
7.65.1.1 i2cm_wr_data3 . . . 145
7.66 i2cm_wr_data4_t Struct Reference . . . 145
7.66.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 145
7.66.1.1 i2cm_wr_data4 . . . 145
7.67 i2cm_wr_data5_t Struct Reference . . . 146
7.67.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 146
7.67.1.1 i2cm_wr_data5 . . . 146
7.68 int1_config0_t Struct Reference . . . 146

7.68.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 146
7.68.1.1 int1_status_en_ap_agc_rdy . . . 146
7.68.1.2 int1_status_en_ap_fsync . . . 147
7.68.1.3 int1_status_en_aux1_agc_rdy . . . 147
7.68.1.4 int1_status_en_aux1_drdy . . . 147
7.68.1.5 int1_status_en_drdy . . . 147
7.68.1.6 int1_status_en_fifo_full . . . 147
7.68.1.7 int1_status_en_fifo_ths . . . 147
7.68.1.8 int1_status_en_reset_done . . . 147
7.69 int1_config1_t Struct Reference . . . 148
7.69.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 148
7.69.1.1 int1_status_en_apex_event . . . 148
7.69.1.2 int1_status_en_i2cm_done . . . 148
7.69.1.3 int1_status_en_i3c_protocol_err . . . 148
7.69.1.4 int1_status_en_pll_rdy . . . 148
7.69.1.5 int1_status_en_wom_x . . . 149
7.69.1.6 int1_status_en_wom_y . . . 149
7.69.1.7 int1_status_en_wom_z . . . 149
7.69.1.8 resv_1 . . . 149
7.70 int1_config2_t Struct Reference . . . 149
7.70.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 149
7.70.1.1 int1_drive . . . 150
7.70.1.2 int1_mode . . . 150
7.70.1.3 int1_polarity . . . 150
7.70.1.4 resv_1 . . . 150
7.71 int1_status0_t Struct Reference . . . 150
7.71.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 150
7.71.1.1 int1_status_ap_agc_rdy . . . 151
7.71.1.2 int1_status_ap_fsync . . . 151
7.71.1.3 int1_status_aux1_agc_rdy . . . 151
7.71.1.4 int1_status_aux1_drdy . . . 151
7.71.1.5 int1_status_drdy . . . 151
7.71.1.6 int1_status_fifo_full . . . 151
7.71.1.7 int1_status_fifo_ths . . . 151
7.71.1.8 int1_status_reset_done . . . 152
7.72 int1_status1_t Struct Reference . . . 152
7.72.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 152
7.72.1.1 int1_status_apex_event . . . 152
7.72.1.2 int1_status_i2cm_done . . . 152
7.72.1.3 int1_status_i3c_protocol_err . . . 152
7.72.1.4 int1_status_pll_rdy . . . 153
7.72.1.5 int1_status_wom_x . . . 153

7.72.1.6 int1_status_wom_y . . . 153
7.72.1.7 int1_status_wom_z . . . 153
7.72.1.8 resv_1 . . . 153
7.73 int2_config0_t Struct Reference . . . 153
7.73.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 154
7.73.1.1 int2_status_en_ap_agc_rdy . . . 154
7.73.1.2 int2_status_en_ap_fsync . . . 154
7.73.1.3 int2_status_en_aux1_agc_rdy . . . 154
7.73.1.4 int2_status_en_aux1_drdy . . . 154
7.73.1.5 int2_status_en_drdy . . . 154
7.73.1.6 int2_status_en_fifo_full . . . 154
7.73.1.7 int2_status_en_fifo_ths . . . 154
7.73.1.8 int2_status_en_reset_done . . . 155
7.74 int2_config1_t Struct Reference . . . 155
7.74.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 155
7.74.1.1 int2_status_en_apex_event . . . 155
7.74.1.2 int2_status_en_i2cm_done . . . 155
7.74.1.3 int2_status_en_i3c_protocol_err . . . 155
7.74.1.4 int2_status_en_pll_rdy . . . 156
7.74.1.5 int2_status_en_wom_x . . . 156
7.74.1.6 int2_status_en_wom_y . . . 156
7.74.1.7 int2_status_en_wom_z . . . 156
7.74.1.8 resv_1 . . . 156
7.75 int2_config2_t Struct Reference . . . 156
7.75.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 157
7.75.1.1 int2_drive . . . 157
7.75.1.2 int2_mode . . . 157
7.75.1.3 int2_polarity . . . 157
7.75.1.4 resv_1 . . . 157
7.76 int2_status0_t Struct Reference . . . 157
7.76.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 158
7.76.1.1 int2_status_ap_agc_rdy . . . 158
7.76.1.2 int2_status_ap_fsync . . . 158
7.76.1.3 int2_status_aux1_agc_rdy . . . 158
7.76.1.4 int2_status_aux1_drdy . . . 158
7.76.1.5 int2_status_drdy . . . 158
7.76.1.6 int2_status_fifo_full . . . 158
7.76.1.7 int2_status_fifo_ths . . . 158
7.76.1.8 int2_status_reset_done . . . 159
7.77 int2_status1_t Struct Reference . . . 159
7.77.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 159
7.77.1.1 int2_status_apex_event . . . 159

7.77.1.2 int2_status_i2cm_done . . . 159
7.77.1.3 int2_status_i3c_protocol_err . . . 159
7.77.1.4 int2_status_pll_rdy . . . 160
7.77.1.5 int2_status_wom_x . . . 160
7.77.1.6 int2_status_wom_y . . . 160
7.77.1.7 int2_status_wom_z . . . 160
7.77.1.8 resv_1 . . . 160
7.78 int_apex_config0_t Struct Reference . . . 160
7.78.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 161
7.78.1.1 int_status_mask_pin_ff_det . . . 161
7.78.1.2 int_status_mask_pin_high_g_det . . . 161
7.78.1.3 int_status_mask_pin_low_g_det . . . 161
7.78.1.4 int_status_mask_pin_r2w_wake_det . . . 161
7.78.1.5 int_status_mask_pin_step_cnt_ovfl . . . 161
7.78.1.6 int_status_mask_pin_step_det . . . 161
7.78.1.7 int_status_mask_pin_tap_detect . . . 161
7.78.1.8 int_status_mask_pin_tilt_det . . . 162
7.79 int_apex_config1_t Struct Reference . . . 162
7.79.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 162
7.79.1.1 int_status_mask_pin_basic_smd . . . 162
7.79.1.2 int_status_mask_pin_r2w_sleep_det . . . 162
7.79.1.3 int_status_mask_pin_sa_done . . . 162
7.79.1.4 int_status_mask_pin_selftest_done . . . 163
7.79.1.5 int_status_mask_pin_smd_det . . . 163
7.79.1.6 resv_1 . . . 163
7.79.1.7 resv_2 . . . 163
7.80 int_apex_configx_t Struct Reference . . . 163
7.80.1 Detailed Description . . . 164
7.80.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 164
7.80.2.1 int_apex_config0 . . . 164
7.80.2.2 int_apex_config1 . . . 164
7.81 int_apex_status0_t Struct Reference . . . 164
7.81.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 164
7.81.1.1 int_status_ff_det . . . 165
7.81.1.2 int_status_high_g_det . . . 165
7.81.1.3 int_status_low_g_det . . . 165
7.81.1.4 int_status_r2w_wake_det . . . 165
7.81.1.5 int_status_step_cnt_ovfl . . . 165
7.81.1.6 int_status_step_det . . . 165
7.81.1.7 int_status_tap_det . . . 165
7.81.1.8 int_status_tilt_det . . . 166
7.82 int_apex_status1_t Struct Reference . . . 166

7.82.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 166
7.82.1.1 int_status_basic_smd . . . 166
7.82.1.2 int_status_r2w_sleep_det . . . 166
7.82.1.3 int_status_sa_done . . . 166
7.82.1.4 int_status_selftest_done . . . 167
7.82.1.5 int_status_smd_det . . . 167
7.82.1.6 resv_1 . . . 167
7.82.1.7 resv_2 . . . 167
7.83 int_apex_statusx_t Struct Reference . . . 167
7.83.1 Detailed Description . . . 168
7.83.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 168
7.83.2.1 int_apex_status0 . . . 168
7.83.2.2 int_apex_status1 . . . 168
7.84 int_aux2_config_t Struct Reference . . . 168
7.84.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 168
7.84.1.1 int_en_aux2_agc_rdy . . . 169
7.84.1.2 int_en_aux2_drdy . . . 169
7.84.1.3 int_en_aux2_pll_rdy . . . 169
7.84.1.4 int_en_aux2_reset_done . . . 169
7.84.1.5 resv_1 . . . 169
7.85 int_aux2_status_t Struct Reference . . . 169
7.85.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 170
7.85.1.1 int_status_aux2_agc_rdy . . . 170
7.85.1.2 int_status_aux2_drdy . . . 170
7.85.1.3 int_status_aux2_pll_rdy . . . 170
7.85.1.4 int_status_aux2_reset_done . . . 170
7.85.1.5 resv_1 . . . 170
7.86 int_i2cm_source_t Struct Reference . . . 170
7.86.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 171
7.86.1.1 int_status_i2cm_ioc_ext_trig_en . . . 171
7.86.1.2 int_status_i2cm_smc_ext_odr_en . . . 171
7.86.1.3 resv_1 . . . 171
7.87 int_pulse_min_off_intf0_t Struct Reference . . . 171
7.87.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 171
7.87.1.1 int0_tdeassert_disable . . . 171
7.87.1.2 resv_1 . . . 172
7.88 int_pulse_min_off_intf1_t Struct Reference . . . 172
7.88.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 172
7.88.1.1 int1_tdeassert_disable . . . 172
7.88.1.2 resv_1 . . . 172
7.89 int_pulse_min_on_intf0_t Struct Reference . . . 172
7.89.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 173

7.89.1.1 int0_tpulse_duration . . . 173
7.89.1.2 resv_1 . . . 173
7.90 int_pulse_min_on_intf1_t Struct Reference . . . 173
7.90.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 173
7.90.1.1 int1_tpulse_duration . . . 173
7.90.1.2 resv_1 . . . 173
7.91 intf_aux_config_t Struct Reference . . . 174
7.91.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 174
7.91.1.1 aux1_spi_34_mode . . . 174
7.91.1.2 aux1_spi_mode . . . 174
7.91.1.3 aux2_spi_mode . . . 174
7.91.1.4 resv_1 . . . 174
7.92 intf_config0_t Struct Reference . . . 174
7.92.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 175
7.92.1.1 ap_spi_34_mode . . . 175
7.92.1.2 ap_spi_mode . . . 175
7.92.1.3 resv_1 . . . 175
7.92.1.4 resv_2 . . . 175
7.92.1.5 virtual_access_aux1_en . . . 175
7.93 intf_config1_ovrd_t Struct Reference . . . 176
7.93.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 176
7.93.1.1 ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd . . . 176
7.93.1.2 ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val . . . 176
7.93.1.3 ap_spi_mode_ovrd . . . 176
7.93.1.4 ap_spi_mode_ovrd_val . . . 176
7.93.1.5 resv_1 . . . 176
7.94 intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t Struct Reference . . . 177
7.94.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 177
7.94.1.1 aux1_ireg_auto_addr_inc_dis . . . 177
7.94.1.2 aux1_spi_34_mode_ovrd . . . 177
7.94.1.3 aux1_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val . . . 177
7.94.1.4 aux1_spi_mode_ovrd . . . 177
7.94.1.5 aux1_spi_mode_ovrd_val . . . 177
7.94.1.6 resv_1 . . . 178
7.95 intf_config_ovrd_aux2_t Struct Reference . . . 178
7.95.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 178
7.95.1.1 aux2_ireg_auto_addr_inc_dis . . . 178
7.95.1.2 aux2_spi_mode_ovrd . . . 178
7.95.1.3 aux2_spi_mode_ovrd_val . . . 178
7.95.1.4 resv_1 . . . 179
7.96 intx_configx_t Struct Reference . . . 179
7.96.1 Detailed Description . . . 179

7.96.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 179
7.96.2.1 int1_config0 . . . 180
7.96.2.2 int1_config1 . . . 180
7.97 intx_statusx_t Struct Reference . . . 180
7.97.1 Detailed Description . . . 180
7.97.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 181
7.97.2.1 int1_status0 . . . 181
7.97.2.2 int1_status1 . . . 181
7.98 inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t Struct Reference . . . 181
7.98.1 Detailed Description . . . 182
7.98.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 182
7.98.2.1 accel_dec . . . 182
7.98.2.2 base_conf . . . 182
7.98.2.3 comp_en . . . 183
7.98.2.4 comp_nc_flow_cfg . . . 183
7.98.2.5 es0_6b_9b . . . 183
7.98.2.6 es0_en . . . 183
7.98.2.7 es1_en . . . 183
7.98.2.8 fifo_wr_wm_gt_th . . . 183
7.98.2.9 gyro_dec . . . 184
7.98.2.10 tmst_fsync_en . . . 184
7.99 inv_imu_adv_var_t Struct Reference . . . 184
7.99.1 Detailed Description . . . 185
7.99.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 185
7.99.2.1 accel_baseline . . . 185
7.99.2.2 accel_baseline_found . . . 185
7.99.2.3 fifo_comp_en . . . 185
7.99.2.4 fifo_is_used . . . 185
7.99.2.5 fifo_mode . . . 185
7.99.2.6 gyro_baseline . . . 186
7.99.2.7 gyro_baseline_found . . . 186
7.99.2.8 sensor_event_cb . . . 186
7.99.2.9 temp_baseline . . . 186
7.99.2.10 temp_baseline_found . . . 186
7.100 inv_imu_device_t Struct Reference . . . 187
7.100.1 Detailed Description . . . 187
7.100.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 187
7.100.2.1 adv_var . . . 188
7.100.2.2 endianness_data . . . 188
7.100.2.3 fifo_frame_size . . . 188
7.100.2.4 transport . . . 188
7.101 inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t Struct Reference . . . 188

7.101.1 Detailed Description . . . 189
7.101.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 189
7.101.2.1 ff_debounce_duration . . . 190
7.101.2.2 ff_max_duration . . . 190
7.101.2.3 ff_min_duration . . . 190
7.101.2.4 hard_iron_offset . . . 190
7.101.2.5 highg_peak_th . . . 190
7.101.2.6 highg_peak_th_hyst . . . 190
7.101.2.7 highg_time_th . . . 190
7.101.2.8 lowg_peak_th . . . 190
7.101.2.9 lowg_peak_th_hyst . . . 191
7.101.2.10 lowg_time_th . . . 191
7.101.2.11 ped_amp_th . . . 191
7.101.2.12 ped_hi_en_th . . . 191
7.101.2.13 ped_low_en_amp_th . . . 191
7.101.2.14 ped_sb_timer_th . . . 191
7.101.2.15 ped_sensitivity_mode . . . 191
7.101.2.16 ped_step_cnt_th . . . 191
7.101.2.17 ped_step_det_th . . . 192
7.101.2.18 power_save_en . . . 192
7.101.2.19 power_save_time . . . 192
7.101.2.20 r2w_gesture_validity_timeout . . . 192
7.101.2.21 r2w_gravity_filter_gain . . . 192
7.101.2.22 r2w_last_gravity_motion_timer . . . 192
7.101.2.23 r2w_last_gravity_timeout . . . 192
7.101.2.24 r2w_motion_prev_gravity_timeout . . . 192
7.101.2.25 r2w_motion_th_angle_cosine . . . 193
7.101.2.26 r2w_motion_th_timer_fast . . . 193
7.101.2.27 r2w_motion_th_timer_slow . . . 193
7.101.2.28 r2w_mounting_matrix . . . 193
7.101.2.29 r2w_sleep_gesture_delay . . . 193
7.101.2.30 r2w_sleep_time_out . . . 193
7.101.2.31 smd_sensitivity . . . 193
7.101.2.32 soft_iron_sensitivity_matrix . . . 193
7.101.2.33 tap_max_peak_tol . . . 194
7.101.2.34 tap_min_jerk . . . 194
7.101.2.35 tap_smudge_reject_th . . . 194
7.101.2.36 tap_tavg . . . 194
7.101.2.37 tap_tmax . . . 194
7.101.2.38 tap_tmin . . . 194
7.101.2.39 tilt_wait_time . . . 194
7.102 inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t Struct Reference . . . 195

7.102.1 Detailed Description . . . 195
7.102.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 195
7.102.2.1 b2s_mounting_matrix . . . 195
7.103 inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t Struct Reference . . . 195
7.103.1 Detailed Description . . . 196
7.103.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 196
7.103.2.1 INV_B2S . . . 196
7.103.2.2 INV_B2S_REV . . . 196
7.103.2.3 INV_FF . . . 196
7.103.2.4 INV_HIGHG . . . 196
7.103.2.5 INV_LOWG . . . 196
7.103.2.6 INV_R2W . . . 196
7.103.2.7 INV_R2W_SLEEP . . . 197
7.103.2.8 INV_SEC_AUTH . . . 197
7.103.2.9 INV_SELF_TEST . . . 197
7.103.2.10 INV_SMD . . . 197
7.103.2.11 INV_STEP_CNT_OVFL . . . 197
7.103.2.12 INV_STEP_DET . . . 197
7.103.2.13 INV_TAP . . . 197
7.103.2.14 INV_TILT_DET . . . 198
7.104 inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t Struct Reference . . . 198
7.104.1 Detailed Description . . . 198
7.104.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 198
7.104.2.1 activity_class . . . 198
7.104.2.2 step_cadence . . . 198
7.104.2.3 step_cnt . . . 199
7.105 inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t Struct Reference . . . 199
7.105.1 Detailed Description . . . 199
7.105.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 199
7.105.2.1 axis . . . 199
7.105.2.2 direction . . . 199
7.105.2.3 double_tap_timing . . . 200
7.105.2.4 num . . . 200
7.106 inv_imu_fifo_config_t Struct Reference . . . 200
7.106.1 Detailed Description . . . 200
7.106.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 200
7.106.2.1 accel_en . . . 201
7.106.2.2 fifo_depth . . . 201
7.106.2.3 fifo_mode . . . 201
7.106.2.4 fifo_wm_th . . . 201
7.106.2.5 gyro_en . . . 201
7.106.2.6 hires_en . . . 201

7.107 inv_imu_fifo_data_t Union Reference . . . 202
7.107.1 Detailed Description . . . 202
7.107.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 203
7.107.2.1 accel_data [1/2] . . . 203
7.107.2.2 accel_data [2/2] . . . 203
7.107.2.3 . . . 203
7.107.2.4 . . . 203
7.107.2.5 . . . 203
7.107.2.6 gyro_data [1/2] . . . 203
7.107.2.7 gyro_data [2/2] . . . 203
7.107.2.8 header . . . 204
7.107.2.9 sensor_data . . . 204
7.107.2.10 temp_data [1/2] . . . 204
7.107.2.11 temp_data [2/2] . . . 204
7.107.2.12 timestamp . . . 204
7.108 inv_imu_int_pin_config_t Struct Reference . . . 204
7.108.1 Detailed Description . . . 205
7.108.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 205
7.108.2.1 int_drive . . . 205
7.108.2.2 int_mode . . . 205
7.108.2.3 int_polarity . . . 205
7.109 inv_imu_int_state_t Struct Reference . . . 205
7.109.1 Detailed Description . . . 206
7.109.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 206
7.109.2.1 INV_AGC_RDY . . . 206
7.109.2.2 INV_EDMP_EVENT . . . 206
7.109.2.3 INV_FIFO_FULL . . . 206
7.109.2.4 INV_FIFO_THS . . . 206
7.109.2.5 INV_I2CM_DONE . . . 206
7.109.2.6 INV_I3C_PROT_ERR . . . 206
7.109.2.7 INV_OIS1 . . . 207
7.109.2.8 INV_OIS1_AGC_RDY . . . 207
7.109.2.9 INV_PLL_RDY . . . 207
7.109.2.10 INV_RESET_DONE . . . 207
7.109.2.11 INV_UI_DRDY . . . 207
7.109.2.12 INV_UI_FSYNC . . . 207
7.109.2.13 INV_WOM_X . . . 207
7.109.2.14 INV_WOM_Y . . . 207
7.109.2.15 INV_WOM_Z . . . 208
7.110 inv_imu_selftest_output_t Struct Reference . . . 208
7.110.1 Detailed Description . . . 208
7.110.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 208

7.110.2.1 accel_status . . . 208
7.110.2.2 ax_status . . . 209
7.110.2.3 ay_status . . . 209
7.110.2.4 az_status . . . 209
7.110.2.5 gx_status . . . 209
7.110.2.6 gy_status . . . 209
7.110.2.7 gyro_status . . . 209
7.110.2.8 gz_status . . . 210
7.111 inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t Struct Reference . . . 210
7.111.1 Detailed Description . . . 210
7.111.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 210
7.111.2.1 accel_en . . . 210
7.111.2.2 accel_limit . . . 211
7.111.2.3 avg_time . . . 211
7.111.2.4 gyro_en . . . 211
7.111.2.5 gyro_limit . . . 211
7.111.2.6 patch_settings . . . 211
7.112 inv_imu_sensor_data_t Struct Reference . . . 211
7.112.1 Detailed Description . . . 212
7.112.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 212
7.112.2.1 accel_data . . . 212
7.112.2.2 gyro_data . . . 212
7.112.2.3 temp_data . . . 212
7.113 inv_imu_sensor_event_t Struct Reference . . . 212
7.113.1 Detailed Description . . . 213
7.113.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 213
7.113.2.1 accel . . . 213
7.113.2.2 accel_high_res . . . 213
7.113.2.3 es0 . . . 214
7.113.2.4 es1 . . . 214
7.113.2.5 gyro . . . 214
7.113.2.6 gyro_high_res . . . 214
7.113.2.7 sensor_mask . . . 214
7.113.2.8 temperature . . . 214
7.113.2.9 timestamp_fsync . . . 215
7.114 inv_imu_transport_t Struct Reference . . . 215
7.114.1 Detailed Description . . . 215
7.114.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 215
7.114.2.1 read_reg . . . 215
7.114.2.2 serif_type . . . 215
7.114.2.3 sleep_us . . . 215
7.114.2.4 write_reg . . . 216

7.115 ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t Struct Reference . . . 216
7.115.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 216
7.115.1.1 aux1_enable_ovrd . . . 216
7.115.1.2 aux1_enable_ovrd_val . . . 216
7.115.1.3 aux1_mode_ovrd . . . 217
7.115.1.4 aux1_mode_ovrd_val . . . 217
7.115.1.5 aux2_enable_ovrd . . . 217
7.115.1.6 aux2_enable_ovrd_val . . . 217
7.115.1.7 resv_1 . . . 217
7.116 ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_t Struct Reference . . . 217
7.116.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 217
7.116.1.1 pads_int2_cfg_ovrd . . . 218
7.116.1.2 pads_int2_cfg_ovrd_val . . . 218
7.116.1.3 resv_1 . . . 218
7.117 ioc_pad_scenario_t Struct Reference . . . 218
7.117.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 218
7.117.1.1 aux1_enable . . . 218
7.117.1.2 aux1_mode . . . 219
7.117.1.3 aux2_enable . . . 219
7.117.1.4 pads_int2_cfg . . . 219
7.117.1.5 resv_1 . . . 219
7.118 ipreg_bar_reg_57_t Struct Reference . . . 219
7.118.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 219
7.118.1.1 io_opt0 . . . 220
7.118.1.2 io_opt1 . . . 220
7.118.1.3 resv_1 . . . 220
7.118.1.4 resv_2 . . . 220
7.119 ipreg_bar_reg_58_t Struct Reference . . . 220
7.119.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 220
7.119.1.1 io_opt2 . . . 221
7.119.1.2 pads_ap_cs_pe_trim_d2a . . . 221
7.119.1.3 pads_ap_cs_pud_trim_d2a . . . 221
7.119.1.4 pads_ap_sclk_pe_trim_d2a . . . 221
7.119.1.5 pads_ap_sclk_pud_trim_d2a . . . 221
7.119.1.6 resv_1 . . . 221
7.119.1.7 resv_2 . . . 221
7.120 ipreg_bar_reg_59_t Struct Reference . . . 222
7.120.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 222
7.120.1.1 pads_ap_sdi_pe_trim_d2a . . . 222
7.120.1.2 pads_ap_sdi_pud_trim_d2a . . . 222
7.120.1.3 pads_ap_sdo_pe_trim_d2a . . . 222
7.120.1.4 pads_ap_sdo_pud_trim_d2a . . . 222

7.120.1.5 pads_pin7_pe_trim_d2a . . . 223
7.120.1.6 resv_1 . . . 223
7.120.1.7 resv_2 . . . 223
7.120.1.8 resv_3 . . . 223
7.121 ipreg_bar_reg_60_t Struct Reference . . . 223
7.121.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 223
7.121.1.1 pads_aux1_cs_pe_trim_d2a . . . 224
7.121.1.2 pads_aux1_cs_pud_trim_d2a . . . 224
7.121.1.3 pads_aux1_sclk_pe_trim_d2a . . . 224
7.121.1.4 pads_aux1_sclk_pud_trim_d2a . . . 224
7.121.1.5 pads_aux_sclk_tp2_from_pad_disable_trim_d2a . . . 224
7.121.1.6 pads_pin7_cs_pud_trim_d2a . . . 224
7.121.1.7 resv_1 . . . 224
7.121.1.8 resv_2 . . . 225
7.122 ipreg_bar_reg_61_t Struct Reference . . . 225
7.122.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 225
7.122.1.1 pads_aux1_sdi_pe_trim_d2a . . . 225
7.122.1.2 pads_aux1_sdi_pud_trim_d2a . . . 225
7.122.1.3 pads_aux1_sdo_pe_trim_d2a . . . 225
7.122.1.4 pads_aux1_sdo_pud_trim_d2a . . . 226
7.122.1.5 pads_int1_pe_trim_d2a . . . 226
7.122.1.6 pads_int1_pud_trim_d2a . . . 226
7.122.1.7 resv_1 . . . 226
7.122.1.8 resv_2 . . . 226
7.123 ipreg_bar_reg_62_t Struct Reference . . . 226
7.123.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 227
7.123.1.1 pads_int2_pe_trim_d2a . . . 227
7.123.1.2 pads_int2_pud_trim_d2a . . . 227
7.123.1.3 resv_1 . . . 227
7.123.1.4 resv_2 . . . 227
7.124 ipreg_misc_t Struct Reference . . . 227
7.124.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 227
7.124.1.1 edmp_idle . . . 228
7.124.1.2 resv_1 . . . 228
7.124.1.3 resv_2 . . . 228
7.125 ipreg_sys1_reg_166_t Struct Reference . . . 228
7.125.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 228
7.125.1.1 gyro_afsr_mode . . . 228
7.125.1.2 gyro_src_ctrl . . . 229
7.125.1.3 resv_1 . . . 229
7.125.1.4 resv_2 . . . 229
7.126 ipreg_sys1_reg_168_t Struct Reference . . . 229

7.126.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 229
7.126.1.1 gyro_afsr_shared . . . 229
7.126.1.2 gyro_ois_m6_byp . . . 229
7.126.1.3 resv_1 . . . 230
7.127 ipreg_sys1_reg_170_t Struct Reference . . . 230
7.127.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 230
7.127.1.1 gyro_lp_avg_sel . . . 230
7.127.1.2 gyro_ois_hpfbw_sel . . . 230
7.127.1.3 resv_1 . . . 230
7.128 ipreg_sys1_reg_171_t Struct Reference . . . 231
7.128.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 231
7.128.1.1 gyro_ois_lpf1bw_sel . . . 231
7.128.1.2 gyro_ois_lpf2bw_sel . . . 231
7.128.1.3 resv_1 . . . 231
7.129 ipreg_sys1_reg_172_t Struct Reference . . . 231
7.129.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 232
7.129.1.1 gyro_ois_hpf1_byp . . . 232
7.129.1.2 gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel . . . 232
7.129.1.3 resv_1 . . . 232
7.130 ipreg_sys1_reg_173_t Struct Reference . . . 232
7.130.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 232
7.130.1.1 gyro_ois_hpf2_byp . . . 232
7.130.1.2 resv_1 . . . 233
7.131 ipreg_sys2_reg_123_t Struct Reference . . . 233
7.131.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 233
7.131.1.1 accel_src_ctrl . . . 233
7.131.1.2 resv_1 . . . 233
7.132 ipreg_sys2_reg_129_t Struct Reference . . . 233
7.132.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 234
7.132.1.1 accel_lp_avg_sel . . . 234
7.132.1.2 accel_ois_hpfbw_sel . . . 234
7.132.1.3 resv_1 . . . 234
7.133 ipreg_sys2_reg_130_t Struct Reference . . . 234
7.133.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 234
7.133.1.1 accel_ois_lpf1bw_sel . . . 234
7.133.1.2 accel_ois_lpf2bw_sel . . . 235
7.133.1.3 resv_1 . . . 235
7.134 ipreg_sys2_reg_131_t Struct Reference . . . 235
7.134.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 235
7.134.1.1 accel_ui_lpfbw_sel . . . 235
7.134.1.2 resv_1 . . . 235
7.135 ipreg_sys2_reg_132_t Struct Reference . . . 235

7.135.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 236
7.135.1.1 accel_ois_hpf1_byp . . . 236
7.135.1.2 accel_ois_hpf2_byp . . . 236
7.135.1.3 accel_ois_m6_byp . . . 236
7.135.1.4 resv_1 . . . 236
7.136 ireg_addr_15_8_t Struct Reference . . . 236
7.136.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 237
7.136.1.1 ireg_addr_15_8 . . . 237
7.137 ireg_addr_7_0_t Struct Reference . . . 237
7.137.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 237
7.137.1.1 ireg_addr_7_0 . . . 237
7.138 ireg_data_t Struct Reference . . . 237
7.138.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 238
7.138.1.1 ireg_data . . . 238
7.139 isr_0_7_t Struct Reference . . . 238
7.139.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 238
7.139.1.1 int_status_accel_drdy_pin_0 . . . 238
7.139.1.2 int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_0 . . . 238
7.139.1.3 int_status_on_demand_pin_0 . . . 239
7.139.1.4 resv_1 . . . 239
7.139.1.5 resv_2 . . . 239
7.139.1.6 resv_3 . . . 239
7.140 isr_16_23_t Struct Reference . . . 239
7.140.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 239
7.140.1.1 int_status_accel_drdy_pin_2 . . . 240
7.140.1.2 int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_2 . . . 240
7.140.1.3 int_status_on_demand_pin_2 . . . 240
7.140.1.4 resv_1 . . . 240
7.140.1.5 resv_2 . . . 240
7.140.1.6 resv_3 . . . 240
7.141 isr_8_15_t Struct Reference . . . 240
7.141.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 241
7.141.1.1 int_status_accel_drdy_pin_1 . . . 241
7.141.1.2 int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_1 . . . 241
7.141.1.3 int_status_on_demand_pin_1 . . . 241
7.141.1.4 resv_1 . . . 241
7.141.1.5 resv_2 . . . 241
7.141.1.6 resv_3 . . . 242
7.142 odr_decimate_config_t Struct Reference . . . 242
7.142.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 242
7.142.1.1 accel_fifo_odr_dec . . . 242
7.142.1.2 gyro_fifo_odr_dec . . . 242

7.143 pwr_mgmt0_t Struct Reference . . . 242
7.143.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 243
7.143.1.1 accel_mode . . . 243
7.143.1.2 gyro_mode . . . 243
7.143.1.3 resv_1 . . . 243
7.144 pwr_mgmt_aux1_t Struct Reference . . . 243
7.144.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 243
7.144.1.1 accel_aux1_en . . . 243
7.144.1.2 gyro_aux1_en . . . 244
7.144.1.3 resv_1 . . . 244
7.145 pwr_mgmt_aux2_t Struct Reference . . . 244
7.145.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 244
7.145.1.1 accel_aux2_en . . . 244
7.145.1.2 gyro_aux2_en . . . 244
7.145.1.3 resv_1 . . . 245
7.146 reg_host_msg_t Struct Reference . . . 245
7.146.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 245
7.146.1.1 edmp_on_demand_en . . . 245
7.146.1.2 resv_1 . . . 245
7.146.1.3 resv_2 . . . 245
7.146.1.4 testopenable . . . 246
7.147 reg_misc1_t Struct Reference . . . 246
7.147.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 246
7.147.1.1 osc_id_ovrd . . . 246
7.147.1.2 resv_1 . . . 246
7.148 reg_misc2_t Struct Reference . . . 246
7.148.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 247
7.148.1.1 ireg_done . . . 247
7.148.1.2 resv_1 . . . 247
7.148.1.3 soft_rst . . . 247
7.149 rtc_config_t Struct Reference . . . 247
7.149.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 247
7.149.1.1 resv_1 . . . 247
7.149.1.2 resv_2 . . . 248
7.149.1.3 rtc_align . . . 248
7.149.1.4 rtc_mode . . . 248
7.150 selftest_t Struct Reference . . . 248
7.150.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 248
7.150.1.1 en_ax_st . . . 248
7.150.1.2 en_ay_st . . . 249
7.150.1.3 en_az_st . . . 249
7.150.1.4 en_gx_st . . . 249

7.150.1.5 en_gy_st . . . 249
7.150.1.6 en_gz_st . . . 249
7.150.1.7 resv_1 . . . 249
7.151 sifs_i3c_stc_cfg_t Struct Reference . . . 249
7.151.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 250
7.151.1.1 i3c_stc_mode . . . 250
7.151.1.2 resv_1 . . . 250
7.151.1.3 resv_2 . . . 250
7.152 sifs_ixc_error_status_t Struct Reference . . . 250
7.152.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 250
7.152.1.1 aux1_sifs_ixc_timeout_err . . . 251
7.152.1.2 resv_1 . . . 251
7.152.1.3 sifs_ixc_timeout_err . . . 251
7.153 smc_control_0_t Struct Reference . . . 251
7.153.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 251
7.153.1.1 accel_lp_clk_sel . . . 251
7.153.1.2 resv_1 . . . 252
7.153.1.3 temp_dis . . . 252
7.153.1.4 tmst_en . . . 252
7.153.1.5 tmst_force_aux_fine_en . . . 252
7.153.1.6 tmst_fsync_en . . . 252
7.154 smc_control_1_t Struct Reference . . . 252
7.154.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 252
7.154.1.1 resv_1 . . . 253
7.154.1.2 resv_2 . . . 253
7.154.1.3 sreg_aux_accel_only_en . . . 253
7.155 sreg_ctrl_t Struct Reference . . . 253
7.155.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 253
7.155.1.1 resv_1 . . . 253
7.155.1.2 resv_2 . . . 253
7.155.1.3 sreg_data_endian_sel . . . 254
7.156 status_mask_pin_0_7_t Struct Reference . . . 254
7.156.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 254
7.156.1.1 int_accel_drdy_pin_0_dis . . . 254
7.156.1.2 int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_0_dis . . . 254
7.156.1.3 int_on_demand_pin_0_dis . . . 254
7.156.1.4 resv_1 . . . 255
7.156.1.5 resv_2 . . . 255
7.156.1.6 resv_3 . . . 255
7.157 status_mask_pin_16_23_t Struct Reference . . . 255
7.157.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 255
7.157.1.1 int_accel_drdy_pin_2_dis . . . 255

7.157.1.2 int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_2_dis . . . 256
7.157.1.3 int_on_demand_pin_2_dis . . . 256
7.157.1.4 resv_1 . . . 256
7.157.1.5 resv_2 . . . 256
7.157.1.6 resv_3 . . . 256
7.158 status_mask_pin_8_15_t Struct Reference . . . 256
7.158.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 257
7.158.1.1 int_accel_drdy_pin_1_dis . . . 257
7.158.1.2 int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_1_dis . . . 257
7.158.1.3 int_on_demand_pin_1_dis . . . 257
7.158.1.4 resv_1 . . . 257
7.158.1.5 resv_2 . . . 257
7.158.1.6 resv_3 . . . 257
7.159 stc_config_t Struct Reference . . . 257
7.159.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 258
7.159.1.1 resv_1 . . . 258
7.159.1.2 resv_2 . . . 258
7.159.1.3 stc_sensor_sel . . . 258
7.160 sw_pll1_trim_t Struct Reference . . . 258
7.160.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 258
7.160.1.1 sw_pll1_trim . . . 259
7.161 tmst_wom_config_t Struct Reference . . . 259
7.161.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 259
7.161.1.1 resv_1 . . . 259
7.161.1.2 tmst_delta_en . . . 259
7.161.1.3 tmst_resol . . . 259
7.161.1.4 wom_en . . . 260
7.161.1.5 wom_int_dur . . . 260
7.161.1.6 wom_int_mode . . . 260
7.161.1.7 wom_mode . . . 260
7.162 who_am_i_t Struct Reference . . . 260
7.162.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 260
7.162.1.1 who_am_i . . . 260

8 File Documentation **261**

8.1 inv_imu_defs.h File Reference . . . 261
8.2 inv_imu_driver.h File Reference . . . 267
8.3 inv_imu_driver_advanced.h File Reference . . . 270
8.4 inv_imu_edmp.h File Reference . . . 272
8.5 inv_imu_edmp_wearable.h File Reference . . . 275
8.6 inv_imu_regmap_le.h File Reference . . . 276
8.6.1 Detailed Description . . . 283

8.6.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 283
8.6.2.1 ACCEL_CONFIG0 . . . 283
8.6.2.2 ACCEL_DATA_X0_AUX1 . . . 283
8.6.2.3 ACCEL_DATA_X0_AUX2 . . . 283
8.6.2.4 ACCEL_DATA_X0_UI . . . 283
8.6.2.5 ACCEL_DATA_X1_AUX1 . . . 283
8.6.2.6 ACCEL_DATA_X1_AUX2 . . . 283
8.6.2.7 ACCEL_DATA_X1_UI . . . 284
8.6.2.8 ACCEL_DATA_Y0_AUX1 . . . 284
8.6.2.9 ACCEL_DATA_Y0_AUX2 . . . 284
8.6.2.10 ACCEL_DATA_Y0_UI . . . 284
8.6.2.11 ACCEL_DATA_Y1_AUX1 . . . 284
8.6.2.12 ACCEL_DATA_Y1_AUX2 . . . 284
8.6.2.13 ACCEL_DATA_Y1_UI . . . 284
8.6.2.14 ACCEL_DATA_Z0_AUX1 . . . 284
8.6.2.15 ACCEL_DATA_Z0_AUX2 . . . 285
8.6.2.16 ACCEL_DATA_Z0_UI . . . 285
8.6.2.17 ACCEL_DATA_Z1_AUX1 . . . 285
8.6.2.18 ACCEL_DATA_Z1_AUX2 . . . 285
8.6.2.19 ACCEL_DATA_Z1_UI . . . 285
8.6.2.20 ACCEL_WOM_X_THR . . . 285
8.6.2.21 ACCEL_WOM_Y_THR . . . 285
8.6.2.22 ACCEL_WOM_Z_THR . . . 285
8.6.2.23 APEX_BUFFER_MGMT . . . 286
8.6.2.24 DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG . . . 286
8.6.2.25 DRIVE_CONFIG0 . . . 286
8.6.2.26 DRIVE_CONFIG1 . . . 286
8.6.2.27 DRIVE_CONFIG2 . . . 286
8.6.2.28 EDMP_APEX_EN0 . . . 286
8.6.2.29 EDMP_APEX_EN1 . . . 286
8.6.2.30 EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ0_0 . . . 286
8.6.2.31 EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ0_1 . . . 287
8.6.2.32 EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ1_0 . . . 287
8.6.2.33 EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ1_1 . . . 287
8.6.2.34 EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ2_0 . . . 287
8.6.2.35 EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ2_1 . . . 287
8.6.2.36 EDMP_SP_START_ADDR . . . 287
8.6.2.37 FIFO_CONFIG0 . . . 287
8.6.2.38 FIFO_CONFIG1_0 . . . 287
8.6.2.39 FIFO_CONFIG1_1 . . . 288
8.6.2.40 FIFO_CONFIG2 . . . 288
8.6.2.41 FIFO_CONFIG3 . . . 288

8.6.2.42 FIFO_CONFIG4 . . . 288
8.6.2.43 FIFO_COUNT_0 . . . 288
8.6.2.44 FIFO_COUNT_1 . . . 288
8.6.2.45 FIFO_DATA . . . 288
8.6.2.46 FIFO_SRAM_SLEEP . . . 288
8.6.2.47 FS_SEL_AUX1 . . . 289
8.6.2.48 FS_SEL_AUX2 . . . 289
8.6.2.49 FSYNC_CONFIG0 . . . 289
8.6.2.50 FSYNC_CONFIG1 . . . 289
8.6.2.51 GYRO_CONFIG0 . . . 289
8.6.2.52 GYRO_DATA_X0_AUX1 . . . 289
8.6.2.53 GYRO_DATA_X0_AUX2 . . . 289
8.6.2.54 GYRO_DATA_X0_UI . . . 289
8.6.2.55 GYRO_DATA_X1_AUX1 . . . 290
8.6.2.56 GYRO_DATA_X1_AUX2 . . . 290
8.6.2.57 GYRO_DATA_X1_UI . . . 290
8.6.2.58 GYRO_DATA_Y0_AUX1 . . . 290
8.6.2.59 GYRO_DATA_Y0_AUX2 . . . 290
8.6.2.60 GYRO_DATA_Y0_UI . . . 290
8.6.2.61 GYRO_DATA_Y1_AUX1 . . . 290
8.6.2.62 GYRO_DATA_Y1_AUX2 . . . 290
8.6.2.63 GYRO_DATA_Y1_UI . . . 291
8.6.2.64 GYRO_DATA_Z0_AUX1 . . . 291
8.6.2.65 GYRO_DATA_Z0_AUX2 . . . 291
8.6.2.66 GYRO_DATA_Z0_UI . . . 291
8.6.2.67 GYRO_DATA_Z1_AUX1 . . . 291
8.6.2.68 GYRO_DATA_Z1_AUX2 . . . 291
8.6.2.69 GYRO_DATA_Z1_UI . . . 291
8.6.2.70 I2CM_COMMAND_0 . . . 291
8.6.2.71 I2CM_COMMAND_1 . . . 292
8.6.2.72 I2CM_COMMAND_2 . . . 292
8.6.2.73 I2CM_COMMAND_3 . . . 292
8.6.2.74 I2CM_CONTROL . . . 292
8.6.2.75 I2CM_DEV_PROFILE0 . . . 292
8.6.2.76 I2CM_DEV_PROFILE1 . . . 292
8.6.2.77 I2CM_DEV_PROFILE2 . . . 292
8.6.2.78 I2CM_DEV_PROFILE3 . . . 292
8.6.2.79 I2CM_EXT_DEV_STATUS . . . 293
8.6.2.80 I2CM_RD_DATA0 . . . 293
8.6.2.81 I2CM_RD_DATA1 . . . 293
8.6.2.82 I2CM_RD_DATA10 . . . 293
8.6.2.83 I2CM_RD_DATA11 . . . 293

8.6.2.84 I2CM_RD_DATA12 . . . 293
8.6.2.85 I2CM_RD_DATA13 . . . 293
8.6.2.86 I2CM_RD_DATA14 . . . 293
8.6.2.87 I2CM_RD_DATA15 . . . 294
8.6.2.88 I2CM_RD_DATA16 . . . 294
8.6.2.89 I2CM_RD_DATA17 . . . 294
8.6.2.90 I2CM_RD_DATA18 . . . 294
8.6.2.91 I2CM_RD_DATA19 . . . 294
8.6.2.92 I2CM_RD_DATA2 . . . 294
8.6.2.93 I2CM_RD_DATA20 . . . 294
8.6.2.94 I2CM_RD_DATA3 . . . 294
8.6.2.95 I2CM_RD_DATA4 . . . 295
8.6.2.96 I2CM_RD_DATA5 . . . 295
8.6.2.97 I2CM_RD_DATA6 . . . 295
8.6.2.98 I2CM_RD_DATA7 . . . 295
8.6.2.99 I2CM_RD_DATA8 . . . 295
8.6.2.100 I2CM_RD_DATA9 . . . 295
8.6.2.101 I2CM_STATUS . . . 295
8.6.2.102 I2CM_WR_DATA0 . . . 295
8.6.2.103 I2CM_WR_DATA1 . . . 296
8.6.2.104 I2CM_WR_DATA2 . . . 296
8.6.2.105 I2CM_WR_DATA3 . . . 296
8.6.2.106 I2CM_WR_DATA4 . . . 296
8.6.2.107 I2CM_WR_DATA5 . . . 296
8.6.2.108 INT1_CONFIG0 . . . 296
8.6.2.109 INT1_CONFIG1 . . . 296
8.6.2.110 INT1_CONFIG2 . . . 296
8.6.2.111 INT1_STATUS0 . . . 297
8.6.2.112 INT1_STATUS1 . . . 297
8.6.2.113 INT2_CONFIG0 . . . 297
8.6.2.114 INT2_CONFIG1 . . . 297
8.6.2.115 INT2_CONFIG2 . . . 297
8.6.2.116 INT2_STATUS0 . . . 297
8.6.2.117 INT2_STATUS1 . . . 297
8.6.2.118 INT_APEX_CONFIG0 . . . 297
8.6.2.119 INT_APEX_CONFIG1 . . . 298
8.6.2.120 INT_APEX_STATUS0 . . . 298
8.6.2.121 INT_APEX_STATUS1 . . . 298
8.6.2.122 INT_AUX2_CONFIG . . . 298
8.6.2.123 INT_AUX2_STATUS . . . 298
8.6.2.124 INT_I2CM_SOURCE . . . 298
8.6.2.125 INT_PULSE_MIN_OFF_INTF0 . . . 298

8.6.2.126 INT_PULSE_MIN_OFF_INTF1 . . . 298
8.6.2.127 INT_PULSE_MIN_ON_INTF0 . . . 299
8.6.2.128 INT_PULSE_MIN_ON_INTF1 . . . 299
8.6.2.129 INTF_AUX_CONFIG . . . 299
8.6.2.130 INTF_CONFIG0 . . . 299
8.6.2.131 INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD . . . 299
8.6.2.132 INTF_CONFIG_OVRD_AUX1 . . . 299
8.6.2.133 INTF_CONFIG_OVRD_AUX2 . . . 299
8.6.2.134 IOC_PAD_SCENARIO . . . 299
8.6.2.135 IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_AUX_OVRD . . . 300
8.6.2.136 IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD . . . 300
8.6.2.137 IPREG_BAR_REG_57 . . . 300
8.6.2.138 IPREG_BAR_REG_58 . . . 300
8.6.2.139 IPREG_BAR_REG_59 . . . 300
8.6.2.140 IPREG_BAR_REG_60 . . . 300
8.6.2.141 IPREG_BAR_REG_61 . . . 300
8.6.2.142 IPREG_BAR_REG_62 . . . 300
8.6.2.143 IPREG_MISC . . . 301
8.6.2.144 IPREG_SYS1_REG_166 . . . 301
8.6.2.145 IPREG_SYS1_REG_168 . . . 301
8.6.2.146 IPREG_SYS1_REG_170 . . . 301
8.6.2.147 IPREG_SYS1_REG_171 . . . 301
8.6.2.148 IPREG_SYS1_REG_172 . . . 301
8.6.2.149 IPREG_SYS1_REG_173 . . . 301
8.6.2.150 IPREG_SYS1_REG_42 . . . 301
8.6.2.151 IPREG_SYS1_REG_43 . . . 302
8.6.2.152 IPREG_SYS1_REG_56 . . . 302
8.6.2.153 IPREG_SYS1_REG_57 . . . 302
8.6.2.154 IPREG_SYS1_REG_70 . . . 302
8.6.2.155 IPREG_SYS1_REG_71 . . . 302
8.6.2.156 IPREG_SYS2_REG_123 . . . 302
8.6.2.157 IPREG_SYS2_REG_129 . . . 302
8.6.2.158 IPREG_SYS2_REG_130 . . . 302
8.6.2.159 IPREG_SYS2_REG_131 . . . 303
8.6.2.160 IPREG_SYS2_REG_132 . . . 303
8.6.2.161 IPREG_SYS2_REG_24 . . . 303
8.6.2.162 IPREG_SYS2_REG_25 . . . 303
8.6.2.163 IPREG_SYS2_REG_32 . . . 303
8.6.2.164 IPREG_SYS2_REG_33 . . . 303
8.6.2.165 IPREG_SYS2_REG_40 . . . 303
8.6.2.166 IPREG_SYS2_REG_41 . . . 303
8.6.2.167 IREG_ADDR_15_8 . . . 304

8.6.2.168 IREG_ADDR_7_0 . . . 304
8.6.2.169 IREG_DATA . . . 304
8.6.2.170 ISR_0_7 . . . 304
8.6.2.171 ISR_16_23 . . . 304
8.6.2.172 ISR_8_15 . . . 304
8.6.2.173 ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG . . . 304
8.6.2.174 PWR_MGMT0 . . . 304
8.6.2.175 PWR_MGMT_AUX1 . . . 305
8.6.2.176 PWR_MGMT_AUX2 . . . 305
8.6.2.177 REG_HOST_MSG . . . 305
8.6.2.178 REG_MISC1 . . . 305
8.6.2.179 REG_MISC2 . . . 305
8.6.2.180 RTC_CONFIG . . . 305
8.6.2.181 SELFTEST . . . 305
8.6.2.182 SIFS_I3C_STC_CFG . . . 305
8.6.2.183 SIFS_IXC_ERROR_STATUS . . . 306
8.6.2.184 SMC_CONTROL_0 . . . 306
8.6.2.185 SMC_CONTROL_1 . . . 306
8.6.2.186 SREG_CTRL . . . 306
8.6.2.187 STATUS_MASK_PIN_0_7 . . . 306
8.6.2.188 STATUS_MASK_PIN_16_23 . . . 306
8.6.2.189 STATUS_MASK_PIN_8_15 . . . 306
8.6.2.190 STC_CONFIG . . . 306
8.6.2.191 SW_PLL1_TRIM . . . 307
8.6.2.192 TEMP_DATA0_AUX1 . . . 307
8.6.2.193 TEMP_DATA0_AUX2 . . . 307
8.6.2.194 TEMP_DATA0_UI . . . 307
8.6.2.195 TEMP_DATA1_AUX1 . . . 307
8.6.2.196 TEMP_DATA1_AUX2 . . . 307
8.6.2.197 TEMP_DATA1_UI . . . 307
8.6.2.198 TMST_FSYNCH . . . 307
8.6.2.199 TMST_FSYNCH_AUX1 . . . 308
8.6.2.200 TMST_FSYNCH_AUX2 . . . 308
8.6.2.201 TMST_FSYNCL . . . 308
8.6.2.202 TMST_FSYNCL_AUX1 . . . 308
8.6.2.203 TMST_FSYNCL_AUX2 . . . 308
8.6.2.204 TMST_WOM_CONFIG . . . 308
8.6.2.205 WHO_AM_I . . . 308
8.7 inv_imu_selftest.h File Reference . . . 309
8.8 inv_imu_transport.h File Reference . . . 310
8.9 mainpage.dox File Reference . . . 311

Index 313

Chapter 1

Overview

1.1 Introduction

This documentation aims at guiding user into using the eMD driver. The driver is divided into several modules, each having a specific purpose:

- **Transport**: Abstraction layer to communicate with device.
- **Basic Driver**: Basic API to drive the device.
- **Driver Advanced**: High-level API for advanced functionalities.
- **EDMP**: API to drive eDMP features.
- **EDMP Wearable**: API to drive eDMP Wearable features such as B2S.
- **SELFTEST**: API to execute self-test procedure.

Chapter 2

Deprecated List

Member inv_imu_serif_type_t

Kept for retrocompatibility. Replaced with `uint32_t` type in `inv_imu_transport_t` struct.

Chapter 3

Module Index

3.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

Defs 13
Basic Driver 41
Driver Advanced 54
EDMP 67
EDMP Wearable 83
Self-test 86
Transport 88

Chapter 4

Class Index

4.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

accel_config0_t . . . 95
accel_wom_x_thr_t . . . 96
accel_wom_y_thr_t . . . 96
accel_wom_z_thr_t . . . 97
apex_buffer_mgmt_t . . . 97
dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_t . . . 98
drive_config0_t . . . 99
drive_config1_t . . . 100
drive_config2_t . . . 101
edmp_apex_en0_t . . . 101
edmp_apex_en1_t . . . 103
edmp_apex_enx_t
Registers to enable APEX features . . . 105
edmp_sp_start_addr_t . . . 106
fifo_comp_decode_t
Describe the content of the FIFO Compression Decoding Tag . . . 106
fifo_comp_header_t
Describe the content of the FIFO header for compressed packets . . . 107
fifo_config0_t . . . 109
fifo_config2_t . . . 109
fifo_config3_t . . . 110
fifo_config4_t . . . 112
fifo_configx_t
Required registers to configure FIFO . . . 113
fifo_data_t . . . 115
fifo_header2_t
Describe the content of the second FIFO header . . . 115
fifo_header_t
Describe the content of the FIFO header . . . 117
fifo_sram_sleep_t . . . 119
fs_sel_aux1_t . . . 120
fs_sel_aux2_t . . . 120
fsync_config0_t . . . 121
fsync_config1_t . . . 122
gyro_config0_t . . . 123

i2cm_command_0_t . . . 123
i2cm_command_1_t . . . 124
i2cm_command_2_t . . . 125
i2cm_command_3_t . . . 126
i2cm_control_t . . . 127
i2cm_dev_profile0_t . . . 128
i2cm_dev_profile1_t . . . 129
i2cm_dev_profile2_t . . . 129
i2cm_dev_profile3_t . . . 130
i2cm_ext_dev_status_t . . . 131
i2cm_rd_data0_t . . . 131
i2cm_rd_data10_t . . . 132
i2cm_rd_data11_t . . . 132
i2cm_rd_data12_t . . . 133
i2cm_rd_data13_t . . . 133
i2cm_rd_data14_t . . . 134
i2cm_rd_data15_t . . . 134
i2cm_rd_data16_t . . . 135
i2cm_rd_data17_t . . . 135
i2cm_rd_data18_t . . . 136
i2cm_rd_data19_t . . . 136
i2cm_rd_data1_t . . . 137
i2cm_rd_data20_t . . . 137
i2cm_rd_data2_t . . . 138
i2cm_rd_data3_t . . . 138
i2cm_rd_data4_t . . . 139
i2cm_rd_data5_t . . . 139
i2cm_rd_data6_t . . . 140
i2cm_rd_data7_t . . . 140
i2cm_rd_data8_t . . . 141
i2cm_rd_data9_t . . . 141
i2cm_status_t . . . 142
i2cm_wr_data0_t . . . 143
i2cm_wr_data1_t . . . 144
i2cm_wr_data2_t . . . 144
i2cm_wr_data3_t . . . 145
i2cm_wr_data4_t . . . 145
i2cm_wr_data5_t . . . 146
int1_config0_t . . . 146
int1_config1_t . . . 148
int1_config2_t . . . 149
int1_status0_t . . . 150
int1_status1_t . . . 152
int2_config0_t . . . 153
int2_config1_t . . . 155
int2_config2_t . . . 156
int2_status0_t . . . 157
int2_status1_t . . . 159
int_apex_config0_t . . . 160
int_apex_config1_t . . . 162
int_apex_configx_t
Registers to configure interrupts for APEX . . . 163
int_apex_status0_t . . . 164
int_apex_status1_t . . . 166
int_apex_statusx_t
Registers to retrieve interrupts status for APEX . . . 167
int_aux2_config_t . . . 168
int_aux2_status_t . . . 169

int_i2cm_source_t . . . 170
int_pulse_min_off_intf0_t . . . 171
int_pulse_min_off_intf1_t . . . 172
int_pulse_min_on_intf0_t . . . 172
int_pulse_min_on_intf1_t . . . 173
intf_aux_config_t . . . 174
intf_config0_t . . . 174
intf_config1_ovrd_t . . . 176
intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t . . . 177
intf_config_ovrd_aux2_t . . . 178
intx_configx_t
Required registers to configure interrupts . . . 179
intx_statusx_t
Registers to retrieve interrupts status . . . 180
inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t
FIFO configuration structure . . . 181
inv_imu_adv_var_t
Definition of extended variables . . . 184
inv_imu_device_t
Basic driver configuration structure . . . 187
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t
IMU APEX inputs parameters definition . . . 188
inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t
IMU B2S parameters definition . . . 195
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t
APEX interrupts definition . . . 195
inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t
Pedometer outputs . . . 198
inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t
Tap outputs . . . 199
inv_imu_fifo_config_t
Basic FIFO configuration . . . 200
inv_imu_fifo_data_t
One frame of FIFO header+data . . . 202
inv_imu_int_pin_config_t
Interrupts pin configuration . . . 204
inv_imu_int_state_t
Interrupts definition . . . 205
inv_imu_selftest_output_t
Self-test outputs . . . 208
inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t
Self-Test parameters . . . 210
inv_imu_sensor_data_t
Sensor data from registers . . . 211
inv_imu_sensor_event_t
Sensor event structure definition . . . 212
inv_imu_transport_t
Structure dedicated to transport layer transport interface . . . 215
ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t . . . 216
ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_t . . . 217
ioc_pad_scenario_t . . . 218
ipreg_bar_reg_57_t . . . 219
ipreg_bar_reg_58_t . . . 220
ipreg_bar_reg_59_t . . . 222
ipreg_bar_reg_60_t . . . 223
ipreg_bar_reg_61_t . . . 225
ipreg_bar_reg_62_t . . . 226
ipreg_misc_t . . . 227

ipreg_sys1_reg_166_t . . . 228
ipreg_sys1_reg_168_t . . . 229
ipreg_sys1_reg_170_t . . . 230
ipreg_sys1_reg_171_t . . . 231
ipreg_sys1_reg_172_t . . . 231
ipreg_sys1_reg_173_t . . . 232
ipreg_sys2_reg_123_t . . . 233
ipreg_sys2_reg_129_t . . . 233
ipreg_sys2_reg_130_t . . . 234
ipreg_sys2_reg_131_t . . . 235
ipreg_sys2_reg_132_t . . . 235
ireg_addr_15_8_t . . . 236
ireg_addr_7_0_t . . . 237
ireg_data_t . . . 237
isr_0_7_t . . . 238
isr_16_23_t . . . 239
isr_8_15_t . . . 240
odr_decimate_config_t . . . 242
pwr_mgmt0_t . . . 242
pwr_mgmt_aux1_t . . . 243
pwr_mgmt_aux2_t . . . 244
reg_host_msg_t . . . 245
reg_misc1_t . . . 246
reg_misc2_t . . . 246
rtc_config_t . . . 247
selftest_t . . . 248
sifs_i3c_stc_cfg_t . . . 249
sifs_ixc_error_status_t . . . 250
smc_control_0_t . . . 251
smc_control_1_t . . . 252
sreg_ctrl_t . . . 253
status_mask_pin_0_7_t . . . 254
status_mask_pin_16_23_t . . . 255
status_mask_pin_8_15_t . . . 256
stc_config_t . . . 257
sw_pll1_trim_t . . . 258
tmst_wom_config_t . . . 259
who_am_i_t . . . 260

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

inv_imu_defs.h 261
inv_imu_driver.h 267
inv_imu_driver_advanced.h 270
inv_imu_edmp.h 272
inv_imu_edmp_wearable.h 275
inv_imu_regmap_le.h
File exposing the device register map 276
inv_imu_selftest.h 309
inv_imu_transport.h 310

Chapter 6

Module Documentation

6.1 Defs

Registers and driver-related definitions and descriptions.

Files

- file inv_imu_defs.h

Classes

- struct inv_imu_sensor_data_t

  Sensor data from registers.
- union fifo_header_t

  Describe the content of the FIFO header.
- union fifo_comp_header_t

  Describe the content of the FIFO header for compressed packets.
- union fifo_header2_t

  Describe the content of the second FIFO header.
- union fifo_comp_decode_t

  Describe the content of the FIFO Compression Decoding Tag.
- struct fifo_configx_t

  Required registers to configure FIFO.
- struct intx_configx_t

  Required registers to configure interrupts.
- struct intx_statusx_t

  Registers to retrieve interrupts status.
- struct inv_imu_int_pin_config_t

  Interrupts pin configuration.

Macros

- #define INV_IMU_OK 0

  Success.
- #define INV_IMU_ERROR -1

  Unspecified error.
- #define INV_IMU_ERROR_TRANSPORT -3

  Error occurred at transport level.
- #define INV_IMU_ERROR_TIMEOUT -4

  Action did not complete in the expected time window.
- #define INV_IMU_ERROR_BAD_ARG -11

  Invalid argument provided.
- #define INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_ODR -126

  EDMP ODR decimator reconfiguration is needed.
- #define INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_BUF_EMPTY -127

  EDMP buffer is empty.
- #define INV_IMU_DISABLE (0U)
- #define INV_IMU_ENABLE (1U)
- #define ACC_STARTUP_TIME_US 10000
- #define GYR_STARTUP_TIME_US 70000
- #define ACCEL_DATA_SIZE 6
- #define GYRO_DATA_SIZE 6
- #define TEMP_DATA_SIZE 2
- #define FIFO_HEADER_SIZE 1
- #define FIFO_TEMP_DATA_SIZE 1
- #define FIFO_TS_FSYNC_SIZE 2
- #define FIFO_TEMP_HIGH_RES_SIZE 1
- #define FIFO_ACCEL_GYRO_HIGH_RES_SIZE 3
- #define FIFO_ES0_6B_DATA_SIZE 6
- #define FIFO_ES0_9B_DATA_SIZE 9
- #define FIFO_ES1_DATA_SIZE 6
- #define INVALID_VALUE_FIFO ((int16_t)0x8000)
- #define INVALID_VALUE_FIFO_1B ((int8_t)0x80)
- #define OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_NEG_FIFO_1B ((int8_t)0x81)
- #define OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_POS_FIFO_1B ((int8_t)0x7F)
- #define FIFO_COMP_X2_COMPRESSION 0
- #define FIFO_COMP_X3_COMPRESSION 1
- #define FIFO_COMP_X4_COMPRESSION 2
- #define FIFO_COMP_1_SAMPLE_IN_FRAME 0
- #define FIFO_COMP_2_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME 1
- #define FIFO_COMP_3_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME 2
- #define FIFO_COMP_4_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME 3
- #define INT5_TO_INT8(in) (((in) < 16) ? ((int8_t)(in)) : ((int8_t)(in)-32))

  Converts an integer from a 5-bits signed to a 8-bits signed.
- #define INT4_TO_INT8(in) (((in) < 8) ? ((int8_t)(in)) : ((int8_t)(in)-16))

  Converts an integer from a 4-bits signed to a 8-bits signed.
- #define EDMP_INT_SRC_ACCEL_DRDY_MASK 0x01
- #define EDMP_INT_SRC_GYRO_DRDY_MASK 0x02
- #define EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_INT_DRDY_MASK 0x04
- #define EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_ODR_DRDY_MASK 0x08
- #define EDMP_INT_SRC_WOM_DRDY_MASK 0x10
- #define EDMP_INT_SRC_ON_DEMAND_MASK 0x20
- #define TAP_TMAX_400HZ 198

- #define TAP_TMAX_800HZ 396
- #define TAP_TMIN_400HZ 66
- #define TAP_TMIN_800HZ 132
- #define TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_400HZ 34
- #define TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_800HZ 68
- #define STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_X_MASK 0x0001
- #define STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Y_MASK 0x0002
- #define STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Z_MASK 0x0004
- #define STC_RESULTS_GYRO_X_MASK 0x0008
- #define STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Y_MASK 0x0010
- #define STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Z_MASK 0x0020
- #define STC_RESULTS_ST_STATUS_MASK 0x00C0
- #define STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_SC_MASK 0x0300
- #define STC_RESULTS_GYRO_SC_MASK 0x0C00
- #define SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN_MASK 0x0001
- #define SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN 0x0001
- #define SELFTESTCAL_INIT_DIS 0x0000
- #define SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN_MASK 0x0002
- #define SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN 0x0002
- #define SELFTEST_ACCEL_DIS 0x0000
- #define SELFTEST_GYRO_EN_MASK 0x0004
- #define SELFTEST_GYRO_EN 0x0004
- #define SELFTEST_GYRO_DIS 0x0000
- #define SELFTEST_AVERAGE_TIME_MASK 0x0380
- #define SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESH_MASK 0x1C00
- #define SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESH_MASK 0xE000

Enumerations

- enum inv_imu_int_num_t { INV_IMU_INT1 , INV_IMU_INT2 }

  Interrupt number.
- enum pwr_mgmt0_gyro_mode_t { PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_LN = 0x03 , PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_LP = 0x02 , PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_STANDBY = 0x01 , PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_OFF = 0x00 }
- enum pwr_mgmt0_accel_mode_t { PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_LN = 0x03 , PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_LP = 0x02 , PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_OFF = 0x00 }
- enum intx_config2_intx_drive_t { INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_DRIVE_PP = 0x00 , INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_DRIVE_OD = 0x01 }
- enum intx_config2_intx_mode_t { INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_MODE_PULSE = 0x00 , INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_MODE_LATCH = 0x01 }
- enum intx_config2_intx_polarity_t { INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_POLARITY_LOW = 0x00 , INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_POLARITY_HIG = 0x01 }
- enum accel_config0_accel_ui_fs_sel_t { ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_2_G = 0x4 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI = 0x3 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_8_G = 0x2 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_16_G = 0x1 }
- enum accel_config0_accel_odr_t { ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_1_5625_HZ = 0xF , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_3_125_HZ = 0xE , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_6_25_HZ = 0xD , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_12_5_HZ = 0xC , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_25_HZ = 0xB , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_50_HZ = 0xA , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_100_HZ = 0x9 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_200_HZ = 0x8 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_400_HZ = 0x7 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_800_HZ = 0x6 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_1600_HZ = 0x5 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_3200_HZ = 0x4 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_6400_HZ = 0x3 }

- enum gyro_config0_gyro_ui_fs_sel_t { GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_15_625_DPS = 8 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_31_25_DPS = 7 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_62_5_DPS = 6 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_125_DPS = 5 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_250_DPS = 4 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_500_DPS = 3 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_1000_DPS = 2 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_2000_DPS = 1 }
- enum gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t { GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_1_5625_HZ = 0xF , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_3_125_HZ = 0xE , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_6_25_HZ = 0xD , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_12_5_HZ = 0xC , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_25_HZ = 0xB , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_50_HZ = 0xA , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_100_HZ = 0x9 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_200_HZ = 0x8 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_400_HZ = 0x7 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_800_HZ = 0x6 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_1600_HZ = 0x5 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_3200_HZ = 0x4 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_6400_HZ = 0x3 }
- enum fifo_config0_fifo_mode_t { FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_SNAPSHOT = 0x02 , FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_STREAM = 0x01 , FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_BYPASS = 0x00 }
- enum fifo_config0_fifo_depth_t { FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_MAX = 0x1E , FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_APEX = 0x07 , FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_GAF = 0x04 }
- enum fifo_config2_fifo_wr_wm_gt_th_t { FIFO_CONFIG2_FIFO_WR_WM_EQ_OR_GT_TH = 0x1 , FIFO_CONFIG2_FIFO_WR_WM_EQ_TH = 0x0 }
- enum fifo_config4_fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg_t { FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_128_FR = 0x5 , FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_E = 0x4 , FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_32_FR = 0x3 , FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_C = 0x2 , FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_8_FR = 0x1 , FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_DIS = 0x0 }
- enum fifo_config4_fifo_es0_6b_9b_t { FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_ES0_9B = 0x1 , FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_ES0_6B = 0x0 }
- enum tmst_wom_config_tmst_resol_t { TMST_WOM_CONFIG_TMST_RESOL_16_US = 0x01 , TMST_WOM_CONFIG_TMST = 0x00 }
- enum tmst_wom_config_wom_mode_t { TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_MODE_CMP_PREV = 0x01 , TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_MODE_CMP_INIT = 0x00 }
- enum tmst_wom_config_wom_int_mode_t { TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_MODE_ANDED = 0x01 , TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_MODE_ORED = 0x00 }
- enum tmst_wom_config_wom_int_dur_t { TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_1_SMPL = 0x00 , TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_2_SMPL = 0x01 , TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_3_SMPL = 0x02 , TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_4_SMPL = 0x03 }
- enum fsync_config0_ap_fsync_sel_t { FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_NO = 0x0 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_TEMP = 0x1 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_C = 0x2 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_GYRO_Y = 0x3 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_GYRO_Z = 0x4 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL_X = 0x5 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL_Y = 0x6 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL_Z = 0x7 }
- enum dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_ext_odr_t { DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_3_25_HZ = 0x00 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_6_25_HZ = 0x01 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_12_5_HZ = 0x02 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_25_HZ = 0x03 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_50_HZ = 0x04 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_100_HZ = 0x05 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_200_HZ = 0x06 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_400_HZ = 0x07 }
- enum dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_apex_odr_t { DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_25_HZ = 0x00 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_50_HZ = 0x01 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_100_HZ = 0x02 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_200_HZ = 0x03 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_400_HZ = 0x04 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_800_HZ = 0x05 }

- enum odr_decimate_config_gyro_fifo_odr_dec_t {
  ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1 = 0x0 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2
  = 0x1 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4 = 0x2 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_
  = 0x3 ,
  ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_16 = 0x4 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_32
  = 0x5 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_64 = 0x6 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC
  = 0x7 ,
  ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_256 = 0x8 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_512
  = 0x9 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1024 = 0xA , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_D
  = 0xB ,
  ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4096 = 0xC }
- enum odr_decimate_config_accel_fifo_odr_dec_t {
  ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1 = 0x0 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2
  = 0x1 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4 = 0x2 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DE
  = 0x3 ,
  ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_16 = 0x4 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_32
  = 0x5 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_64 = 0x6 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_D
  = 0x7 ,
  ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_256 = 0x8 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_5
  = 0x9 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1024 = 0xA , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_
  = 0xB ,
  ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4096 = 0xC }
- enum intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val_t { INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_34_MODE_OVRD_VAL_3_WIRE
  = 0x0 , INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_34_MODE_OVRD_VAL_4_WIRE = 0x1 }
- enum intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_mode_ovrd_val_t { INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_MODE_OVRD_VAL_0_OR_3
  = 0x0 , INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_MODE_OVRD_VAL_1_OR_2 = 0x1 }
- enum drive_config0_pads_i2c_slew_t { DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_I2C_SLEW_TYP_20NS = 0x0 ,
  DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_I2C_SLEW_TYP_7NS = 0x2 }
- enum drive_config0_pads_spi_slew_t {
  DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_38NS = 0x0 , DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_14NS
  = 0x1 , DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_10NS = 0x2 , DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_7NS
  = 0x3 ,
  DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_5NS = 0x4 , DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_4NS
  = 0x5 , DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_0_5NS = 0x6 }
- enum ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_pads_int2_cfg_ovrd_val_t { IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD_INT2_CFG_OVRD_VAL_INT2
  = 0 , IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD_INT2_CFG_OVRD_VAL_DRDY_INTR = 3 }
- enum reg_misc1_osc_id_ovrd_t {
  REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_OFF = 0x0 , REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_EDOSC = 0x1 , REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_RC
  = 0x2 , REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_PLL = 0x4 ,
  REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_EXT_CLK = 0x8 }
- enum fs_sel_aux_gyro_fs_sel_t {
  FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_15_625_DPS = 8 , FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_31_25_DPS = 7 ,
  FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_62_5_DPS = 6 , FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_125_DPS = 5 ,
  FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_250_DPS = 4 , FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_500_DPS = 3 ,
  FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_1000_DPS = 2 , FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_2000_DPS = 1 }
- enum fs_sel_aux_accel_fs_sel_t { FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_2_G = 0x4 , FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_4_G
  = 0x3 , FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_8_G = 0x2 , FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_16_G = 0x1 }
- enum smc_control_0_accel_lp_clk_sel_t { SMC_CONTROL_0_ACCEL_LP_CLK_RCOSC = 0x01 ,
  SMC_CONTROL_0_ACCEL_LP_CLK_WUOSC = 0x00 }
- enum sreg_ctrl_sreg_data_endian_sel_t { SREG_CTRL_SREG_DATA_BIG_ENDIAN = 0x01 , SREG_CTRL_SREG_DATA_LIT
  = 0x00 }
- enum ipreg_sys1_reg_166_gyro_src_ctrl_sel_t { IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYRO_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_ON_FIR_O
  = 0x2 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYRO_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_FIR_ON = 0x1 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYR
  = 0x0 }
- enum ipreg_sys1_reg_170_gyro_lp_avg_sel_t {
  IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_64 = 0xC , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_32 = 0xB
  , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_20 = 0xA , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_18 =
  0x9 ,

IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_16 = 0x8 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_11 = 0x7 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_10 = 0x6 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_8 = 0x5 ,
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_7 = 0x4 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_5 = 0x3 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_4 = 0x2 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_2 = 0x1 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_1 = 0x0 }

- enum ipreg_sys1_reg_172_gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel_t { IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_128 = 0x06 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_64 = 0x05 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_32 = 0x04 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_16 = 0x03 ,
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_8 = 0x02 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_4 = 0x01 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_NO_FILTER = 0x00 }
- enum ipreg_sys2_reg_123_accel_src_ctrl_sel_t { IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACCEL_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_ON_FIR_ = 0x2 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACCEL_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_FIR_ON = 0x1 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACC = 0x0 }
- enum ipreg_sys2_reg_129_accel_lp_avg_sel_t { IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_64 = 0xC , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_32 = 0xB , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_20 = 0xA , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_18 = 0x9 ,
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_16 = 0x8 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_11 = 0x7 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_10 = 0x6 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_8 = 0x5 ,
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_7 = 0x4 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_5 = 0x3 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_4 = 0x2 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_2 = 0x1 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_1 = 0x0 }
- enum ipreg_sys2_reg_131_accel_ui_lpfbw_t { IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_128 = 0x06 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_64 = 0x05 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_32 = 0x04 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_ = 0x03 ,
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_8 = 0x02 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_4 = 0x01 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_NO_FILTER = 0x00 }
- enum selftest_average_time_t { SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_10_MS = 0x0000 , SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_20_MS = 0x0080 , SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_40_MS = 0x0100 , SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_80_MS = 0x0180 ,
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_160_MS = 0x0200 , SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_320_MS = 0x0280 }
- enum selftest_accel_threshold_t { SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_5_PERCENT = 0x0000 , SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_10_PERCENT = 0x0400 , SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_15_PERCENT = 0x0800 , SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_20_PERCENT = 0x0c00 ,
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_25_PERCENT = 0x1000 , SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_30_PERCENT = 0x1400 , SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_40_PERCENT = 0x1800 , SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_50_PERCENT = 0x1c00 }
- enum selftest_gyro_threshold_t { SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_5_PERCENT = 0x0000 , SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_10_PERCENT = 0x2000 , SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_15_PERCENT = 0x4000 , SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_20_PERCENT = 0x6000 ,
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_25_PERCENT = 0x8000 , SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_30_PERCENT = 0xa000 , SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_40_PERCENT = 0xc000 , SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_50_PERCENT = 0xe000 }
- enum stc_patch_params_t { SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_ACCEL_PHASE1 = 0x0001 , SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_ACCEL_PHASE2 = 0x0002 , SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_GYRO1_PHASE1 = 0x0004 , SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_GYRO1_PHASE2 = 0x0008 }

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Registers and driver-related definitions and descriptions.

6.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.1.2.1 ACC_STARTUP_TIME_US

```
#define ACC_STARTUP_TIME_US 10000
```

6.1.2.2 ACCEL_DATA_SIZE

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_SIZE 6
```

6.1.2.3 EDMP_INT_SRC_ACCEL_DRDY_MASK

```
#define EDMP_INT_SRC_ACCEL_DRDY_MASK 0x01
```

6.1.2.4 EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_INT_DRDY_MASK

```
#define EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_INT_DRDY_MASK 0x04
```

6.1.2.5 EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_ODR_DRDY_MASK

```
#define EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_ODR_DRDY_MASK 0x08
```

6.1.2.6 EDMP_INT_SRC_GYRO_DRDY_MASK

```
#define EDMP_INT_SRC_GYRO_DRDY_MASK 0x02
```

6.1.2.7 EDMP_INT_SRC_ON_DEMAND_MASK

```
#define EDMP_INT_SRC_ON_DEMAND_MASK 0x20
```

6.1.2.8 EDMP_INT_SRC_WOM_DRDY_MASK

```
#define EDMP_INT_SRC_WOM_DRDY_MASK 0x10
```

6.1.2.9 FIFO_ACCEL_GYRO_HIGH_RES_SIZE

```
#define FIFO_ACCEL_GYRO_HIGH_RES_SIZE 3
```

6.1.2.10 FIFO_COMP_1_SAMPLE_IN_FRAME

```
#define FIFO_COMP_1_SAMPLE_IN_FRAME 0
```

6.1.2.11 FIFO_COMP_2_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME

```
#define FIFO_COMP_2_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME 1
```

6.1.2.12 FIFO_COMP_3_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME

```
#define FIFO_COMP_3_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME 2
```

6.1.2.13 FIFO_COMP_4_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME

```
#define FIFO_COMP_4_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME 3
```

6.1.2.14 FIFO_COMP_X2_COMPRESSION

```
#define FIFO_COMP_X2_COMPRESSION 0
```

6.1.2.15 FIFO_COMP_X3_COMPRESSION

```
#define FIFO_COMP_X3_COMPRESSION 1
```

6.1.2.16 FIFO_COMP_X4_COMPRESSION

```
#define FIFO_COMP_X4_COMPRESSION 2
```

6.1.2.17 FIFO_ES0_6B_DATA_SIZE

```
#define FIFO_ES0_6B_DATA_SIZE 6
```

6.1.2.18 FIFO_ES0_9B_DATA_SIZE

```
#define FIFO_ES0_9B_DATA_SIZE 9
```

6.1.2.19 FIFO_ES1_DATA_SIZE

```
#define FIFO_ES1_DATA_SIZE 6
```

6.1.2.20 FIFO_HEADER_SIZE

```
#define FIFO_HEADER_SIZE 1
```

6.1.2.21 FIFO_TEMP_DATA_SIZE

```
#define FIFO_TEMP_DATA_SIZE 1
```

6.1.2.22 FIFO_TEMP_HIGH_RES_SIZE

```
#define FIFO_TEMP_HIGH_RES_SIZE 1
```

6.1.2.23 FIFO_TS_FSYNC_SIZE

```
#define FIFO_TS_FSYNC_SIZE 2
```

6.1.2.24 GYR_STARTUP_TIME_US

```
#define GYR_STARTUP_TIME_US 70000
```

6.1.2.25 GYRO_DATA_SIZE

```
#define GYRO_DATA_SIZE 6
```

6.1.2.26 INT4_TO_INT8

```
#define INT4_TO_INT8(
              in ) (((in) < 8) ?  ((int8_t)(in)) :  ((int8_t)(in)-16))
```

Converts an integer from a 4-bits signed to a 8-bits signed.

6.1.2.27 INT5_TO_INT8

```
#define INT5_TO_INT8(
              in ) (((in) < 16) ?  ((int8_t)(in)) :  ((int8_t)(in)-32))
```

Converts an integer from a 5-bits signed to a 8-bits signed.

6.1.2.28 INV_IMU_DISABLE

```
#define INV_IMU_DISABLE (0U)
```

6.1.2.29 INV_IMU_ENABLE

```
#define INV_IMU_ENABLE (1U)
```

6.1.2.30 INV_IMU_ERROR

```
#define INV_IMU_ERROR -1
```

Unspecified error.

6.1.2.31 INV_IMU_ERROR_BAD_ARG

```
#define INV_IMU_ERROR_BAD_ARG -11
```

Invalid argument provided.

6.1.2.32 INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_BUF_EMPTY

```
#define INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_BUF_EMPTY -127
```

EDMP buffer is empty.

6.1.2.33 INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_ODR

```
#define INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_ODR -126
```

EDMP ODR decimator reconfiguration is needed.

6.1.2.34 INV_IMU_ERROR_TIMEOUT

```
#define INV_IMU_ERROR_TIMEOUT -4
```

Action did not complete in the expected time window.

6.1.2.35 INV_IMU_ERROR_TRANSPORT

```
#define INV_IMU_ERROR_TRANSPORT -3
```

Error occurred at transport level.

6.1.2.36 INV_IMU_OK

```
#define INV_IMU_OK 0
```

Success.

6.1.2.37 INVALID_VALUE_FIFO

```
#define INVALID_VALUE_FIFO ((int16_t)0x8000)
```

6.1.2.38 INVALID_VALUE_FIFO_1B

```
#define INVALID_VALUE_FIFO_1B ((int8_t)0x80)
```

6.1.2.39 OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_NEG_FIFO_1B

```
#define OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_NEG_FIFO_1B ((int8_t)0x81)
```

6.1.2.40 OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_POS_FIFO_1B

```
#define OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_POS_FIFO_1B ((int8_t)0x7F)
```

6.1.2.41 SELFTEST_ACCEL_DIS

```
#define SELFTEST_ACCEL_DIS 0x0000
```

6.1.2.42 SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN

```
#define SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN 0x0002
```

6.1.2.43 SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN_MASK

```
#define SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN_MASK 0x0002
```

6.1.2.44 SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESH_MASK

```
#define SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESH_MASK 0x1C00
```

6.1.2.45 SELFTEST_AVERAGE_TIME_MASK

```
#define SELFTEST_AVERAGE_TIME_MASK 0x0380
```

6.1.2.46 SELFTEST_GYRO_DIS

```
#define SELFTEST_GYRO_DIS 0x0000
```

6.1.2.47 SELFTEST_GYRO_EN

```
#define SELFTEST_GYRO_EN 0x0004
```

6.1.2.48 SELFTEST_GYRO_EN_MASK

```
#define SELFTEST_GYRO_EN_MASK 0x0004
```

6.1.2.49 SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESH_MASK

```
#define SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESH_MASK 0xE000
```

6.1.2.50 SELFTESTCAL_INIT_DIS

```
#define SELFTESTCAL_INIT_DIS 0x0000
```

6.1.2.51 SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN

```
#define SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN 0x0001
```

6.1.2.52 SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN_MASK

```
#define SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN_MASK 0x0001
```

6.1.2.53 STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_SC_MASK

```
#define STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_SC_MASK 0x0300
```

6.1.2.54 STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_X_MASK

```
#define STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_X_MASK 0x0001
```

6.1.2.55 STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Y_MASK

```
#define STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Y_MASK 0x0002
```

6.1.2.56 STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Z_MASK

```
#define STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Z_MASK 0x0004
```

6.1.2.57 STC_RESULTS_GYRO_SC_MASK

```
#define STC_RESULTS_GYRO_SC_MASK 0x0C00
```

6.1.2.58 STC_RESULTS_GYRO_X_MASK

```
#define STC_RESULTS_GYRO_X_MASK 0x0008
```

6.1.2.59 STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Y_MASK

```
#define STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Y_MASK 0x0010
```

6.1.2.60 STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Z_MASK

```
#define STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Z_MASK 0x0020
```

6.1.2.61 STC_RESULTS_ST_STATUS_MASK

```
#define STC_RESULTS_ST_STATUS_MASK 0x00C0
```

6.1.2.62 TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_400HZ

```
#define TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_400HZ 34
```

6.1.2.63 TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_800HZ

```
#define TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_800HZ 68
```

6.1.2.64 TAP_TMAX_400HZ

```
#define TAP_TMAX_400HZ 198
```

6.1.2.65 TAP_TMAX_800HZ

```
#define TAP_TMAX_800HZ 396
```

6.1.2.66 TAP_TMIN_400HZ

```
#define TAP_TMIN_400HZ 66
```

6.1.2.67 TAP_TMIN_800HZ

```
#define TAP_TMIN_800HZ 132
```

6.1.2.68 TEMP_DATA_SIZE

```
#define TEMP_DATA_SIZE 2
```

6.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.1.3.1 accel_config0_accel_odr_t

```
enum accel_config0_accel_odr_t
```

Enumerator

ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_1_5625_HZ	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_3_125_HZ	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_6_25_HZ	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_12_5_HZ	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_25_HZ	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_50_HZ	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_100_HZ	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_200_HZ	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_400_HZ	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_800_HZ	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_1600_HZ	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_3200_HZ	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_6400_HZ	

6.1.3.2 accel_config0_accel_ui_fs_sel_t

`enum accel_config0_accel_ui_fs_sel_t`

Enumerator

ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_2_G	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_4_G	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_8_G	
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_16_G	

6.1.3.3 dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_apex_odr_t

`enum dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_apex_odr_t`

Enumerator

DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_25_HZ	
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_50_HZ	
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_100_HZ	
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_200_HZ	
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_400_HZ	
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_800_HZ	

6.1.3.4 dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_ext_odr_t

enum dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_ext_odr_t

Enumerator

DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_3_25_HZ	
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_6_25_HZ	
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_12_5_HZ	
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_25_HZ	
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_50_HZ	
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_100_HZ	
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_200_HZ	
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_400_HZ	

6.1.3.5 drive_config0_pads_i2c_slew_t

enum drive_config0_pads_i2c_slew_t

Enumerator

DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_I2C_SLEW_TYP_20NS	
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_I2C_SLEW_TYP_7NS	

6.1.3.6 drive_config0_pads_spi_slew_t

enum drive_config0_pads_spi_slew_t

Enumerator

DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_38NS	
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_14NS	
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_10NS	
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_7NS	
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_5NS	
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_4NS	
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_0_5NS	

6.1.3.7 fifo_config0_fifo_depth_t

enum fifo_config0_fifo_depth_t

Enumerator

FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_MAX	
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_APEX	
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_GAF	

6.1.3.8 fifo_config0_fifo_mode_t

`enum fifo_config0_fifo_mode_t`

Enumerator

FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_SNAPSHOT	
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_STREAM	
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_BYPASS	

6.1.3.9 fifo_config2_fifo_wr_wm_gt_th_t

`enum fifo_config2_fifo_wr_wm_gt_th_t`

Enumerator

FIFO_CONFIG2_FIFO_WR_WM_EQ_OR_GT_TH	
FIFO_CONFIG2_FIFO_WR_WM_EQ_TH	

6.1.3.10 fifo_config4_fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg_t

`enum fifo_config4_fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg_t`

Enumerator

FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_128_FR	
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_64_FR	
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_32_FR	
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_16_FR	
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_8_FR	
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_DIS	

6.1.3.11 fifo_config4_fifo_es0_6b_9b_t

enum fifo_config4_fifo_es0_6b_9b_t

Enumerator

FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_ES0_9B	
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_ES0_6B	

6.1.3.12 fs_sel_aux_accel_fs_sel_t

enum fs_sel_aux_accel_fs_sel_t

Enumerator

FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_2_G	
FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_4_G	
FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_8_G	
FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_16_G	

6.1.3.13 fs_sel_aux_gyro_fs_sel_t

enum fs_sel_aux_gyro_fs_sel_t

Enumerator

FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_15_625_DPS	
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_31_25_DPS	
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_62_5_DPS	
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_125_DPS	
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_250_DPS	
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_500_DPS	
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_1000_DPS	
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_2000_DPS	

6.1.3.14 fsync_config0_ap_fsync_sel_t

enum fsync_config0_ap_fsync_sel_t

Enumerator

FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_NO	
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_TEMP	
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_GYRO_X	
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_GYRO_Y	
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_GYRO_Z	
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL↩ _X	
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL↩ _Y	
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL↩ _Z	

6.1.3.15 gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t

enum gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t

Enumerator

GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_1_5625_HZ	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_3_125_HZ	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_6_25_HZ	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_12_5_HZ	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_25_HZ	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_50_HZ	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_100_HZ	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_200_HZ	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_400_HZ	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_800_HZ	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_1600_HZ	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_3200_HZ	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_6400_HZ	

6.1.3.16 gyro_config0_gyro_ui_fs_sel_t

enum gyro_config0_gyro_ui_fs_sel_t

Enumerator

GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_15_625_DPS	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_31_25_DPS	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_62_5_DPS	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_125_DPS	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_250_DPS	

Enumerator

GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_500_DPS	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_1000_DPS	
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_2000_DPS	

6.1.3.17 intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val_t

`enum intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val_t`

Enumerator

INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_34_MODE_OVRD_VAL_3_WIRE	
INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_34_MODE_OVRD_VAL_4_WIRE	

6.1.3.18 intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_mode_ovrd_val_t

`enum intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_mode_ovrd_val_t`

Enumerator

INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_MODE_OVRD_VAL_0_OR↩ _3	
INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_MODE_OVRD_VAL_1_OR↩ _2	

6.1.3.19 intx_config2_intx_drive_t

`enum intx_config2_intx_drive_t`

Enumerator

INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_DRIVE_PP	
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_DRIVE_OD	

6.1.3.20 intx_config2_intx_mode_t

`enum intx_config2_intx_mode_t`

Enumerator

INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_MODE_PULSE	
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_MODE_LATCH	

6.1.3.21 intx_config2_intx_polarity_t

`enum intx_config2_intx_polarity_t`

Enumerator

INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_POLARITY_LOW	
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_POLARITY_HIGH	

6.1.3.22 inv_imu_int_num_t

`enum inv_imu_int_num_t`

Interrupt number.

Enumerator

INV_IMU_INT1	
INV_IMU_INT2	

6.1.3.23 ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_pads_int2_cfg_ovrd_val_t

`enum ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_pads_int2_cfg_ovrd_val_t`

Enumerator

IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD_INT2_CFG_OVRD_VAL_INT2	
IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD_INT2_CFG_OVRD_VAL_DRDY_INTR	

6.1.3.24 ipreg_sys1_reg_166_gyro_src_ctrl_sel_t

`enum ipreg_sys1_reg_166_gyro_src_ctrl_sel_t`

Enumerator

IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYRO_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_ON_FIR_ON	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYRO_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_FIR_ON	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYRO_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_FIR_OFF	

6.1.3.25 ipreg_sys1_reg_170_gyro_lp_avg_sel_t

`enum ipreg_sys1_reg_170_gyro_lp_avg_sel_t`

Enumerator

IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_64	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_32	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_20	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_18	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_16	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_11	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_10	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_8	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_7	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_5	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_4	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_2	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_1	

6.1.3.26 ipreg_sys1_reg_172_gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel_t

`enum ipreg_sys1_reg_172_gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel_t`

Enumerator

IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_128	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_64	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_32	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_16	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_8	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_4	
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_NO_FILTER	

6.1.3.27 ipreg_sys2_reg_123_accel_src_ctrl_sel_t

enum ipreg_sys2_reg_123_accel_src_ctrl_sel_t

Enumerator

IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACCEL_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_ON_FIR_ON	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACCEL_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_FIR_ON	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACCEL_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_FIR_OFF	

6.1.3.28 ipreg_sys2_reg_129_accel_lp_avg_sel_t

enum ipreg_sys2_reg_129_accel_lp_avg_sel_t

Enumerator

IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_64	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_32	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_20	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_18	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_16	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_11	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_10	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_8	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_7	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_5	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_4	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_2	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_1	

6.1.3.29 ipreg_sys2_reg_131_accel_ui_lpfbw_t

enum ipreg_sys2_reg_131_accel_ui_lpfbw_t

Enumerator

IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_128	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_64	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_32	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_16	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_8	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_4	
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_NO_FILTER	

6.1.3.30 odr_decimate_config_accel_fifo_odr_dec_t

enum odr_decimate_config_accel_fifo_odr_dec_t

Enumerator

ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_8	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_16	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_32	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_64	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_128	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_256	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_512	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1024	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2048	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4096	

6.1.3.31 odr_decimate_config_gyro_fifo_odr_dec_t

enum odr_decimate_config_gyro_fifo_odr_dec_t

Enumerator

ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_8	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_16	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_32	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_64	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_128	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_256	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_512	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1024	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2048	
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4096	

6.1.3.32 pwr_mgmt0_accel_mode_t

enum pwr_mgmt0_accel_mode_t

Enumerator

PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_LN	
PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_LP	
PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_OFF	

6.1.3.33 pwr_mgmt0_gyro_mode_t

`enum pwr_mgmt0_gyro_mode_t`

Enumerator

PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_LN	
PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_LP	
PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_STANDBY	
PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_OFF	

6.1.3.34 reg_misc1_osc_id_ovrd_t

`enum reg_misc1_osc_id_ovrd_t`

Enumerator

REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_OFF	
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_EDOSC	
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_RCOSC	
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_PLL	
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_EXT_CLK	

6.1.3.35 selftest_accel_threshold_t

`enum selftest_accel_threshold_t`

Enumerator

SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_5_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_10_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_15_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_20_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_25_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_30_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_40_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_50_PERCENT	

6.1.3.36 selftest_average_time_t

enum selftest_average_time_t

Enumerator

SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_10_MS	
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_20_MS	
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_40_MS	
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_80_MS	
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_160_MS	
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_320_MS	

6.1.3.37 selftest_gyro_threshold_t

enum selftest_gyro_threshold_t

Enumerator

SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_5_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_10_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_15_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_20_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_25_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_30_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_40_PERCENT	
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_50_PERCENT	

6.1.3.38 smc_control_0_accel_lp_clk_sel_t

enum smc_control_0_accel_lp_clk_sel_t

Enumerator

SMC_CONTROL_0_ACCEL_LP_CLK_RCOSC	
SMC_CONTROL_0_ACCEL_LP_CLK_WUOSC	

6.1.3.39 sreg_ctrl_sreg_data_endian_sel_t

enum sreg_ctrl_sreg_data_endian_sel_t

Enumerator

SREG_CTRL_SREG_DATA_BIG_ENDIAN	
SREG_CTRL_SREG_DATA_LITTLE_ENDIAN	

6.1.3.40 stc_patch_params_t

enum stc_patch_params_t

Enumerator

SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_ACCEL_PHASE1	
SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_ACCEL_PHASE2	
SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_GYRO1_PHASE1	
SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_GYRO1_PHASE2	

6.1.3.41 tmst_wom_config_tmst_resol_t

enum tmst_wom_config_tmst_resol_t

Enumerator

TMST_WOM_CONFIG_TMST_RESOL_16_US	
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_TMST_RESOL_1_US	

6.1.3.42 tmst_wom_config_wom_int_dur_t

enum tmst_wom_config_wom_int_dur_t

Enumerator

TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_1_SMPL	
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_2_SMPL	
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_3_SMPL	
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_4_SMPL	

6.1.3.43 tmst_wom_config_wom_int_mode_t

enum tmst_wom_config_wom_int_mode_t

Enumerator

TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_MODE_ANDED	
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_MODE_ORED	

6.1.3.44 tmst_wom_config_wom_mode_t

enum tmst_wom_config_wom_mode_t

Enumerator

TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_MODE_CMP_PREV	
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_MODE_CMP_INIT	

6.2 Basic Driver

Basic API to drive the device.

Files

- file inv_imu_driver.h

Classes

- struct inv_imu_device_t
  Basic driver configuration structure.
- union inv_imu_fifo_data_t
  One frame of FIFO header+data.
- struct inv_imu_int_state_t
  Interrupts definition.
- struct inv_imu_fifo_config_t
  Basic FIFO configuration.

Macros

- #define FORMAT_16_BITS_DATA(is_big_endian, pIn8, pOut16) *(pOut16) = ((is_big_endian) == 1) ? ((p↩ In8)[0] << 8) | (pIn8)[1] : ((pIn8)[1] << 8) | (pIn8)[0]
  Macro to convert 2 bytes in 1 half-word depending on IMU endianness.

Functions

- void inv_imu_sleep_us (inv_imu_device_t *s, uint32_t us)

  Sleep function.
- int inv_imu_soft_reset (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Performs a soft reset of the device.
- int inv_imu_get_who_am_i (inv_imu_device_t *s, uint8_t *who_am_i)

  return WHOAMI value
- int inv_imu_set_accel_mode (inv_imu_device_t *s, pwr_mgmt0_accel_mode_t accel_mode)

  Configure accel mode.
- int inv_imu_set_gyro_mode (inv_imu_device_t *s, pwr_mgmt0_gyro_mode_t gyro_mode)

  Configure gyro mode.
- int inv_imu_set_accel_frequency (inv_imu_device_t *s, const accel_config0_accel_odr_t frequency)

  Configure accel Output Data Rate.
- int inv_imu_set_gyro_frequency (inv_imu_device_t *s, const gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t frequency)

  Configure gyro Output Data Rate.
- int inv_imu_set_accel_fsr (inv_imu_device_t *s, accel_config0_accel_ui_fs_sel_t accel_fsr)

  Set accel full scale range.
- int inv_imu_set_gyro_fsr (inv_imu_device_t *s, gyro_config0_gyro_ui_fs_sel_t gyro_fsr)

  Set gyro full scale range.
- int inv_imu_set_accel_lp_avg (inv_imu_device_t *s, ipreg_sys2_reg_129_accel_lp_avg_sel_t acc_avg)

  Set accel Low-Power averaging value.
- int inv_imu_set_gyro_lp_avg (inv_imu_device_t *s, ipreg_sys1_reg_170_gyro_lp_avg_sel_t gyr_avg)

  Set gyro Low-Power averaging value.
- int inv_imu_set_accel_ln_bw (inv_imu_device_t *s, ipreg_sys2_reg_131_accel_ui_lpfbw_t acc_bw)

  Set accel Low-Noise bandwidth value.
- int inv_imu_set_gyro_ln_bw (inv_imu_device_t *s, ipreg_sys1_reg_172_gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel_t gyr_bw)

  Set gyro Low-Noise bandwidth value.
- int inv_imu_get_register_data (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_sensor_data_t *data)

  Get current sensor data from the registers.
- int inv_imu_set_fifo_config (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_fifo_config_t *fifo_config)

  Configures the FIFO to the specified state.
- int inv_imu_get_fifo_config (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_fifo_config_t *fifo_config)

  Gets the current FIFO configuration.
- int inv_imu_flush_fifo (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Flush FIFO content.
- int inv_imu_get_frame_count (inv_imu_device_t *s, uint16_t *frame_count)

  Get FIFO frame count.
- int inv_imu_get_fifo_frame (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_fifo_data_t *data)

  Get one frame of FIFO data.
- int inv_imu_set_config_int (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_int_num_t num, const inv_imu_int_state_t *it)

  Configure interrupts source.
- int inv_imu_get_config_int (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_int_num_t num, inv_imu_int_state_t *it)

  Retrieve interrupts configuration.
- int inv_imu_set_pin_config_int (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_int_num_t num, const inv_imu_int_pin_config_t *conf)

  Configure pin behavior.
- int inv_imu_get_int_status (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_int_num_t num, inv_imu_int_state_t *it)

  Read interrupt 1 status.
- int inv_imu_get_endianness (inv_imu_device_t *s)

Read the UI endianness and set the inv_device endianness field.

- int inv_imu_select_accel_lp_clk (inv_imu_device_t *s, smc_control_0_accel_lp_clk_sel_t clk_sel)

  Select which clock to use when in Low Power mode.

- const char * inv_imu_get_version (void)

  Return driver version x.y.z-suffix as a char array.

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Basic API to drive the device.

6.2.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.2.2.1 FORMAT_16_BITS_DATA

```
#define FORMAT_16_BITS_DATA(
              is_big_endian,
              pIn8,
              pOut16 )  *(pOut16) = ((is_big_endian) == 1) ?  ((pIn8)[0] << 8) | (pIn8)[1] :
((pIn8)[1] << 8) | (pIn8)[0]
```

Macro to convert 2 bytes in 1 half-word depending on IMU endianness.

6.2.3 Function Documentation

6.2.3.1 inv_imu_flush_fifo()

```
int inv_imu_flush_fifo (
             inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Flush FIFO content.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.2 inv_imu_get_config_int()

```
int inv_imu_get_config_int (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const inv_imu_int_num_t num,
            inv_imu_int_state_t * it )
```

Retrieve interrupts configuration.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*num*	Interrupt number
out	*it*	State of each interrupt

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.3 inv_imu_get_endianness()

```
int inv_imu_get_endianness (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Read the UI endianness and set the inv_device endianness field.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.4 inv_imu_get_fifo_config()

```
int inv_imu_get_fifo_config (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            inv_imu_fifo_config_t * fifo_config )
```

Gets the current FIFO configuration.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*fifo_config*	Structure containing the FIFO configuration.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.5 inv_imu_get_fifo_frame()

```
int inv_imu_get_fifo_frame (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            inv_imu_fifo_data_t * data )
```

Get one frame of FIFO data.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*data*	Accel, gyro and temperature data from the top frame on the FIFO.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.6 inv_imu_get_frame_count()

```
int inv_imu_get_frame_count (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            uint16_t * frame_count )
```

Get FIFO frame count.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*frame_count*	The number of frames in the FIFO.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.7 inv_imu_get_int_status()

```
int inv_imu_get_int_status (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
```

```
        const inv_imu_int_num_t num,
        inv_imu_int_state_t * it )
```

Read interrupt 1 status.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*num*	Interrupt number
out	*it*	Status of each interrupt.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.8 inv_imu_get_register_data()

```
int inv_imu_get_register_data (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            inv_imu_sensor_data_t * data )
```

Get current sensor data from the registers.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*data*	Current accel, gyro and temperature data from the registers.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.9 inv_imu_get_version()

```
const char* inv_imu_get_version (
            void  )
```

Return driver version x.y.z-suffix as a char array.

Returns

Driver version as char array "x.y.z-suffix"

6.2.3.10 inv_imu_get_who_am_i()

```
int inv_imu_get_who_am_i (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            uint8_t * who_am_i )
```

return WHOAMI value

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*who_↩ am_i*	WHOAMI for device

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error

6.2.3.11 inv_imu_select_accel_lp_clk()

```
int inv_imu_select_accel_lp_clk (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            smc_control_0_accel_lp_clk_sel_t clk_sel )
```

Select which clock to use when in Low Power mode.

Use SMC_CONTROL_0_ACCEL_LP_CLK_RCOSC for Low Power (LP) mode. Use SMC_CONTROL_0_↩ ACCEL_LP_CLK_WUOSC for Ultra Low Power (ULP) mode.

Note

In ULP mode, sensor registers are not available and the host must retrieve data from the FIFO.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*clk_sel*	Selected clock.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.12 inv_imu_set_accel_frequency()

```
int inv_imu_set_accel_frequency (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const accel_config0_accel_odr_t frequency )
```

Configure accel Output Data Rate.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*frequency*	The requested frequency.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.13 inv_imu_set_accel_fsr()

```
int inv_imu_set_accel_fsr (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            accel_config0_accel_ui_fs_sel_t accel_fsr )
```

Set accel full scale range.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*accel_fsr*	Requested full scale range.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.14 inv_imu_set_accel_ln_bw()

```
int inv_imu_set_accel_ln_bw (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            ipreg_sys2_reg_131_accel_ui_lpfbw_t acc_bw )
```

Set accel Low-Noise bandwidth value.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*acc_bw*	Requested bandwidth value

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.15 inv_imu_set_accel_lp_avg()

```
int inv_imu_set_accel_lp_avg (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            ipreg_sys2_reg_129_accel_lp_avg_sel_t acc_avg )
```

Set accel Low-Power averaging value.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*acc_avg*	Requested averaging value

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.16 inv_imu_set_accel_mode()

```
int inv_imu_set_accel_mode (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            pwr_mgmt0_accel_mode_t accel_mode )
```

Configure accel mode.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to transport structure.
in	*accel_mode*	The requested mode.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.17 inv_imu_set_config_int()

```
int inv_imu_set_config_int (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const inv_imu_int_num_t num,
            const inv_imu_int_state_t * it )
```

Configure interrupts source.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*num*	Interrupt number
in	*it*	State of each interrupt

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.18 inv_imu_set_fifo_config()

```
int inv_imu_set_fifo_config (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const inv_imu_fifo_config_t * fifo_config )
```

Configures the FIFO to the specified state.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*fifo_config*	Structure containing the FIFO configuration.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.19 inv_imu_set_gyro_frequency()

```
int inv_imu_set_gyro_frequency (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t frequency )
```

Configure gyro Output Data Rate.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*frequency*	The requested frequency.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.20 inv_imu_set_gyro_fsr()

```
int inv_imu_set_gyro_fsr (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            gyro_config0_gyro_ui_fs_sel_t gyro_fsr )
```

Set gyro full scale range.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*gyro_fsr*	Requested full scale range.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.21 inv_imu_set_gyro_ln_bw()

```
int inv_imu_set_gyro_ln_bw (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            ipreg_sys1_reg_172_gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel_t gyr_bw )
```

Set gyro Low-Noise bandwidth value.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*gyr_bw*	Requested bandwidth value

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.22 inv_imu_set_gyro_lp_avg()

```
int inv_imu_set_gyro_lp_avg (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            ipreg_sys1_reg_170_gyro_lp_avg_sel_t gyr_avg )
```

Set gyro Low-Power averaging value.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*gyr_avg*	Requested averaging value

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.23 inv_imu_set_gyro_mode()

```
int inv_imu_set_gyro_mode (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            pwr_mgmt0_gyro_mode_t gyro_mode )
```

Configure gyro mode.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to transport structure.
in	*gyro_mode*	The requested mode.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.24 inv_imu_set_pin_config_int()

```
int inv_imu_set_pin_config_int (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const inv_imu_int_num_t num,
            const inv_imu_int_pin_config_t * conf )
```

Configure pin behavior.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*num*	Interrupt number
in	*conf*	Structure with the requested configuration.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.2.3.25 inv_imu_sleep_us()

```
void inv_imu_sleep_us (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            uint32_t us )
```

Sleep function.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*us*	Time to sleep in microseconds.

6.2.3.26 inv_imu_soft_reset()

```
int inv_imu_soft_reset (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Performs a soft reset of the device.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3 Driver Advanced

High-level API for advanced functionalities.

Files

- file inv_imu_driver_advanced.h

Classes

- struct inv_imu_sensor_event_t
  Sensor event structure definition.
- struct inv_imu_adv_var_t
  Definition of extended variables.
- struct inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t
  FIFO configuration structure.

Macros

- #define FIFO_MIRRORING_SIZE 16 ∗ 258 /∗ packet size ∗ max_count = 4kB ∗/
  Maximum buffer size mirrored from FIFO.

Enumerations

- enum inv_imu_sensor_id_t {
  INV_SENSOR_ACCEL , INV_SENSOR_GYRO , INV_SENSOR_FSYNC_EVENT , INV_SENSOR_TEMPERATURE
  ,
  INV_SENSOR_EDMP_PEDOMETER_EVENT , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_PEDOMETER_COUNT , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_TILT
  , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_FF ,
  INV_SENSOR_EDMP_LOWG , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_HIGHG , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_SMD , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_TAP
  ,
  INV_SENSOR_EDMP_R2W_WAKE , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_R2W_SLEEP , INV_SENSOR_ES0 ,
  INV_SENSOR_ES1 ,
  INV_SENSOR_MAX }

  Sensor identifier enumeration.

Functions

- int inv_imu_adv_init (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Initializes device.
- int inv_imu_adv_device_reset (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Performs a soft reset of the device.
- int inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_lp (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable accel in low power mode.
- int inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_ln (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable accel in low noise mode.
- int inv_imu_adv_disable_accel (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable accel.
- int inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_ln (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable gyro in low noise mode.
- int inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_lp (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable gyro in low power mode.
- int inv_imu_adv_disable_gyro (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable gyro.
- int inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_registers (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Read all registers containing data (temperature, accelerometer and gyroscope).
- int inv_imu_adv_reset_fifo (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  reset IMU fifo
- int inv_imu_adv_get_fifo_config (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t *conf)

  Retrieve FIFO configuration.
- int inv_imu_adv_set_fifo_config (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t *conf)

  Set FIFO configuration.
- int inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_fifo (inv_imu_device_t *s, uint8_t fifo_data[FIFO_MIRRORING_SIZE], uint16_t *fifo_count)

  Read all available packets from the FIFO.
- int inv_imu_adv_parse_fifo_data (inv_imu_device_t *s, const uint8_t fifo_data[FIFO_MIRRORING_SIZE], const uint16_t fifo_count)

  Parse packets from FIFO buffer.
- uint32_t inv_imu_adv_convert_odr_bitfield_to_us (uint32_t odr_bitfield)

  Converts accel_config0_accel_odr_t or gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t enums to period expressed in us.
- int inv_imu_adv_get_accel_fsr (inv_imu_device_t *s, accel_config0_accel_ui_fs_sel_t *accel_fsr)

  Access accel full scale range.
- int inv_imu_adv_get_gyro_fsr (inv_imu_device_t *s, gyro_config0_gyro_ui_fs_sel_t *gyro_fsr)

  Access gyro full scale range.

- int inv_imu_adv_set_timestamp_resolution (inv_imu_device_t *s, const tmst_wom_config_tmst_resol_t timestamp_resol)

  Set timestamp resolution.
- uint32_t inv_imu_adv_get_timestamp_resolution_us (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Get timestamp resolution.
- int inv_imu_adv_configure_wom (inv_imu_device_t *s, const uint8_t wom_x_th, const uint8_t wom_y_th, const uint8_t wom_z_th, tmst_wom_config_wom_int_mode_t wom_int, tmst_wom_config_wom_int_dur_t wom_dur)

  Enable Wake On Motion.
- int inv_imu_adv_enable_wom (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable Wake On Motion.
- int inv_imu_adv_disable_wom (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable Wake On Motion.
- int inv_imu_adv_set_endianness (inv_imu_device_t *s, sreg_ctrl_sreg_data_endian_sel_t endianness)

  Set the UI endianness and set the inv_device endianness field.
- int inv_imu_adv_power_up_sram (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Power-up the SRAM.
- int inv_imu_adv_power_down_sram (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Power-down the SRAM.

6.3.1 Detailed Description

High-level API for advanced functionalities.

6.3.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.3.2.1 FIFO_MIRRORING_SIZE

```
#define FIFO_MIRRORING_SIZE 16 * 258 /* packet size * max_count = 4kB */
```

Maximum buffer size mirrored from FIFO.

6.3.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.3.3.1 inv_imu_sensor_id_t

```
enum inv_imu_sensor_id_t
```

Sensor identifier enumeration.

Enumerator

INV_SENSOR_ACCEL	
INV_SENSOR_GYRO	
INV_SENSOR_FSYNC_EVENT	
INV_SENSOR_TEMPERATURE	
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_PEDOMETER_EVENT	
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_PEDOMETER_COUNT	
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_TILT	
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_FF	
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_LOWG	
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_HIGHG	
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_SMD	
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_TAP	
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_R2W_WAKE	
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_R2W_SLEEP	
INV_SENSOR_ES0	
INV_SENSOR_ES1	
INV_SENSOR_MAX	

6.3.4 Function Documentation

6.3.4.1 inv_imu_adv_configure_wom()

```
int inv_imu_adv_configure_wom (
              inv_imu_device_t * s,
              const uint8_t wom_x_th,
              const uint8_t wom_y_th,
              const uint8_t wom_z_th,
              tmst_wom_config_wom_int_mode_t wom_int,
              tmst_wom_config_wom_int_dur_t wom_dur )
```

Enable Wake On Motion.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*wom_x_th*	Threshold for X axis with 1g/256 resolution (wom_x_th = mg ∗ 256 / 1000).
in	*wom_y_th*	Threshold for Y axis with 1g/256 resolution (wom_y_th = mg ∗ 256 / 1000).
in	*wom_z_th*	Threshold for Z axis with 1g/256 resolution (wom_z_th = mg ∗ 256 / 1000).
in	*wom_int*	Mode used to generate interrupt (AND/OR).
in	*wom_dur*	Number of overthreshold events to wait before generating interrupt.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.2 inv_imu_adv_convert_odr_bitfield_to_us()

```
uint32_t inv_imu_adv_convert_odr_bitfield_to_us (
            uint32_t odr_bitfield )
```

Converts accel_config0_accel_odr_t or gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t enums to period expressed in us.

Parameters

in	*odr_bitfield*	An accel_config0_accel_odr_t or gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t enum

Returns

The corresponding period expressed in us

6.3.4.3 inv_imu_adv_device_reset()

```
int inv_imu_adv_device_reset (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Performs a soft reset of the device.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.4 inv_imu_adv_disable_accel()

```
int inv_imu_adv_disable_accel (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Disable accel.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.5 inv_imu_adv_disable_gyro()

```
int inv_imu_adv_disable_gyro (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Disable gyro.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.6 inv_imu_adv_disable_wom()

```
int inv_imu_adv_disable_wom (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Disable Wake On Motion.

note : Fifo water-mark interrupt is re-enabled when WoM is disabled.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.7 inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_ln()

```
int inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_ln (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Enable accel in low noise mode.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.8 inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_lp()

```
int inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_lp (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Enable accel in low power mode.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.9 inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_ln()

```
int inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_ln (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Enable gyro in low noise mode.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.10 inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_lp()

```
int inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_lp (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Enable gyro in low power mode.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.11 inv_imu_adv_enable_wom()

```
int inv_imu_adv_enable_wom (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Enable Wake On Motion.

note : WoM requests to have the accelerometer enabled to work. As a consequence Fifo water-mark interrupt is disabled to only trigger WoM interrupts. To have good performance, it's recommended to set accelerometer ODR (Output Data Rate) to 20ms and the accelerometer in Low Power Mode.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.12 inv_imu_adv_get_accel_fsr()

```
int inv_imu_adv_get_accel_fsr (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            accel_config0_accel_ui_fs_sel_t * accel_fsr )
```

Access accel full scale range.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*accel_fsr*	Current full scale range.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.13 inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_fifo()

```
int inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_fifo (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            uint8_t fifo_data[FIFO_MIRRORING_SIZE],
            uint16_t * fifo_count )
```

Read all available packets from the FIFO.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*fifo_data*	Pointer to FIFO data buffer.
out	*fifo_count*	Number of packet read in FIFO.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.14 inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_registers()

```
int inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_registers (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Read all registers containing data (temperature, accelerometer and gyroscope).

It will then call `sensor_event_cb` function provided in the `inv_imu_device_t` for each packet.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.15 inv_imu_adv_get_fifo_config()

```
int inv_imu_adv_get_fifo_config (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t * conf )
```

Retrieve FIFO configuration.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*conf*	Structure that will be filled with current configuration.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.16 inv_imu_adv_get_gyro_fsr()

```
int inv_imu_adv_get_gyro_fsr (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            gyro_config0_gyro_ui_fs_sel_t * gyro_fsr )
```

Access gyro full scale range.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*gyro_fsr*	Current full scale range.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.17 inv_imu_adv_get_timestamp_resolution_us()

```
uint32_t inv_imu_adv_get_timestamp_resolution_us (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Get timestamp resolution.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

Timestamp resolution in us, negative value on error

6.3.4.18 inv_imu_adv_init()

```
int inv_imu_adv_init (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Initializes device.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.19 inv_imu_adv_parse_fifo_data()

```
int inv_imu_adv_parse_fifo_data (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const uint8_t fifo_data[FIFO_MIRRORING_SIZE],
            const uint16_t fifo_count )
```

Parse packets from FIFO buffer.

For each packet function builds a sensor event containing packet data and validity information. Then it calls sensor↩ _event_cb funtion passed in parameter of inv_imu_init function for each packet.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*fifo_data*	Pointer to FIFO data buffer.
in	*fifo_count*	Number of packet read in FIFO.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.20 inv_imu_adv_power_down_sram()

```
int inv_imu_adv_power_down_sram (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Power-down the SRAM.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.21 inv_imu_adv_power_up_sram()

```
int inv_imu_adv_power_up_sram (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Power-up the SRAM.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.22 inv_imu_adv_reset_fifo()

```
int inv_imu_adv_reset_fifo (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

reset IMU fifo

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.23 inv_imu_adv_set_endianness()

```
int inv_imu_adv_set_endianness (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            sreg_ctrl_sreg_data_endian_sel_t endianness )
```

Set the UI endianness and set the inv_device endianness field.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*endianness*	Requested endianness value.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.24 inv_imu_adv_set_fifo_config()

```
int inv_imu_adv_set_fifo_config (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t * conf )
```

Set FIFO configuration.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*conf*	Structure containing the requested configuration.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.3.4.25 inv_imu_adv_set_timestamp_resolution()

```
int inv_imu_adv_set_timestamp_resolution (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const tmst_wom_config_tmst_resol_t timestamp_resol )
```

Set timestamp resolution.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*timestamp_resol*	Requested timestamp resolution

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4 EDMP

API to drive eDMP features.

Files

- file inv_imu_edmp.h

Classes

- struct inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t
  APEX interrupts definition.
- struct int_apex_statusx_t
  Registers to retrieve interrupts status for APEX.
- struct int_apex_configx_t
  Registers to configure interrupts for APEX.
- struct edmp_apex_enx_t
  Registers to enable APEX features.
- struct inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t
  IMU APEX inputs parameters definition.
- struct inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t
  Pedometer outputs.
- struct inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t
  Tap outputs.

Macros

- #define INV_IMU_WRITE_EDMP_SRAM(s, name, val) inv_imu_write_sram(s, (uint32_t)name, name##_↩ SIZE, val)
  Writes in EDMP SRAM.
- #define INV_IMU_READ_EDMP_SRAM(s, name, val) inv_imu_read_sram(s, (uint32_t)name, name##_↩ SIZE, val)
  Reads in EDMP SRAM.

Enumerations

- enum inv_imu_edmp_int_t { INV_IMU_EDMP_INT0 = 0 , INV_IMU_EDMP_INT1 , INV_IMU_EDMP_INT2 }
  EDMP input interrupt lines definition.
- enum inv_imu_edmp_activity_class_t { INV_IMU_EDMP_UNKNOWN = 0 , INV_IMU_EDMP_WALK = 1 , INV_IMU_EDMP_RUN = 2 }
  Pedometer activity class.
- enum inv_imu_edmp_tap_num_t { INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DOUBLE = 0x02 , INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_SINGLE = 0x01 }
  Tap number definition.
- enum inv_imu_edmp_tap_axis_t { INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_Z = 0x02 , INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_Y = 0x01 , INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_X = 0x00 }
  Tap axis definition.
- enum inv_imu_edmp_tap_dir_t { INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DIR_POSITIVE = 0x01 , INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DIR_NEGATIVE = 0x00 }
  Tap direction definition.

Functions

- int inv_imu_edmp_set_frequency (inv_imu_device_t *s, const dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_apex_odr_t frequency)

  Configure EDMP Output Data Rate.
- int inv_imu_edmp_init_apex (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Initialize EDMP APEX algorithms.
- int inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimation (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Recompute EDMP APEX algorithms internal decimator based on new EDMP output Data Rate configured with `inv_imu_edmp_set_frequency`.
- int inv_imu_edmp_get_apex_parameters (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t *p)

  Returns current EDMP parameters for APEX algorithms.
- int inv_imu_edmp_set_apex_parameters (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t *p)

  Configures EDMP parameters for APEX algorithms.
- int inv_imu_edmp_get_config_int_apex (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t *it)

  Retrieve interrupts configuration.
- int inv_imu_edmp_set_config_int_apex (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t *it)

  Configure APEX interrupt.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable EDMP.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable EDMP.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable_pedometer (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm Pedometer.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable_pedometer (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm Pedometer.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable_smd (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm Significant Motion Detection.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable_smd (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm Significant Motion Detection.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable_tilt (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm Tilt.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable_tilt (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm Tilt.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable_r2w (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm R2W.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable_r2w (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm R2W.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable_tap (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm Tap.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable_tap (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm Tap.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable_ff (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm Free Fall.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable_ff (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm Free Fall.
- int inv_imu_edmp_get_int_apex_status (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t *it)

  Read APEX interrupt status.
- int inv_imu_edmp_get_pedometer_data (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t *data)

  Retrieve pedometer outputs.
- int inv_imu_edmp_get_ff_data (inv_imu_device_t *s, uint16_t *freefall_duration)

  Retrieve APEX free fall outputs and format them.

- int inv_imu_edmp_get_tap_data (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t *data)

  Retrieve tap outputs.
- int inv_imu_edmp_mask_int_src (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_int_t edmp_int_nb, uint8_t int_mask)

  Mask requested interrupt sources for edmp interrupt line passed in parameter.
- int inv_imu_edmp_unmask_int_src (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_int_t edmp_int_nb, uint8_t int_mask)

  Unmask requested interrupt sources for edmp interrupt line passed in parameter.
- int inv_imu_edmp_configure (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Setup EDMP to execute code in ROM.
- int inv_imu_edmp_run_ondemand (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_int_t edmp_int_nb)

  Run EDMP using the on-demand mechanism.
- int inv_imu_edmp_wait_for_idle (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Wait until EDMP idle bit is set (means EDMP execution is completed).

6.4.1 Detailed Description

API to drive eDMP features.

6.4.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.4.2.1 INV_IMU_READ_EDMP_SRAM

```
#define INV_IMU_READ_EDMP_SRAM(
              s,
              name,
              val ) inv_imu_read_sram(s, (uint32_t)name, name##_SIZE, val)
```

Reads in EDMP SRAM.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*name*	Name of the parameter.
in	*val*	Value to be read.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.2.2 INV_IMU_WRITE_EDMP_SRAM

```
#define INV_IMU_WRITE_EDMP_SRAM(
              s,
```

```
name,
val )  inv_imu_write_sram(s, (uint32_t)name, name##_SIZE, val)
```

Writes in EDMP SRAM.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*name*	Name of the parameter.
in	*val*	Value to be written.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.4.3.1 inv_imu_edmp_activity_class_t

```
enum inv_imu_edmp_activity_class_t
```

Pedometer activity class.

Enumerator

INV_IMU_EDMP_UNKNOWN	
INV_IMU_EDMP_WALK	
INV_IMU_EDMP_RUN	

6.4.3.2 inv_imu_edmp_int_t

```
enum inv_imu_edmp_int_t
```

EDMP input interrupt lines definition.

Enumerator

INV_IMU_EDMP_INT0	
INV_IMU_EDMP_INT1	
INV_IMU_EDMP_INT2	

6.4.3.3 inv_imu_edmp_tap_axis_t

`enum inv_imu_edmp_tap_axis_t`

Tap axis definition.

Enumerator

INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_Z	
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_Y	
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_X	

6.4.3.4 inv_imu_edmp_tap_dir_t

`enum inv_imu_edmp_tap_dir_t`

Tap direction definition.

Enumerator

INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DIR_POSITIVE	
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DIR_NEGATIVE	

6.4.3.5 inv_imu_edmp_tap_num_t

`enum inv_imu_edmp_tap_num_t`

Tap number definition.

Enumerator

INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DOUBLE	
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_SINGLE	

6.4.4 Function Documentation

6.4.4.1 inv_imu_edmp_configure()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_configure (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Setup EDMP to execute code in ROM.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.2 inv_imu_edmp_disable()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_disable (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Disable EDMP.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.3 inv_imu_edmp_disable_ff()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_disable_ff (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Disable APEX algorithm Free Fall.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.4 inv_imu_edmp_disable_pedometer()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_disable_pedometer (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Disable APEX algorithm Pedometer.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.5 inv_imu_edmp_disable_r2w()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_disable_r2w (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Disable APEX algorithm R2W.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.6 inv_imu_edmp_disable_smd()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_disable_smd (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Disable APEX algorithm Significant Motion Detection.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.7 inv_imu_edmp_disable_tap()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_disable_tap (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Disable APEX algorithm Tap.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.8 inv_imu_edmp_disable_tilt()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_disable_tilt (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Disable APEX algorithm Tilt.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.9 inv_imu_edmp_enable()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_enable (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Enable EDMP.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.10 inv_imu_edmp_enable_ff()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_enable_ff (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Enable APEX algorithm Free Fall.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_ODR if user should have called inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimatio other negative value on error.

6.4.4.11 inv_imu_edmp_enable_pedometer()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_enable_pedometer (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Enable APEX algorithm Pedometer.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_ODR if user should have called inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimatio other negative value on error.

6.4.4.12 inv_imu_edmp_enable_r2w()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_enable_r2w (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Enable APEX algorithm R2W.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_ODR if user should have called inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimatio other negative value on error.

6.4.4.13 inv_imu_edmp_enable_smd()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_enable_smd (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Enable APEX algorithm Significant Motion Detection.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_ODR if user should have called inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimatio other negative value on error.

6.4.4.14 inv_imu_edmp_enable_tap()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_enable_tap (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Enable APEX algorithm Tap.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_ODR if user should have called inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimatio other negative value on error.

6.4.4.15 inv_imu_edmp_enable_tilt()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_enable_tilt (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Enable APEX algorithm Tilt.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_ODR if user should have called inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimatio other negative value on error.

6.4.4.16 inv_imu_edmp_get_apex_parameters()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_get_apex_parameters (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t * p )
```

Returns current EDMP parameters for APEX algorithms.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*p*	The current parameters read from registers.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.17 inv_imu_edmp_get_config_int_apex()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_get_config_int_apex (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t * it )
```

Retrieve interrupts configuration.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*it*	Configuration of each APEX interrupt.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.18 inv_imu_edmp_get_ff_data()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_get_ff_data (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            uint16_t * freefall_duration )
```

Retrieve APEX free fall outputs and format them.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*freefall_duration*	Duration in number of sample.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.19 inv_imu_edmp_get_int_apex_status()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_get_int_apex_status (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t * it )
```

Read APEX interrupt status.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*it*	Status of each APEX interrupt.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.20 inv_imu_edmp_get_pedometer_data()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_get_pedometer_data (
              inv_imu_device_t * s,
              inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t * data )
```

Retrieve pedometer outputs.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*data*	Pedometer step count and activity data value.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

Return values

INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_BUF_EMPTY	if step count buffer is empty.

6.4.4.21 inv_imu_edmp_get_tap_data()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_get_tap_data (
              inv_imu_device_t * s,
              inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t * data )
```

Retrieve tap outputs.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*data*	Tap number and direction.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.22 inv_imu_edmp_init_apex()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_init_apex (
              inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Initialize EDMP APEX algorithms.

This function should be called before calling any other function (except for `inv_imu_edmp_set_frequency`).

Warning

This function will power-up the SRAM. For power consumption consideration, you can manually call `inv_imu_adv_power_down_sram` if you don't need to preserve SRAM content.

This function will reset all interrupt masks previously set with `inv_imu_edmp_unmask_int_src` and exit with `EDMP_INT_SRC_ACCEL_DRDY_MASK` unmasked on `INV_IMU_EDMP_INT0`.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error or if EDMP is enabled.

6.4.4.23 inv_imu_edmp_mask_int_src()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_mask_int_src (
              inv_imu_device_t * s,
              inv_imu_edmp_int_t edmp_int_nb,
              uint8_t int_mask )
```

Mask requested interrupt sources for edmp interrupt line passed in parameter.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*edmp_int_nb*	EDMP input interrupt line number that should be configured.
in	*int_mask*	Interrupt sources to mask.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.24 inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimation()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimation (
              inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Recompute EDMP APEX algorithms internal decimator based on new EDMP output Data Rate configured with `inv_imu_edmp_set_frequency`.

Warning

It is up to application level to save/restore previously configured APEX parameters, if any, with `inv_imu_edmp_set_apex_parameters`.

EDMP must be disabled before calling this function.

This function will reset all interrupt masks previously set with `inv_imu_edmp_unmask_int_src` and exit with `EDMP_INT_SRC_ACCEL_DRDY_MASK` unmasked on `INV_IMU_EDMP_INT0`.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error or if EDMP is enabled.

6.4.4.25 inv_imu_edmp_run_ondemand()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_run_ondemand (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            inv_imu_edmp_int_t edmp_int_nb )
```

Run EDMP using the on-demand mechanism.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*edmp_int_nb*	EDMP input interrupt line.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.26 inv_imu_edmp_set_apex_parameters()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_set_apex_parameters (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t * p )
```

Configures EDMP parameters for APEX algorithms.

Warning

This function should be called only when all EDMP algorithms are disabled.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*p*	The requested input parameters.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.27 inv_imu_edmp_set_config_int_apex()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_set_config_int_apex (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t * it )
```

Configure APEX interrupt.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*it*	State of each APEX interrupt to configure.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.28 inv_imu_edmp_set_frequency()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_set_frequency (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_apex_odr_t frequency )
```

Configure EDMP Output Data Rate.

Warning

Accel frequency must be higher or equal to EDMP frequency.

If inv_imu_edmp_init_apex() was already called, application should call `inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimatio` afterwards if APEX algorithms are to be run.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*frequency*	The requested frequency.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.29 inv_imu_edmp_unmask_int_src()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_unmask_int_src (
              inv_imu_device_t * s,
              inv_imu_edmp_int_t edmp_int_nb,
              uint8_t int_mask )
```

Unmask requested interrupt sources for edmp interrupt line passed in parameter.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*edmp_int_nb*	EDMP input interrupt line number that should be configured.
in	*int_mask*	Interrupt sources to unmask.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.4.4.30 inv_imu_edmp_wait_for_idle()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_wait_for_idle (
              inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Wait until EDMP idle bit is set (means EDMP execution is completed).

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.5 EDMP Wearable

High-level functions to drive eDMP Wearable features.

Files

- file inv_imu_edmp_wearable.h

Classes

- struct inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t

  IMU B2S parameters definition.

Functions

- int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_init (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Initialize B2S algorithm.
- int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_get_parameters (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t *b2s_params)

  Get current B2S configuration settings.
- int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_set_parameters (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t *b2s_params)

  Set new B2S configuration settings.
- int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_enable (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm B2S.
- int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_disable (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm B2S.

6.5.1 Detailed Description

High-level functions to drive eDMP Wearable features.

6.5.2 Function Documentation

6.5.2.1 inv_imu_edmp_b2s_disable()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_disable (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Disable APEX algorithm B2S.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.5.2.2 inv_imu_edmp_b2s_enable()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_enable (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Enable APEX algorithm B2S.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.5.2.3 inv_imu_edmp_b2s_get_parameters()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_get_parameters (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t * b2s_params )
```

Get current B2S configuration settings.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
out	*b2s_params*	Pointer to B2S configuration structure, which will hold current B2S configuration.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.5.2.4 inv_imu_edmp_b2s_init()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_init (
            inv_imu_device_t * s )
```

Initialize B2S algorithm.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.5.2.5 inv_imu_edmp_b2s_set_parameters()

```
int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_set_parameters (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t * b2s_params )
```

Set new B2S configuration settings.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*b2s_params*	Pointer to B2S configuration structure, which contains new B2S configuration.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.6 Self-test

API to execute self-test procedure.

Files

- file inv_imu_selftest.h

Classes

- struct inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t

  Self-Test parameters.
- struct inv_imu_selftest_output_t

  Self-test outputs.

Macros

- #define INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_SUCCESS 1

  Indicates test is successful.
- #define INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_FAIL -1

  Indicates test is failing.
- #define INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_NOT_RUN 0

  Indicates test has not run.

Functions

- int inv_imu_selftest_init_params (inv_imu_device_t ∗s, inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t ∗st_params)

  Provide recommended parameters to execute self-test.
- int inv_imu_selftest (inv_imu_device_t ∗s, const inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t ∗st_params, inv_imu_selftest_output_t ∗st_output)

  Perform hardware self-test for Accel and/or Gyro.

6.6.1 Detailed Description

API to execute self-test procedure.

6.6.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.6.2.1 INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_FAIL

```
#define INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_FAIL -1
```

Indicates test is failing.

6.6.2.2 INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_NOT_RUN

```
#define INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_NOT_RUN 0
```

Indicates test has not run.

6.6.2.3 INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_SUCCESS

```
#define INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_SUCCESS 1
```

Indicates test is successful.

6.6.3 Function Documentation

6.6.3.1 inv_imu_selftest()

```
int inv_imu_selftest (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            const inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t * st_params,
            inv_imu_selftest_output_t * st_output )
```

Perform hardware self-test for Accel and/or Gyro.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*st_params*	Self-test parameters to be used.
out	*st_output*	Output from Self-test operation.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.6.3.2 inv_imu_selftest_init_params()

```
int inv_imu_selftest_init_params (
            inv_imu_device_t * s,
            inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t * st_params )
```

Provide recommended parameters to execute self-test.

Parameters

in	*s*	Pointer to device.
in	*st_params*	Structure filled with recommended params.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.7 Transport

Abstraction layer to communicate with device.

Files

- file inv_imu_transport.h

Classes

- struct inv_imu_transport_t

  Structure dedicated to transport layer transport interface.

Macros

- #define UI_I2C 0

  identifies I2C interface.
- #define UI_SPI4 1

  identifies 4-wire SPI interface.
- #define UI_SPI3 2

  identifies 3-wire SPI interface.

Typedefs

- typedef int(∗ inv_imu_read_reg_t) (uint8_t reg, uint8_t ∗buf, uint32_t len)

  Function pointer to read register(s).
- typedef int(∗ inv_imu_write_reg_t) (uint8_t reg, const uint8_t ∗buf, uint32_t len)

  Function pointer to write register(s).
- typedef uint32_t inv_imu_serif_type_t

  Serif type definition.

Functions

- int inv_imu_read_reg (void ∗t, uint32_t reg, uint32_t len, uint8_t ∗buf)

  Reads data from a register on IMU.
- int inv_imu_write_reg (void ∗t, uint32_t reg, uint32_t len, const uint8_t ∗buf)

  Writes data to a register on IMU.
- int inv_imu_read_sram (void ∗t, uint32_t addr, uint32_t len, uint8_t ∗buf)

  Reads data from SRAM on IMU.
- int inv_imu_write_sram (void ∗t, uint32_t addr, uint32_t len, const uint8_t ∗buf)

  Writes data to SRAM on IMU.

6.7.1 Detailed Description

Abstraction layer to communicate with device.

6.7.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.7.2.1 UI_I2C

```
#define UI_I2C 0
```

identifies I2C interface.

6.7.2.2 UI_SPI3

```
#define UI_SPI3 2
```

identifies 3-wire SPI interface.

6.7.2.3 UI_SPI4

```
#define UI_SPI4 1
```

identifies 4-wire SPI interface.

6.7.3 Typedef Documentation

6.7.3.1 inv_imu_read_reg_t

```
typedef int(* inv_imu_read_reg_t) (uint8_t reg, uint8_t *buf, uint32_t len)
```

Function pointer to read register(s).

Parameters

in	*reg*	Register address to be read.
out	*buf*	Output data from the register.
in	*len*	Number of byte to be read.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.7.3.2 inv_imu_serif_type_t

```
typedef uint32_t inv_imu_serif_type_t
```

Serif type definition.

Deprecated Kept for retrocompatibility. Replaced with `uint32_t` type in `inv_imu_transport_t` struct.

6.7.3.3 inv_imu_write_reg_t

```
typedef int(* inv_imu_write_reg_t) (uint8_t reg, const uint8_t *buf, uint32_t len)
```

Function pointer to write register(s).

Parameters

in	*reg*	Register address to be written.
in	*buf*	Input data to write.
in	*len*	Number of byte to be written.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.7.4 Function Documentation

6.7.4.1 inv_imu_read_reg()

```
int inv_imu_read_reg (
            void * t,
            uint32_t reg,
            uint32_t len,
            uint8_t * buf )
```

Reads data from a register on IMU.

Parameters

in	*t*	Pointer to transport (as void ∗ so it can be called from any module).
in	*reg*	Register address to be read.
in	*len*	Number of byte to be read.
out	*buf*	Output data from the register.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.7.4.2 inv_imu_read_sram()

```
int inv_imu_read_sram (
            void * t,
            uint32_t addr,
            uint32_t len,
            uint8_t * buf )
```

Reads data from SRAM on IMU.

Parameters

in	*t*	Pointer to transport (as void * so it can be called from any module).
in	*addr*	Address to be read.
in	*len*	Number of byte to be read.
out	*buf*	Output data from the register.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.7.4.3 inv_imu_write_reg()

```
int inv_imu_write_reg (
            void * t,
            uint32_t reg,
            uint32_t len,
            const uint8_t * buf )
```

Writes data to a register on IMU.

Parameters

in	*t*	Pointer to transport (as void * so it can be called from any module).
in	*reg*	Register address to be written.
in	*len*	Number of byte to be written.
in	*buf*	Input data to write.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

6.7.4.4 inv_imu_write_sram()

```
int inv_imu_write_sram (
            void * t,
            uint32_t addr,
            uint32_t len,
            const uint8_t * buf )
```

Writes data to SRAM on IMU.

Parameters

in	*t*	Pointer to transport (as void * so it can be called from any module).
in	*addr*	Address to be written.
in	*len*	Number of byte to be written.
in	*buf*	Input data to write.

Returns

0 on success, negative value on error.

Chapter 7

Class Documentation

7.1 accel_config0_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t accel_odr: 4
- uint8_t accel_ui_fs_sel: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.1.1 Member Data Documentation

7.1.1.1 accel_odr

`uint8_t accel_config0_t::accel_odr`

7.1.1.2 accel_ui_fs_sel

`uint8_t accel_config0_t::accel_ui_fs_sel`

7.1.1.3 resv_1

`uint8_t accel_config0_t::resv_1`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.2 accel_wom_x_thr_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t wom_x_th: 8

7.2.1 Member Data Documentation

7.2.1.1 wom_x_th

`uint8_t accel_wom_x_thr_t::wom_x_th`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.3 accel_wom_y_thr_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t wom_y_th: 8

7.3.1 Member Data Documentation

7.3.1.1 wom_y_th

`uint8_t accel_wom_y_thr_t::wom_y_th`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.4 accel_wom_z_thr_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t wom_z_th: 8

7.4.1 Member Data Documentation

7.4.1.1 wom_z_th

`uint8_t accel_wom_z_thr_t::wom_z_th`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.5 apex_buffer_mgmt_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t step_count_edmp_wptr: 2
- uint8_t step_count_host_rptr: 2
- uint8_t ff_duration_edmp_wptr: 2
- uint8_t ff_duration_host_rptr: 2

7.5.1 Member Data Documentation

7.5.1.1 ff_duration_edmp_wptr

`uint8_t apex_buffer_mgmt_t::ff_duration_edmp_wptr`

7.5.1.2 ff_duration_host_rptr

```
uint8_t apex_buffer_mgmt_t::ff_duration_host_rptr
```

7.5.1.3 step_count_edmp_wptr

```
uint8_t apex_buffer_mgmt_t::step_count_edmp_wptr
```

7.5.1.4 step_count_host_rptr

```
uint8_t apex_buffer_mgmt_t::step_count_host_rptr
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.6 dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t apex_odr: 3
- uint8_t ext_odr: 3
- uint8_t ext_sensor_en: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.6.1 Member Data Documentation

7.6.1.1 apex_odr

```
uint8_t dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_t::apex_odr
```

7.6.1.2 ext_odr

```
uint8_t dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_t::ext_odr
```

7.6.1.3 ext_sensor_en

```
uint8_t dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_t::ext_sensor_en
```

7.6.1.4 resv_1

```
uint8_t dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.7 drive_config0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t virtual_access_aux2_en: 1
- uint8_t pads_spi_slew: 3
- uint8_t pads_i2c_slew: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.7.1 Member Data Documentation

7.7.1.1 pads_i2c_slew

```
uint8_t drive_config0_t::pads_i2c_slew
```

7.7.1.2 pads_spi_slew

```
uint8_t drive_config0_t::pads_spi_slew
```

7.7.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t drive_config0_t::resv_1
```

7.7.1.4 virtual_access_aux2_en

```
uint8_t drive_config0_t::virtual_access_aux2_en
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.8 drive_config1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t pads_i3c_sdr_slew: 3
- uint8_t pads_i3c_ddr_slew: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 2

7.8.1 Member Data Documentation

7.8.1.1 pads_i3c_ddr_slew

```
uint8_t drive_config1_t::pads_i3c_ddr_slew
```

7.8.1.2 pads_i3c_sdr_slew

```
uint8_t drive_config1_t::pads_i3c_sdr_slew
```

7.8.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t drive_config1_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.9 drive_config2_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t pads_slew: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 5

7.9.1 Member Data Documentation

7.9.1.1 pads_slew

```
uint8_t drive_config2_t::pads_slew
```

7.9.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t drive_config2_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.10 edmp_apex_en0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t tap_en: 1
- uint8_t reserved0: 1
- uint8_t reserved1: 1
- uint8_t tilt_en: 1
- uint8_t pedo_en: 1
- uint8_t ff_en: 1
- uint8_t r2w_en: 1
- uint8_t smd_en: 1

7.10.1 Member Data Documentation

7.10.1.1 ff_en

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en0_t::ff_en
```

7.10.1.2 pedo_en

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en0_t::pedo_en
```

7.10.1.3 r2w_en

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en0_t::r2w_en
```

7.10.1.4 reserved0

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en0_t::reserved0
```

7.10.1.5 reserved1

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en0_t::reserved1
```

7.10.1.6 smd_en

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en0_t::smd_en
```

7.10.1.7 tap_en

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en0_t::tap_en
```

7.10.1.8 tilt_en

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en0_t::tilt_en
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.11 edmp_apex_en1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t soft_hard_iron_corr_en: 1
- uint8_t init_en: 1
- uint8_t power_save_en: 1
- uint8_t basic_smd_en: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 1
- uint8_t feature3_en: 1
- uint8_t edmp_enable: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 1

7.11.1 Member Data Documentation

7.11.1.1 basic_smd_en

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en1_t::basic_smd_en
```

7.11.1.2 edmp_enable

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en1_t::edmp_enable
```

7.11.1.3 feature3_en

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en1_t::feature3_en
```

7.11.1.4 init_en

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en1_t::init_en
```

7.11.1.5 power_save_en

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en1_t::power_save_en
```

7.11.1.6 resv_1

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en1_t::resv_1
```

7.11.1.7 resv_2

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en1_t::resv_2
```

7.11.1.8 soft_hard_iron_corr_en

```
uint8_t edmp_apex_en1_t::soft_hard_iron_corr_en
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

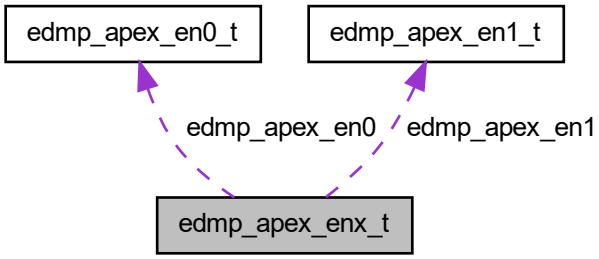
- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.12 edmp_apex_enx_t Struct Reference

Registers to enable APEX features.

`#include <inv_imu_edmp.h>`

Collaboration diagram for edmp_apex_enx_t:



Public Attributes

- edmp_apex_en0_t edmp_apex_en0
- edmp_apex_en1_t edmp_apex_en1

7.12.1 Detailed Description

Registers to enable APEX features.

7.12.2 Member Data Documentation

7.12.2.1 edmp_apex_en0

`edmp_apex_en0_t edmp_apex_enx_t::edmp_apex_en0`

7.12.2.2 edmp_apex_en1

`edmp_apex_en1_t edmp_apex_enx_t::edmp_apex_en1`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_edmp.h

7.13 edmp_sp_start_addr_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t edmp_sp_start_addr: 8

7.13.1 Member Data Documentation

7.13.1.1 edmp_sp_start_addr

`uint8_t edmp_sp_start_addr_t::edmp_sp_start_addr`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.14 fifo_comp_decode_t Union Reference

Describe the content of the FIFO Compression Decoding Tag.

`#include <inv_imu_defs.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t Byte
- struct {
  uint8_t valid_samples_a: 4
  uint8_t valid_samples_g: 4
  } bits

7.14.1 Detailed Description

Describe the content of the FIFO Compression Decoding Tag.

7.14.2 Member Data Documentation

7.14.2.1

```
struct { ... } fifo_comp_decode_t::bits
```

7.14.2.2 Byte

```
uint8_t fifo_comp_decode_t::Byte
```

7.14.2.3 valid_samples_a

```
uint8_t fifo_comp_decode_t::valid_samples_a
```

7.14.2.4 valid_samples_g

```
uint8_t fifo_comp_decode_t::valid_samples_g
```

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_defs.h

7.15 fifo_comp_header_t Union Reference

Describe the content of the FIFO header for compressed packets.

```
#include <inv_imu_defs.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t Byte
- struct {
  uint8_t tot_sample: 2
  uint8_t comp_ratio: 2
  uint8_t comp_frame: 1
  uint8_t gyro_bit: 1
  uint8_t accel_bit: 1
  uint8_t ext_header: 1
  } bits

7.15.1 Detailed Description

Describe the content of the FIFO header for compressed packets.

7.15.2 Member Data Documentation

7.15.2.1 accel_bit

```
uint8_t fifo_comp_header_t::accel_bit
```

7.15.2.2

```
struct { ... } fifo_comp_header_t::bits
```

7.15.2.3 Byte

```
uint8_t fifo_comp_header_t::Byte
```

7.15.2.4 comp_frame

```
uint8_t fifo_comp_header_t::comp_frame
```

7.15.2.5 comp_ratio

```
uint8_t fifo_comp_header_t::comp_ratio
```

7.15.2.6 ext_header

```
uint8_t fifo_comp_header_t::ext_header
```

7.15.2.7 gyro_bit

```
uint8_t fifo_comp_header_t::gyro_bit
```

7.15.2.8 tot_sample

```
uint8_t fifo_comp_header_t::tot_sample
```

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_defs.h

7.16 fifo_config0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t fifo_depth: 6
- uint8_t fifo_mode: 2

7.16.1 Member Data Documentation

7.16.1.1 fifo_depth

```
uint8_t fifo_config0_t::fifo_depth
```

7.16.1.2 fifo_mode

```
uint8_t fifo_config0_t::fifo_mode
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.17 fifo_config2_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t resv_1: 3
- uint8_t fifo_wr_wm_gt_th: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 3
- uint8_t fifo_flush: 1

7.17.1 Member Data Documentation

7.17.1.1 fifo_flush

```
uint8_t fifo_config2_t::fifo_flush
```

7.17.1.2 fifo_wr_wm_gt_th

```
uint8_t fifo_config2_t::fifo_wr_wm_gt_th
```

7.17.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t fifo_config2_t::resv_1
```

7.17.1.4 resv_2

```
uint8_t fifo_config2_t::resv_2
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.18 fifo_config3_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t fifo_if_en: 1
- uint8_t fifo_accel_en: 1
- uint8_t fifo_gyro_en: 1
- uint8_t fifo_hires_en: 1
- uint8_t fifo_es0_en: 1
- uint8_t fifo_es1_en: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 2

7.18.1 Member Data Documentation

7.18.1.1 fifo_accel_en

```
uint8_t fifo_config3_t::fifo_accel_en
```

7.18.1.2 fifo_es0_en

```
uint8_t fifo_config3_t::fifo_es0_en
```

7.18.1.3 fifo_es1_en

```
uint8_t fifo_config3_t::fifo_es1_en
```

7.18.1.4 fifo_gyro_en

```
uint8_t fifo_config3_t::fifo_gyro_en
```

7.18.1.5 fifo_hires_en

```
uint8_t fifo_config3_t::fifo_hires_en
```

7.18.1.6 fifo_if_en

```
uint8_t fifo_config3_t::fifo_if_en
```

7.18.1.7 resv_1

```
uint8_t fifo_config3_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.19 fifo_config4_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t fifo_es0_6b_9b: 1
- uint8_t fifo_tmst_fsync_en: 1
- uint8_t fifo_comp_en: 1
- uint8_t fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 2

7.19.1 Member Data Documentation

7.19.1.1 fifo_comp_en

```
uint8_t fifo_config4_t::fifo_comp_en
```

7.19.1.2 fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg

```
uint8_t fifo_config4_t::fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg
```

7.19.1.3 fifo_es0_6b_9b

```
uint8_t fifo_config4_t::fifo_es0_6b_9b
```

7.19.1.4 fifo_tmst_fsync_en

```
uint8_t fifo_config4_t::fifo_tmst_fsync_en
```

7.19.1.5 resv_1

```
uint8_t fifo_config4_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

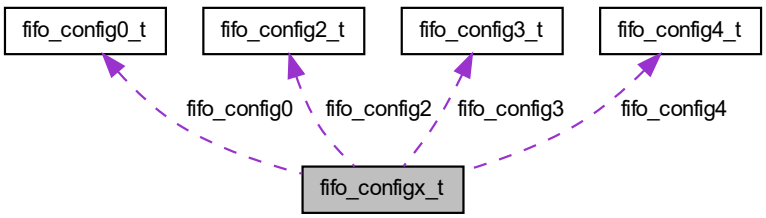
- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.20 fifo_configx_t Struct Reference

Required registers to configure FIFO.

```
#include <inv_imu_defs.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for fifo_configx_t:



Public Attributes

- fifo_config0_t fifo_config0
- uint8_t fifo_config1_0
- uint8_t fifo_config1_1
- fifo_config2_t fifo_config2
- fifo_config3_t fifo_config3
- fifo_config4_t fifo_config4

7.20.1 Detailed Description

Required registers to configure FIFO.

7.20.2 Member Data Documentation

7.20.2.1 fifo_config0

```
fifo_config0_t fifo_configx_t::fifo_config0
```

7.20.2.2 fifo_config1_0

```
uint8_t fifo_configx_t::fifo_config1_0
```

7.20.2.3 fifo_config1_1

```
uint8_t fifo_configx_t::fifo_config1_1
```

7.20.2.4 fifo_config2

```
fifo_config2_t fifo_configx_t::fifo_config2
```

7.20.2.5 fifo_config3

```
fifo_config3_t fifo_configx_t::fifo_config3
```

7.20.2.6 fifo_config4

```
fifo_config4_t fifo_configx_t::fifo_config4
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_defs.h

7.21 fifo_data_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t fifo_data: 8

7.21.1 Member Data Documentation

7.21.1.1 fifo_data

`uint8_t fifo_data_t::fifo_data`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.22 fifo_header2_t Union Reference

Describe the content of the second FIFO header.

`#include <inv_imu_defs.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t Byte
- struct {
  uint8_t es0_en: 1
  uint8_t es1_en: 1
  uint8_t es0_vld: 1
  uint8_t es1_vld: 1
  uint8_t es0_6b_9b: 1
  uint8_t unused1: 1
  uint8_t unused2: 1
  uint8_t unused3: 1
  } bits

7.22.1 Detailed Description

Describe the content of the second FIFO header.

7.22.2 Member Data Documentation

7.22.2.1

```
struct { ... } fifo_header2_t::bits
```

7.22.2.2 Byte

```
uint8_t fifo_header2_t::Byte
```

7.22.2.3 es0_6b_9b

```
uint8_t fifo_header2_t::es0_6b_9b
```

7.22.2.4 es0_en

```
uint8_t fifo_header2_t::es0_en
```

7.22.2.5 es0_vld

```
uint8_t fifo_header2_t::es0_vld
```

7.22.2.6 es1_en

```
uint8_t fifo_header2_t::es1_en
```

7.22.2.7 es1_vld

```
uint8_t fifo_header2_t::es1_vld
```

7.22.2.8 unused1

```
uint8_t fifo_header2_t::unused1
```

7.22.2.9 unused2

```
uint8_t fifo_header2_t::unused2
```

7.22.2.10 unused3

```
uint8_t fifo_header2_t::unused3
```

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_defs.h

7.23 fifo_header_t Union Reference

Describe the content of the FIFO header.

```
#include <inv_imu_defs.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t Byte
- struct {
    uint8_t gyro_odr_different: 1
    uint8_t accel_odr_different: 1
    uint8_t fsync_bit: 1
    uint8_t timestamp_bit: 1
    uint8_t twentybits_bit: 1
    uint8_t gyro_bit: 1
    uint8_t accel_bit: 1
    uint8_t ext_header: 1
  } bits

7.23.1 Detailed Description

Describe the content of the FIFO header.

7.23.2 Member Data Documentation

7.23.2.1 accel_bit

```
uint8_t fifo_header_t::accel_bit
```

7.23.2.2 accel_odr_different

```
uint8_t fifo_header_t::accel_odr_different
```

7.23.2.3

```
struct { ... } fifo_header_t::bits
```

7.23.2.4 Byte

```
uint8_t fifo_header_t::Byte
```

7.23.2.5 ext_header

```
uint8_t fifo_header_t::ext_header
```

7.23.2.6 fsync_bit

```
uint8_t fifo_header_t::fsync_bit
```

7.23.2.7 gyro_bit

```
uint8_t fifo_header_t::gyro_bit
```

7.23.2.8 gyro_odr_different

```
uint8_t fifo_header_t::gyro_odr_different
```

7.23.2.9 timestamp_bit

```
uint8_t fifo_header_t::timestamp_bit
```

7.23.2.10 twentybits_bit

```
uint8_t fifo_header_t::twentybits_bit
```

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_defs.h

7.24 fifo_sram_sleep_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t fifo_gsleep_shared_sram: 2
- uint8_t resv_1: 6

7.24.1 Member Data Documentation

7.24.1.1 fifo_gsleep_shared_sram

```
uint8_t fifo_sram_sleep_t::fifo_gsleep_shared_sram
```

7.24.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t fifo_sram_sleep_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.25 fs_sel_aux1_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t accel_aux1_fs_sel: 3
- uint8_t gyro_aux1_fs_sel: 4
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.25.1 Member Data Documentation

7.25.1.1 accel_aux1_fs_sel

`uint8_t fs_sel_aux1_t::accel_aux1_fs_sel`

7.25.1.2 gyro_aux1_fs_sel

`uint8_t fs_sel_aux1_t::gyro_aux1_fs_sel`

7.25.1.3 resv_1

`uint8_t fs_sel_aux1_t::resv_1`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.26 fs_sel_aux2_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t accel_aux2_fs_sel: 3
- uint8_t gyro_aux2_fs_sel: 4
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.26.1 Member Data Documentation

7.26.1.1 accel_aux2_fs_sel

```
uint8_t fs_sel_aux2_t::accel_aux2_fs_sel
```

7.26.1.2 gyro_aux2_fs_sel

```
uint8_t fs_sel_aux2_t::gyro_aux2_fs_sel
```

7.26.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t fs_sel_aux2_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.27 fsync_config0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t ap_fsync_sel: 3
- uint8_t ap_fsync_flag_clear_sel: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 4

7.27.1 Member Data Documentation

7.27.1.1 ap_fsync_flag_clear_sel

```
uint8_t fsync_config0_t::ap_fsync_flag_clear_sel
```

7.27.1.2 ap_fsync_sel

```
uint8_t fsync_config0_t::ap_fsync_sel
```

7.27.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t fsync_config0_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.28 fsync_config1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t aux1_fsync_sel: 3
- uint8_t aux1_fsync_flag_clear_sel: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 4

7.28.1 Member Data Documentation

7.28.1.1 aux1_fsync_flag_clear_sel

```
uint8_t fsync_config1_t::aux1_fsync_flag_clear_sel
```

7.28.1.2 aux1_fsync_sel

```
uint8_t fsync_config1_t::aux1_fsync_sel
```

7.28.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t fsync_config1_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.29 gyro_config0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t gyro_odr: 4
- uint8_t gyro_ui_fs_sel: 4

7.29.1 Member Data Documentation

7.29.1.1 gyro_odr

```
uint8_t gyro_config0_t::gyro_odr
```

7.29.1.2 gyro_ui_fs_sel

```
uint8_t gyro_config0_t::gyro_ui_fs_sel
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.30 i2cm_command_0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t burstlen_0: 4
- uint8_t r_w_0: 2
- uint8_t ch_sel_0: 1
- uint8_t endflag_0: 1

7.30.1 Member Data Documentation

7.30.1.1 burstlen_0

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_0_t::burstlen_0
```

7.30.1.2 ch_sel_0

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_0_t::ch_sel_0
```

7.30.1.3 endflag_0

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_0_t::endflag_0
```

7.30.1.4 r_w_0

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_0_t::r_w_0
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.31 i2cm_command_1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t burstlen_1: 4
- uint8_t r_w_1: 2
- uint8_t ch_sel_1: 1
- uint8_t endflag_1: 1

7.31.1 Member Data Documentation

7.31.1.1 burstlen_1

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_1_t::burstlen_1
```

7.31.1.2 ch_sel_1

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_1_t::ch_sel_1
```

7.31.1.3 endflag_1

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_1_t::endflag_1
```

7.31.1.4 r_w_1

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_1_t::r_w_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.32 i2cm_command_2_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t burstlen_2: 4
- uint8_t r_w_2: 2
- uint8_t ch_sel_2: 1
- uint8_t endflag_2: 1

7.32.1 Member Data Documentation

7.32.1.1 burstlen_2

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_2_t::burstlen_2
```

7.32.1.2 ch_sel_2

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_2_t::ch_sel_2
```

7.32.1.3 endflag_2

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_2_t::endflag_2
```

7.32.1.4 r_w_2

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_2_t::r_w_2
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.33 i2cm_command_3_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t burstlen_3: 4
- uint8_t r_w_3: 2
- uint8_t ch_sel_3: 1
- uint8_t endflag_3: 1

7.33.1 Member Data Documentation

7.33.1.1 burstlen_3

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_3_t::burstlen_3
```

7.33.1.2 ch_sel_3

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_3_t::ch_sel_3
```

7.33.1.3 endflag_3

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_3_t::endflag_3
```

7.33.1.4 r_w_3

```
uint8_t i2cm_command_3_t::r_w_3
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.34 i2cm_control_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_go: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 2
- uint8_t i2cm_speed: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 2
- uint8_t i2cm_restart_en: 1
- uint8_t resv_3: 1

7.34.1 Member Data Documentation

7.34.1.1 i2cm_go

```
uint8_t i2cm_control_t::i2cm_go
```

7.34.1.2 i2cm_restart_en

```
uint8_t i2cm_control_t::i2cm_restart_en
```

7.34.1.3 i2cm_speed

```
uint8_t i2cm_control_t::i2cm_speed
```

7.34.1.4 resv_1

```
uint8_t i2cm_control_t::resv_1
```

7.34.1.5 resv_2

```
uint8_t i2cm_control_t::resv_2
```

7.34.1.6 resv_3

```
uint8_t i2cm_control_t::resv_3
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.35 i2cm_dev_profile0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t rd_address_0: 8

7.35.1 Member Data Documentation

7.35.1.1 rd_address_0

```
uint8_t i2cm_dev_profile0_t::rd_address_0
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.36 i2cm_dev_profile1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t dev_id_0: 7
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.36.1 Member Data Documentation

7.36.1.1 dev_id_0

```
uint8_t i2cm_dev_profile1_t::dev_id_0
```

7.36.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t i2cm_dev_profile1_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.37 i2cm_dev_profile2_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t rd_address_1: 8

7.37.1 Member Data Documentation

7.37.1.1 rd_address_1

```
uint8_t i2cm_dev_profile2_t::rd_address_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.38 i2cm_dev_profile3_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t dev_id_1: 7
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.38.1 Member Data Documentation

7.38.1.1 dev_id_1

```
uint8_t i2cm_dev_profile3_t::dev_id_1
```

7.38.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t i2cm_dev_profile3_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.39 i2cm_ext_dev_status_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_ext_dev_status: 4
- uint8_t resv_1: 4

7.39.1 Member Data Documentation

7.39.1.1 i2cm_ext_dev_status

`uint8_t i2cm_ext_dev_status_t::i2cm_ext_dev_status`

7.39.1.2 resv_1

`uint8_t i2cm_ext_dev_status_t::resv_1`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.40 i2cm_rd_data0_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data0: 8

7.40.1 Member Data Documentation

7.40.1.1 i2cm_rd_data0

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data0_t::i2cm_rd_data0
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.41 i2cm_rd_data10_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data10: 8

7.41.1 Member Data Documentation

7.41.1.1 i2cm_rd_data10

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data10_t::i2cm_rd_data10
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.42 i2cm_rd_data11_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data11: 8

7.42.1 Member Data Documentation

7.42.1.1 i2cm_rd_data11

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data11_t::i2cm_rd_data11
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.43 i2cm_rd_data12_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data12: 8

7.43.1 Member Data Documentation

7.43.1.1 i2cm_rd_data12

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data12_t::i2cm_rd_data12
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.44 i2cm_rd_data13_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data13: 8

7.44.1 Member Data Documentation

7.44.1.1 i2cm_rd_data13

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data13_t::i2cm_rd_data13
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.45 i2cm_rd_data14_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data14: 8

7.45.1 Member Data Documentation

7.45.1.1 i2cm_rd_data14

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data14_t::i2cm_rd_data14
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.46 i2cm_rd_data15_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data15: 8

7.46.1 Member Data Documentation

7.46.1.1 i2cm_rd_data15

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data15_t::i2cm_rd_data15
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.47 i2cm_rd_data16_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data16: 8

7.47.1 Member Data Documentation

7.47.1.1 i2cm_rd_data16

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data16_t::i2cm_rd_data16
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.48 i2cm_rd_data17_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data17: 8

7.48.1 Member Data Documentation

7.48.1.1 i2cm_rd_data17

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data17_t::i2cm_rd_data17
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.49 i2cm_rd_data18_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data18: 8

7.49.1 Member Data Documentation

7.49.1.1 i2cm_rd_data18

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data18_t::i2cm_rd_data18
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.50 i2cm_rd_data19_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data19: 8

7.50.1 Member Data Documentation

7.50.1.1 i2cm_rd_data19

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data19_t::i2cm_rd_data19
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.51 i2cm_rd_data1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data1: 8

7.51.1 Member Data Documentation

7.51.1.1 i2cm_rd_data1

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data1_t::i2cm_rd_data1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.52 i2cm_rd_data20_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data20: 8

7.52.1 Member Data Documentation

7.52.1.1 i2cm_rd_data20

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data20_t::i2cm_rd_data20
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.53 i2cm_rd_data2_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data2: 8

7.53.1 Member Data Documentation

7.53.1.1 i2cm_rd_data2

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data2_t::i2cm_rd_data2
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.54 i2cm_rd_data3_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data3: 8

7.54.1 Member Data Documentation

7.54.1.1 i2cm_rd_data3

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data3_t::i2cm_rd_data3
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.55 i2cm_rd_data4_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data4: 8

7.55.1 Member Data Documentation

7.55.1.1 i2cm_rd_data4

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data4_t::i2cm_rd_data4
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.56 i2cm_rd_data5_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data5: 8

7.56.1 Member Data Documentation

7.56.1.1 i2cm_rd_data5

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data5_t::i2cm_rd_data5
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.57 i2cm_rd_data6_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data6: 8

7.57.1 Member Data Documentation

7.57.1.1 i2cm_rd_data6

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data6_t::i2cm_rd_data6
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.58 i2cm_rd_data7_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data7: 8

7.58.1 Member Data Documentation

7.58.1.1 i2cm_rd_data7

`uint8_t i2cm_rd_data7_t::i2cm_rd_data7`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.59 i2cm_rd_data8_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data8: 8

7.59.1 Member Data Documentation

7.59.1.1 i2cm_rd_data8

`uint8_t i2cm_rd_data8_t::i2cm_rd_data8`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.60 i2cm_rd_data9_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_rd_data9: 8

7.60.1 Member Data Documentation

7.60.1.1 i2cm_rd_data9

```
uint8_t i2cm_rd_data9_t::i2cm_rd_data9
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.61 i2cm_status_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_busy: 1
- uint8_t i2cm_done: 1
- uint8_t i2cm_timeout_err: 1
- uint8_t i2cm_srst_err: 1
- uint8_t i2cm_scl_err: 1
- uint8_t i2cm_sda_err: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 2

7.61.1 Member Data Documentation

7.61.1.1 i2cm_busy

```
uint8_t i2cm_status_t::i2cm_busy
```

7.61.1.2 i2cm_done

```
uint8_t i2cm_status_t::i2cm_done
```

7.61.1.3 i2cm_scl_err

```
uint8_t i2cm_status_t::i2cm_scl_err
```

7.61.1.4 i2cm_sda_err

```
uint8_t i2cm_status_t::i2cm_sda_err
```

7.61.1.5 i2cm_srst_err

```
uint8_t i2cm_status_t::i2cm_srst_err
```

7.61.1.6 i2cm_timeout_err

```
uint8_t i2cm_status_t::i2cm_timeout_err
```

7.61.1.7 resv_1

```
uint8_t i2cm_status_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.62 i2cm_wr_data0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_wr_data0: 8

7.62.1 Member Data Documentation

7.62.1.1 i2cm_wr_data0

```
uint8_t i2cm_wr_data0_t::i2cm_wr_data0
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.63 i2cm_wr_data1_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_wr_data1: 8

7.63.1 Member Data Documentation

7.63.1.1 i2cm_wr_data1

`uint8_t i2cm_wr_data1_t::i2cm_wr_data1`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.64 i2cm_wr_data2_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_wr_data2: 8

7.64.1 Member Data Documentation

7.64.1.1 i2cm_wr_data2

`uint8_t i2cm_wr_data2_t::i2cm_wr_data2`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.65 i2cm_wr_data3_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_wr_data3: 8

7.65.1 Member Data Documentation

7.65.1.1 i2cm_wr_data3

`uint8_t i2cm_wr_data3_t::i2cm_wr_data3`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.66 i2cm_wr_data4_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_wr_data4: 8

7.66.1 Member Data Documentation

7.66.1.1 i2cm_wr_data4

`uint8_t i2cm_wr_data4_t::i2cm_wr_data4`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.67 i2cm_wr_data5_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t i2cm_wr_data5: 8

7.67.1 Member Data Documentation

7.67.1.1 i2cm_wr_data5

`uint8_t i2cm_wr_data5_t::i2cm_wr_data5`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.68 int1_config0_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int1_status_en_fifo_full: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_en_fifo_ths: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_en_drdy: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_en_aux1_drdy: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_en_ap_fsync: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_en_ap_agc_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_en_aux1_agc_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_en_reset_done: 1

7.68.1 Member Data Documentation

7.68.1.1 int1_status_en_ap_agc_rdy

`uint8_t int1_config0_t::int1_status_en_ap_agc_rdy`

7.68.1.2 int1_status_en_ap_fsync

```
uint8_t int1_config0_t::int1_status_en_ap_fsync
```

7.68.1.3 int1_status_en_aux1_agc_rdy

```
uint8_t int1_config0_t::int1_status_en_aux1_agc_rdy
```

7.68.1.4 int1_status_en_aux1_drdy

```
uint8_t int1_config0_t::int1_status_en_aux1_drdy
```

7.68.1.5 int1_status_en_drdy

```
uint8_t int1_config0_t::int1_status_en_drdy
```

7.68.1.6 int1_status_en_fifo_full

```
uint8_t int1_config0_t::int1_status_en_fifo_full
```

7.68.1.7 int1_status_en_fifo_ths

```
uint8_t int1_config0_t::int1_status_en_fifo_ths
```

7.68.1.8 int1_status_en_reset_done

```
uint8_t int1_config0_t::int1_status_en_reset_done
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.69 int1_config1_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int1_status_en_pll_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_en_wom_x: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_en_wom_y: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_en_wom_z: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_en_i3c_protocol_err: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_en_i2cm_done: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_en_apex_event: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.69.1 Member Data Documentation

7.69.1.1 int1_status_en_apex_event

`uint8_t int1_config1_t::int1_status_en_apex_event`

7.69.1.2 int1_status_en_i2cm_done

`uint8_t int1_config1_t::int1_status_en_i2cm_done`

7.69.1.3 int1_status_en_i3c_protocol_err

`uint8_t int1_config1_t::int1_status_en_i3c_protocol_err`

7.69.1.4 int1_status_en_pll_rdy

`uint8_t int1_config1_t::int1_status_en_pll_rdy`

7.69.1.5 int1_status_en_wom_x

```
uint8_t int1_config1_t::int1_status_en_wom_x
```

7.69.1.6 int1_status_en_wom_y

```
uint8_t int1_config1_t::int1_status_en_wom_y
```

7.69.1.7 int1_status_en_wom_z

```
uint8_t int1_config1_t::int1_status_en_wom_z
```

7.69.1.8 resv_1

```
uint8_t int1_config1_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.70 int1_config2_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int1_polarity: 1
- uint8_t int1_mode: 1
- uint8_t int1_drive: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 5

7.70.1 Member Data Documentation

7.70.1.1 int1_drive

```
uint8_t int1_config2_t::int1_drive
```

7.70.1.2 int1_mode

```
uint8_t int1_config2_t::int1_mode
```

7.70.1.3 int1_polarity

```
uint8_t int1_config2_t::int1_polarity
```

7.70.1.4 resv_1

```
uint8_t int1_config2_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.71 int1_status0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int1_status_fifo_full: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_fifo_ths: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_drdy: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_aux1_drdy: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_ap_fsync: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_ap_agc_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_aux1_agc_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_reset_done: 1

7.71.1 Member Data Documentation

7.71.1.1 int1_status_ap_agc_rdy

```
uint8_t int1_status0_t::int1_status_ap_agc_rdy
```

7.71.1.2 int1_status_ap_fsync

```
uint8_t int1_status0_t::int1_status_ap_fsync
```

7.71.1.3 int1_status_aux1_agc_rdy

```
uint8_t int1_status0_t::int1_status_aux1_agc_rdy
```

7.71.1.4 int1_status_aux1_drdy

```
uint8_t int1_status0_t::int1_status_aux1_drdy
```

7.71.1.5 int1_status_drdy

```
uint8_t int1_status0_t::int1_status_drdy
```

7.71.1.6 int1_status_fifo_full

```
uint8_t int1_status0_t::int1_status_fifo_full
```

7.71.1.7 int1_status_fifo_ths

```
uint8_t int1_status0_t::int1_status_fifo_ths
```

7.71.1.8 int1_status_reset_done

```
uint8_t int1_status0_t::int1_status_reset_done
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.72 int1_status1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int1_status_pll_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_wom_x: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_wom_y: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_wom_z: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_i3c_protocol_err: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_i2cm_done: 1
- uint8_t int1_status_apex_event: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.72.1 Member Data Documentation

7.72.1.1 int1_status_apex_event

```
uint8_t int1_status1_t::int1_status_apex_event
```

7.72.1.2 int1_status_i2cm_done

```
uint8_t int1_status1_t::int1_status_i2cm_done
```

7.72.1.3 int1_status_i3c_protocol_err

```
uint8_t int1_status1_t::int1_status_i3c_protocol_err
```

7.72.1.4 int1_status_pll_rdy

```
uint8_t int1_status1_t::int1_status_pll_rdy
```

7.72.1.5 int1_status_wom_x

```
uint8_t int1_status1_t::int1_status_wom_x
```

7.72.1.6 int1_status_wom_y

```
uint8_t int1_status1_t::int1_status_wom_y
```

7.72.1.7 int1_status_wom_z

```
uint8_t int1_status1_t::int1_status_wom_z
```

7.72.1.8 resv_1

```
uint8_t int1_status1_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.73 int2_config0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int2_status_en_fifo_full: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_en_fifo_ths: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_en_drdy: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_en_aux1_drdy: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_en_ap_fsync: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_en_ap_agc_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_en_aux1_agc_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_en_reset_done: 1

7.73.1 Member Data Documentation

7.73.1.1 int2_status_en_ap_agc_rdy

```
uint8_t int2_config0_t::int2_status_en_ap_agc_rdy
```

7.73.1.2 int2_status_en_ap_fsync

```
uint8_t int2_config0_t::int2_status_en_ap_fsync
```

7.73.1.3 int2_status_en_aux1_agc_rdy

```
uint8_t int2_config0_t::int2_status_en_aux1_agc_rdy
```

7.73.1.4 int2_status_en_aux1_drdy

```
uint8_t int2_config0_t::int2_status_en_aux1_drdy
```

7.73.1.5 int2_status_en_drdy

```
uint8_t int2_config0_t::int2_status_en_drdy
```

7.73.1.6 int2_status_en_fifo_full

```
uint8_t int2_config0_t::int2_status_en_fifo_full
```

7.73.1.7 int2_status_en_fifo_ths

```
uint8_t int2_config0_t::int2_status_en_fifo_ths
```

7.73.1.8 int2_status_en_reset_done

```
uint8_t int2_config0_t::int2_status_en_reset_done
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.74 int2_config1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int2_status_en_pll_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_en_wom_x: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_en_wom_y: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_en_wom_z: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_en_i3c_protocol_err: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_en_i2cm_done: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_en_apex_event: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.74.1 Member Data Documentation

7.74.1.1 int2_status_en_apex_event

```
uint8_t int2_config1_t::int2_status_en_apex_event
```

7.74.1.2 int2_status_en_i2cm_done

```
uint8_t int2_config1_t::int2_status_en_i2cm_done
```

7.74.1.3 int2_status_en_i3c_protocol_err

```
uint8_t int2_config1_t::int2_status_en_i3c_protocol_err
```

7.74.1.4 int2_status_en_pll_rdy

```
uint8_t int2_config1_t::int2_status_en_pll_rdy
```

7.74.1.5 int2_status_en_wom_x

```
uint8_t int2_config1_t::int2_status_en_wom_x
```

7.74.1.6 int2_status_en_wom_y

```
uint8_t int2_config1_t::int2_status_en_wom_y
```

7.74.1.7 int2_status_en_wom_z

```
uint8_t int2_config1_t::int2_status_en_wom_z
```

7.74.1.8 resv_1

```
uint8_t int2_config1_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.75 int2_config2_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int2_polarity: 1
- uint8_t int2_mode: 1
- uint8_t int2_drive: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 5

7.75.1 Member Data Documentation

7.75.1.1 int2_drive

```
uint8_t int2_config2_t::int2_drive
```

7.75.1.2 int2_mode

```
uint8_t int2_config2_t::int2_mode
```

7.75.1.3 int2_polarity

```
uint8_t int2_config2_t::int2_polarity
```

7.75.1.4 resv_1

```
uint8_t int2_config2_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.76 int2_status0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int2_status_fifo_full: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_fifo_ths: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_drdy: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_aux1_drdy: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_ap_fsync: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_ap_agc_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_aux1_agc_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_reset_done: 1

7.76.1 Member Data Documentation

7.76.1.1 int2_status_ap_agc_rdy

```
uint8_t int2_status0_t::int2_status_ap_agc_rdy
```

7.76.1.2 int2_status_ap_fsync

```
uint8_t int2_status0_t::int2_status_ap_fsync
```

7.76.1.3 int2_status_aux1_agc_rdy

```
uint8_t int2_status0_t::int2_status_aux1_agc_rdy
```

7.76.1.4 int2_status_aux1_drdy

```
uint8_t int2_status0_t::int2_status_aux1_drdy
```

7.76.1.5 int2_status_drdy

```
uint8_t int2_status0_t::int2_status_drdy
```

7.76.1.6 int2_status_fifo_full

```
uint8_t int2_status0_t::int2_status_fifo_full
```

7.76.1.7 int2_status_fifo_ths

```
uint8_t int2_status0_t::int2_status_fifo_ths
```

7.76.1.8 int2_status_reset_done

```
uint8_t int2_status0_t::int2_status_reset_done
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.77 int2_status1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int2_status_pll_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_wom_x: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_wom_y: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_wom_z: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_i3c_protocol_err: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_i2cm_done: 1
- uint8_t int2_status_apex_event: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.77.1 Member Data Documentation

7.77.1.1 int2_status_apex_event

```
uint8_t int2_status1_t::int2_status_apex_event
```

7.77.1.2 int2_status_i2cm_done

```
uint8_t int2_status1_t::int2_status_i2cm_done
```

7.77.1.3 int2_status_i3c_protocol_err

```
uint8_t int2_status1_t::int2_status_i3c_protocol_err
```

7.77.1.4 int2_status_pll_rdy

```
uint8_t int2_status1_t::int2_status_pll_rdy
```

7.77.1.5 int2_status_wom_x

```
uint8_t int2_status1_t::int2_status_wom_x
```

7.77.1.6 int2_status_wom_y

```
uint8_t int2_status1_t::int2_status_wom_y
```

7.77.1.7 int2_status_wom_z

```
uint8_t int2_status1_t::int2_status_wom_z
```

7.77.1.8 resv_1

```
uint8_t int2_status1_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.78 int_apex_config0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int_status_mask_pin_tap_detect: 1
- uint8_t int_status_mask_pin_high_g_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_mask_pin_low_g_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_mask_pin_tilt_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_mask_pin_step_cnt_ovfl: 1
- uint8_t int_status_mask_pin_step_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_mask_pin_ff_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_mask_pin_r2w_wake_det: 1

7.78.1 Member Data Documentation

7.78.1.1 int_status_mask_pin_ff_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_config0_t::int_status_mask_pin_ff_det
```

7.78.1.2 int_status_mask_pin_high_g_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_config0_t::int_status_mask_pin_high_g_det
```

7.78.1.3 int_status_mask_pin_low_g_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_config0_t::int_status_mask_pin_low_g_det
```

7.78.1.4 int_status_mask_pin_r2w_wake_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_config0_t::int_status_mask_pin_r2w_wake_det
```

7.78.1.5 int_status_mask_pin_step_cnt_ovfl

```
uint8_t int_apex_config0_t::int_status_mask_pin_step_cnt_ovfl
```

7.78.1.6 int_status_mask_pin_step_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_config0_t::int_status_mask_pin_step_det
```

7.78.1.7 int_status_mask_pin_tap_detect

```
uint8_t int_apex_config0_t::int_status_mask_pin_tap_detect
```

7.78.1.8 int_status_mask_pin_tilt_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_config0_t::int_status_mask_pin_tilt_det
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.79 int_apex_config1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int_status_mask_pin_r2w_sleep_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_mask_pin_smd_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_mask_pin_selftest_done: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 1
- uint8_t int_status_mask_pin_sa_done: 1
- uint8_t int_status_mask_pin_basic_smd: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 2

7.79.1 Member Data Documentation

7.79.1.1 int_status_mask_pin_basic_smd

```
uint8_t int_apex_config1_t::int_status_mask_pin_basic_smd
```

7.79.1.2 int_status_mask_pin_r2w_sleep_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_config1_t::int_status_mask_pin_r2w_sleep_det
```

7.79.1.3 int_status_mask_pin_sa_done

```
uint8_t int_apex_config1_t::int_status_mask_pin_sa_done
```

7.79.1.4 int_status_mask_pin_selftest_done

```
uint8_t int_apex_config1_t::int_status_mask_pin_selftest_done
```

7.79.1.5 int_status_mask_pin_smd_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_config1_t::int_status_mask_pin_smd_det
```

7.79.1.6 resv_1

```
uint8_t int_apex_config1_t::resv_1
```

7.79.1.7 resv_2

```
uint8_t int_apex_config1_t::resv_2
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

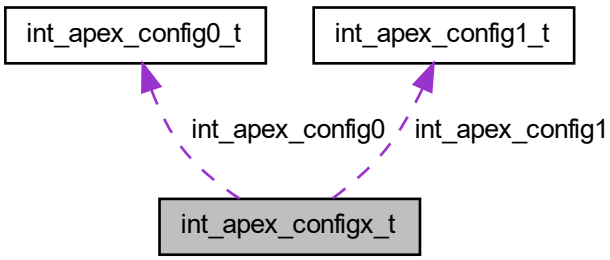
- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.80 int_apex_configx_t Struct Reference

Registers to configure interrupts for APEX.

```
#include <inv_imu_edmp.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for int_apex_configx_t:



Public Attributes

- int_apex_config0_t int_apex_config0
- int_apex_config1_t int_apex_config1

7.80.1 Detailed Description

Registers to configure interrupts for APEX.

7.80.2 Member Data Documentation

7.80.2.1 int_apex_config0

```
int_apex_config0_t int_apex_configx_t::int_apex_config0
```

7.80.2.2 int_apex_config1

```
int_apex_config1_t int_apex_configx_t::int_apex_config1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_edmp.h

7.81 int_apex_status0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int_status_tap_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_high_g_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_low_g_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_tilt_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_step_cnt_ovfl: 1
- uint8_t int_status_step_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_ff_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_r2w_wake_det: 1

7.81.1 Member Data Documentation

7.81.1.1 int_status_ff_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_status0_t::int_status_ff_det
```

7.81.1.2 int_status_high_g_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_status0_t::int_status_high_g_det
```

7.81.1.3 int_status_low_g_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_status0_t::int_status_low_g_det
```

7.81.1.4 int_status_r2w_wake_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_status0_t::int_status_r2w_wake_det
```

7.81.1.5 int_status_step_cnt_ovfl

```
uint8_t int_apex_status0_t::int_status_step_cnt_ovfl
```

7.81.1.6 int_status_step_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_status0_t::int_status_step_det
```

7.81.1.7 int_status_tap_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_status0_t::int_status_tap_det
```

7.81.1.8 int_status_tilt_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_status0_t::int_status_tilt_det
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.82 int_apex_status1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int_status_r2w_sleep_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_smd_det: 1
- uint8_t int_status_selftest_done: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 1
- uint8_t int_status_sa_done: 1
- uint8_t int_status_basic_smd: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 2

7.82.1 Member Data Documentation

7.82.1.1 int_status_basic_smd

```
uint8_t int_apex_status1_t::int_status_basic_smd
```

7.82.1.2 int_status_r2w_sleep_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_status1_t::int_status_r2w_sleep_det
```

7.82.1.3 int_status_sa_done

```
uint8_t int_apex_status1_t::int_status_sa_done
```

7.82.1.4 int_status_selftest_done

```
uint8_t int_apex_status1_t::int_status_selftest_done
```

7.82.1.5 int_status_smd_det

```
uint8_t int_apex_status1_t::int_status_smd_det
```

7.82.1.6 resv_1

```
uint8_t int_apex_status1_t::resv_1
```

7.82.1.7 resv_2

```
uint8_t int_apex_status1_t::resv_2
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

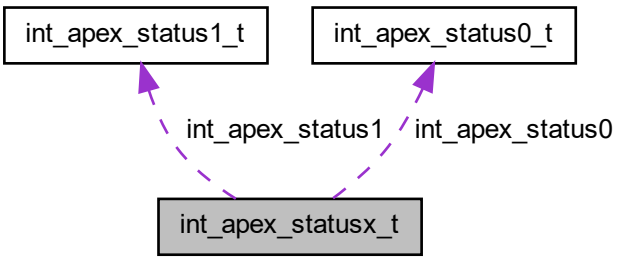
- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.83 int_apex_statusx_t Struct Reference

Registers to retrieve interrupts status for APEX.

```
#include <inv_imu_edmp.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for int_apex_statusx_t:



Public Attributes

- int_apex_status0_t int_apex_status0
- int_apex_status1_t int_apex_status1

7.83.1 Detailed Description

Registers to retrieve interrupts status for APEX.

7.83.2 Member Data Documentation

7.83.2.1 int_apex_status0

```
int_apex_status0_t int_apex_statusx_t::int_apex_status0
```

7.83.2.2 int_apex_status1

```
int_apex_status1_t int_apex_statusx_t::int_apex_status1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_edmp.h

7.84 int_aux2_config_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int_en_aux2_agc_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int_en_aux2_reset_done: 1
- uint8_t int_en_aux2_pll_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int_en_aux2_drdy: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 4

7.84.1 Member Data Documentation

7.84.1.1 int_en_aux2_agc_rdy

```
uint8_t int_aux2_config_t::int_en_aux2_agc_rdy
```

7.84.1.2 int_en_aux2_drdy

```
uint8_t int_aux2_config_t::int_en_aux2_drdy
```

7.84.1.3 int_en_aux2_pll_rdy

```
uint8_t int_aux2_config_t::int_en_aux2_pll_rdy
```

7.84.1.4 int_en_aux2_reset_done

```
uint8_t int_aux2_config_t::int_en_aux2_reset_done
```

7.84.1.5 resv_1

```
uint8_t int_aux2_config_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.85 int_aux2_status_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int_status_aux2_agc_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int_status_aux2_reset_done: 1
- uint8_t int_status_aux2_pll_rdy: 1
- uint8_t int_status_aux2_drdy: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 4

7.85.1 Member Data Documentation

7.85.1.1 int_status_aux2_agc_rdy

```
uint8_t int_aux2_status_t::int_status_aux2_agc_rdy
```

7.85.1.2 int_status_aux2_drdy

```
uint8_t int_aux2_status_t::int_status_aux2_drdy
```

7.85.1.3 int_status_aux2_pll_rdy

```
uint8_t int_aux2_status_t::int_status_aux2_pll_rdy
```

7.85.1.4 int_status_aux2_reset_done

```
uint8_t int_aux2_status_t::int_status_aux2_reset_done
```

7.85.1.5 resv_1

```
uint8_t int_aux2_status_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.86 int_i2cm_source_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int_status_i2cm_ioc_ext_trig_en: 1
- uint8_t int_status_i2cm_smc_ext_odr_en: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 6

7.86.1 Member Data Documentation

7.86.1.1 int_status_i2cm_ioc_ext_trig_en

```
uint8_t int_i2cm_source_t::int_status_i2cm_ioc_ext_trig_en
```

7.86.1.2 int_status_i2cm_smc_ext_odr_en

```
uint8_t int_i2cm_source_t::int_status_i2cm_smc_ext_odr_en
```

7.86.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t int_i2cm_source_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.87 int_pulse_min_off_intf0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int0_tdeassert_disable: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 5

7.87.1 Member Data Documentation

7.87.1.1 int0_tdeassert_disable

```
uint8_t int_pulse_min_off_intf0_t::int0_tdeassert_disable
```

7.87.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t int_pulse_min_off_intf0_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.88 int_pulse_min_off_intf1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int1_tdeassert_disable: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 5

7.88.1 Member Data Documentation

7.88.1.1 int1_tdeassert_disable

```
uint8_t int_pulse_min_off_intf1_t::int1_tdeassert_disable
```

7.88.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t int_pulse_min_off_intf1_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.89 int_pulse_min_on_intf0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int0_tpulse_duration: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 5

7.89.1 Member Data Documentation

7.89.1.1 int0_tpulse_duration

```
uint8_t int_pulse_min_on_intf0_t::int0_tpulse_duration
```

7.89.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t int_pulse_min_on_intf0_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.90 int_pulse_min_on_intf1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int1_tpulse_duration: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 5

7.90.1 Member Data Documentation

7.90.1.1 int1_tpulse_duration

```
uint8_t int_pulse_min_on_intf1_t::int1_tpulse_duration
```

7.90.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t int_pulse_min_on_intf1_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.91 intf_aux_config_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t aux1_spi_mode: 1
- uint8_t aux1_spi_34_mode: 1
- uint8_t aux2_spi_mode: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 5

7.91.1 Member Data Documentation

7.91.1.1 aux1_spi_34_mode

`uint8_t intf_aux_config_t::aux1_spi_34_mode`

7.91.1.2 aux1_spi_mode

`uint8_t intf_aux_config_t::aux1_spi_mode`

7.91.1.3 aux2_spi_mode

`uint8_t intf_aux_config_t::aux2_spi_mode`

7.91.1.4 resv_1

`uint8_t intf_aux_config_t::resv_1`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.92 intf_config0_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t ap_spi_mode: 1
- uint8_t ap_spi_34_mode: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 3
- uint8_t virtual_access_aux1_en: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 2

7.92.1 Member Data Documentation

7.92.1.1 ap_spi_34_mode

```
uint8_t intf_config0_t::ap_spi_34_mode
```

7.92.1.2 ap_spi_mode

```
uint8_t intf_config0_t::ap_spi_mode
```

7.92.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t intf_config0_t::resv_1
```

7.92.1.4 resv_2

```
uint8_t intf_config0_t::resv_2
```

7.92.1.5 virtual_access_aux1_en

```
uint8_t intf_config0_t::virtual_access_aux1_en
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.93 intf_config1_ovrd_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t ap_spi_mode_ovrd_val: 1
- uint8_t ap_spi_mode_ovrd: 1
- uint8_t ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val: 1
- uint8_t ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 4

7.93.1 Member Data Documentation

7.93.1.1 ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd

`uint8_t intf_config1_ovrd_t::ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd`

7.93.1.2 ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val

`uint8_t intf_config1_ovrd_t::ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val`

7.93.1.3 ap_spi_mode_ovrd

`uint8_t intf_config1_ovrd_t::ap_spi_mode_ovrd`

7.93.1.4 ap_spi_mode_ovrd_val

`uint8_t intf_config1_ovrd_t::ap_spi_mode_ovrd_val`

7.93.1.5 resv_1

`uint8_t intf_config1_ovrd_t::resv_1`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.94 intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t aux1_spi_mode_ovrd_val: 1
- uint8_t aux1_spi_mode_ovrd: 1
- uint8_t aux1_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val: 1
- uint8_t aux1_spi_34_mode_ovrd: 1
- uint8_t aux1_ireg_auto_addr_inc_dis: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 3

7.94.1 Member Data Documentation

7.94.1.1 aux1_ireg_auto_addr_inc_dis

`uint8_t intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t::aux1_ireg_auto_addr_inc_dis`

7.94.1.2 aux1_spi_34_mode_ovrd

`uint8_t intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t::aux1_spi_34_mode_ovrd`

7.94.1.3 aux1_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val

`uint8_t intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t::aux1_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val`

7.94.1.4 aux1_spi_mode_ovrd

`uint8_t intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t::aux1_spi_mode_ovrd`

7.94.1.5 aux1_spi_mode_ovrd_val

`uint8_t intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t::aux1_spi_mode_ovrd_val`

7.94.1.6 resv_1

```
uint8_t intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.95 intf_config_ovrd_aux2_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t aux2_spi_mode_ovrd_val: 1
- uint8_t aux2_spi_mode_ovrd: 1
- uint8_t aux2_ireg_auto_addr_inc_dis: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 5

7.95.1 Member Data Documentation

7.95.1.1 aux2_ireg_auto_addr_inc_dis

```
uint8_t intf_config_ovrd_aux2_t::aux2_ireg_auto_addr_inc_dis
```

7.95.1.2 aux2_spi_mode_ovrd

```
uint8_t intf_config_ovrd_aux2_t::aux2_spi_mode_ovrd
```

7.95.1.3 aux2_spi_mode_ovrd_val

```
uint8_t intf_config_ovrd_aux2_t::aux2_spi_mode_ovrd_val
```

7.95.1.4 resv_1

```
uint8_t intf_config_ovrd_aux2_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

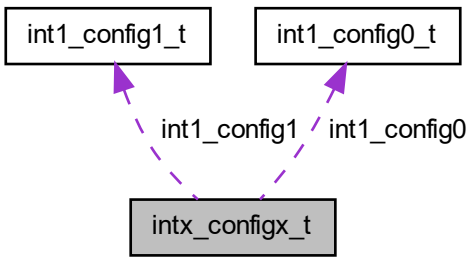
- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.96 intx_configx_t Struct Reference

Required registers to configure interrupts.

```
#include <inv_imu_defs.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for intx_configx_t:



Public Attributes

- int1_config0_t int1_config0
- int1_config1_t int1_config1

7.96.1 Detailed Description

Required registers to configure interrupts.

This structure applies to INT1 and INT2 as bit location are the same.

7.96.2 Member Data Documentation

7.96.2.1 int1_config0

```
int1_config0_t intx_configx_t::int1_config0
```

7.96.2.2 int1_config1

```
int1_config1_t intx_configx_t::int1_config1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

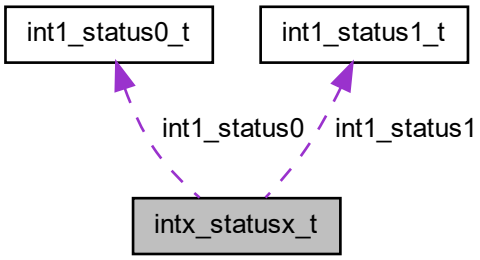
- inv_imu_defs.h

7.97 intx_statusx_t Struct Reference

Registers to retrieve interrupts status.

```
#include <inv_imu_defs.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for intx_statusx_t:



Public Attributes

- int1_status0_t int1_status0
- int1_status1_t int1_status1

7.97.1 Detailed Description

Registers to retrieve interrupts status.

This structure applies to INT1 and INT2 as bit location are the same.

7.97.2 Member Data Documentation

7.97.2.1 int1_status0

```
int1_status0_t intx_statusx_t::int1_status0
```

7.97.2.2 int1_status1

```
int1_status1_t intx_statusx_t::int1_status1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

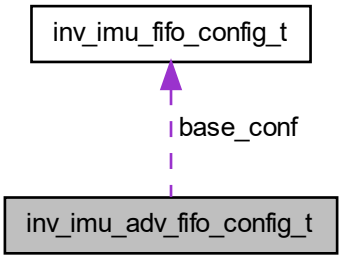
- inv_imu_defs.h

7.98 inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t Struct Reference

FIFO configuration structure.

```
#include <inv_imu_driver_advanced.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t:



Public Attributes

- inv_imu_fifo_config_t base_conf
  Basic FIFO configuration.
- fifo_config2_fifo_wr_wm_gt_th_t fifo_wr_wm_gt_th
  Condition to trig watermark interrupt.
- uint8_t tmst_fsync_en
  Enable Timestamp or FSYNC delay in FIFO.
- uint8_t es1_en
  Enable External Sensor 1 to be pushed in FIFO.
- uint8_t es0_en
  Enable External Sensor 0 to be pushed in FIFO.
- fifo_config4_fifo_es0_6b_9b_t es0_6b_9b
  Size of the External Sensor 0 data (6 bytes or 9 bytes)
- uint8_t comp_en
  Enable FIFO compression.
- fifo_config4_fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg_t comp_nc_flow_cfg
  Rate at which an uncompressed frame is generated.
- odr_decimate_config_gyro_fifo_odr_dec_t gyro_dec
  Decimation rate for gyro.
- odr_decimate_config_accel_fifo_odr_dec_t accel_dec
  Decimation rate for accel.

7.98.1 Detailed Description

FIFO configuration structure.

7.98.2 Member Data Documentation

7.98.2.1 accel_dec

```
odr_decimate_config_accel_fifo_odr_dec_t inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t::accel_dec
```

Decimation rate for accel.

7.98.2.2 base_conf

```
inv_imu_fifo_config_t inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t::base_conf
```

Basic FIFO configuration.

7.98.2.3 comp_en

`uint8_t inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t::comp_en`

Enable FIFO compression.

7.98.2.4 comp_nc_flow_cfg

`fifo_config4_fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg_t inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t::comp_nc_flow_cfg`

Rate at which an uncompressed frame is generated.

7.98.2.5 es0_6b_9b

`fifo_config4_fifo_es0_6b_9b_t inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t::es0_6b_9b`

Size of the External Sensor 0 data (6 bytes or 9 bytes)

7.98.2.6 es0_en

`uint8_t inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t::es0_en`

Enable External Sensor 0 to be pushed in FIFO.

7.98.2.7 es1_en

`uint8_t inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t::es1_en`

Enable External Sensor 1 to be pushed in FIFO.

7.98.2.8 fifo_wr_wm_gt_th

`fifo_config2_fifo_wr_wm_gt_th_t inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t::fifo_wr_wm_gt_th`

Condition to trig watermark interrupt.

7.98.2.9 gyro_dec

```
odr_decimate_config_gyro_fifo_odr_dec_t inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t::gyro_dec
```

Decimation rate for gyro.

7.98.2.10 tmst_fsync_en

```
uint8_t inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t::tmst_fsync_en
```

Enable Timestamp or FSYNC delay in FIFO.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_driver_advanced.h

7.99 inv_imu_adv_var_t Struct Reference

Definition of extended variables.

```
#include <inv_imu_driver_advanced.h>
```

Public Attributes

- void(∗ sensor_event_cb)(inv_imu_sensor_event_t ∗event)
  Callback executed when a new sensor event is available.
- uint8_t fifo_is_used
  Keeps track of FIFO usage.
- uint8_t fifo_comp_en
  Indicates if FIFO compression is enabled.
- fifo_config0_fifo_mode_t fifo_mode
  Current fifo mode.
- int16_t accel_baseline [3]
  Baseline for the accel.
- int16_t gyro_baseline [3]
  Baseline for the gyro.
- int16_t temp_baseline
  Baseline for the temperature sensor.
- uint8_t accel_baseline_found
  Flag indicating accel baseline has been found.
- uint8_t gyro_baseline_found
  Flag indicating gyro baseline has been found.
- uint8_t temp_baseline_found
  Flag indicating temperature baseline has been found.

7.99.1 Detailed Description

Definition of extended variables.

7.99.2 Member Data Documentation

7.99.2.1 accel_baseline

```
int16_t inv_imu_adv_var_t::accel_baseline[3]
```

Baseline for the accel.

7.99.2.2 accel_baseline_found

```
uint8_t inv_imu_adv_var_t::accel_baseline_found
```

Flag indicating accel baseline has been found.

7.99.2.3 fifo_comp_en

```
uint8_t inv_imu_adv_var_t::fifo_comp_en
```

Indicates if FIFO compression is enabled.

7.99.2.4 fifo_is_used

```
uint8_t inv_imu_adv_var_t::fifo_is_used
```

Keeps track of FIFO usage.

7.99.2.5 fifo_mode

```
fifo_config0_fifo_mode_t inv_imu_adv_var_t::fifo_mode
```

Current fifo mode.

Required by AN-000364

7.99.2.6 gyro_baseline

```
int16_t inv_imu_adv_var_t::gyro_baseline[3]
```

Baseline for the gyro.

7.99.2.7 gyro_baseline_found

```
uint8_t inv_imu_adv_var_t::gyro_baseline_found
```

Flag indicating gyro baseline has been found.

7.99.2.8 sensor_event_cb

```
void(* inv_imu_adv_var_t::sensor_event_cb) (inv_imu_sensor_event_t *event)
```

Callback executed when a new sensor event is available.

Parameters

in	*event*	Pointer to the sensor event.

7.99.2.9 temp_baseline

```
int16_t inv_imu_adv_var_t::temp_baseline
```

Baseline for the temperature sensor.

7.99.2.10 temp_baseline_found

```
uint8_t inv_imu_adv_var_t::temp_baseline_found
```

Flag indicating temperature baseline has been found.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

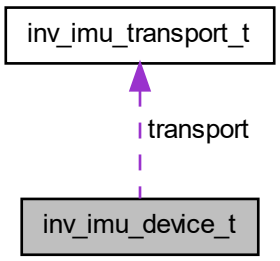
- inv_imu_driver_advanced.h

7.100 inv_imu_device_t Struct Reference

Basic driver configuration structure.

`#include <inv_imu_driver.h>`

Collaboration diagram for inv_imu_device_t:



Public Attributes

- inv_imu_transport_t transport

  Transport structure.
- uint8_t fifo_frame_size

  The calculated FIFO frame size in Bytes.
- uint8_t endianness_data

  Keeps track of data endianness mode 0 : data in Sensor Registers and FIFO are in Little Endian format 1 : data in Sensor Registers and FIFO are in Big Endian format.
- uint64_t adv_var [6]

  Memory area reserved for advanced module.

7.100.1 Detailed Description

Basic driver configuration structure.

7.100.2 Member Data Documentation

7.100.2.1 adv_var

```
uint64_t inv_imu_device_t::adv_var[6]
```

Memory area reserved for advanced module.

(only required when using advanced feature set).

Note

In case advanced module is not used, this field can be removed.

7.100.2.2 endianness_data

```
uint8_t inv_imu_device_t::endianness_data
```

Keeps track of data endianness mode 0 : data in Sensor Registers and FIFO are in Little Endian format 1 : data in Sensor Registers and FIFO are in Big Endian format.

7.100.2.3 fifo_frame_size

```
uint8_t inv_imu_device_t::fifo_frame_size
```

The calculated FIFO frame size in Bytes.

7.100.2.4 transport

```
inv_imu_transport_t inv_imu_device_t::transport
```

Transport structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_driver.h

7.101 inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t Struct Reference

IMU APEX inputs parameters definition.

```
#include <inv_imu_edmp.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint32_t ped_amp_th
- uint16_t ped_step_cnt_th
- uint16_t ped_step_det_th
- uint16_t ped_sb_timer_th
- uint32_t ped_hi_en_th
- uint8_t ped_sensitivity_mode
- uint32_t ped_low_en_amp_th
- uint16_t tilt_wait_time
- uint8_t smd_sensitivity
- uint32_t r2w_sleep_time_out
- uint32_t r2w_sleep_gesture_delay
- uint32_t r2w_mounting_matrix
- uint32_t r2w_gravity_filter_gain
- uint32_t r2w_motion_th_angle_cosine
- uint32_t r2w_motion_th_timer_fast
- uint32_t r2w_motion_th_timer_slow
- uint32_t r2w_motion_prev_gravity_timeout
- uint32_t r2w_last_gravity_motion_timer
- uint32_t r2w_last_gravity_timeout
- uint32_t r2w_gesture_validity_timeout
- uint16_t lowg_peak_th
- uint16_t lowg_peak_th_hyst
- uint16_t lowg_time_th
- uint16_t highg_peak_th
- uint16_t highg_peak_th_hyst
- uint16_t highg_time_th
- uint32_t ff_min_duration
- uint32_t ff_max_duration
- uint32_t ff_debounce_duration
- uint8_t tap_min_jerk
- uint16_t tap_tmax
- uint8_t tap_tmin
- uint8_t tap_max_peak_tol
- uint8_t tap_smudge_reject_th
- uint8_t tap_tavg
- int32_t soft_iron_sensitivity_matrix [9]
- int32_t hard_iron_offset [3]
- uint32_t power_save_time
- uint8_t power_save_en

7.101.1 Detailed Description

IMU APEX inputs parameters definition.

Note

Refer to the datasheet for details on how to configure these parameters.

7.101.2 Member Data Documentation

7.101.2.1 ff_debounce_duration

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::ff_debounce_duration
```

7.101.2.2 ff_max_duration

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::ff_max_duration
```

7.101.2.3 ff_min_duration

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::ff_min_duration
```

7.101.2.4 hard_iron_offset

```
int32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::hard_iron_offset[3]
```

7.101.2.5 highg_peak_th

```
uint16_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::highg_peak_th
```

7.101.2.6 highg_peak_th_hyst

```
uint16_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::highg_peak_th_hyst
```

7.101.2.7 highg_time_th

```
uint16_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::highg_time_th
```

7.101.2.8 lowg_peak_th

```
uint16_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::lowg_peak_th
```

7.101.2.9 lowg_peak_th_hyst

```
uint16_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::lowg_peak_th_hyst
```

7.101.2.10 lowg_time_th

```
uint16_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::lowg_time_th
```

7.101.2.11 ped_amp_th

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::ped_amp_th
```

7.101.2.12 ped_hi_en_th

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::ped_hi_en_th
```

7.101.2.13 ped_low_en_amp_th

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::ped_low_en_amp_th
```

7.101.2.14 ped_sb_timer_th

```
uint16_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::ped_sb_timer_th
```

7.101.2.15 ped_sensitivity_mode

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::ped_sensitivity_mode
```

7.101.2.16 ped_step_cnt_th

```
uint16_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::ped_step_cnt_th
```

7.101.2.17 ped_step_det_th

```
uint16_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::ped_step_det_th
```

7.101.2.18 power_save_en

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::power_save_en
```

7.101.2.19 power_save_time

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::power_save_time
```

7.101.2.20 r2w_gesture_validity_timeout

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::r2w_gesture_validity_timeout
```

7.101.2.21 r2w_gravity_filter_gain

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::r2w_gravity_filter_gain
```

7.101.2.22 r2w_last_gravity_motion_timer

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::r2w_last_gravity_motion_timer
```

7.101.2.23 r2w_last_gravity_timeout

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::r2w_last_gravity_timeout
```

7.101.2.24 r2w_motion_prev_gravity_timeout

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::r2w_motion_prev_gravity_timeout
```

7.101.2.25 r2w_motion_th_angle_cosine

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::r2w_motion_th_angle_cosine
```

7.101.2.26 r2w_motion_th_timer_fast

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::r2w_motion_th_timer_fast
```

7.101.2.27 r2w_motion_th_timer_slow

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::r2w_motion_th_timer_slow
```

7.101.2.28 r2w_mounting_matrix

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::r2w_mounting_matrix
```

7.101.2.29 r2w_sleep_gesture_delay

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::r2w_sleep_gesture_delay
```

7.101.2.30 r2w_sleep_time_out

```
uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::r2w_sleep_time_out
```

7.101.2.31 smd_sensitivity

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::smd_sensitivity
```

7.101.2.32 soft_iron_sensitivity_matrix

```
int32_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::soft_iron_sensitivity_matrix[9]
```

7.101.2.33 tap_max_peak_tol

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::tap_max_peak_tol
```

7.101.2.34 tap_min_jerk

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::tap_min_jerk
```

7.101.2.35 tap_smudge_reject_th

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::tap_smudge_reject_th
```

7.101.2.36 tap_tavg

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::tap_tavg
```

7.101.2.37 tap_tmax

```
uint16_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::tap_tmax
```

7.101.2.38 tap_tmin

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::tap_tmin
```

7.101.2.39 tilt_wait_time

```
uint16_t inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t::tilt_wait_time
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_edmp.h

7.102 inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t Struct Reference

IMU B2S parameters definition.

`#include <inv_imu_edmp_wearable.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint32_t b2s_mounting_matrix

  Specifies mounting matrix to be applied to B2S raw data Set bit 2 : swap X/Y ; flip Z Set bit 1 : flip X ; flip Z Set bit 0 : flip Y ; flip Z.

7.102.1 Detailed Description

IMU B2S parameters definition.

7.102.2 Member Data Documentation

7.102.2.1 b2s_mounting_matrix

`uint32_t inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t::b2s_mounting_matrix`

Specifies mounting matrix to be applied to B2S raw data Set bit 2 : swap X/Y ; flip Z Set bit 1 : flip X ; flip Z Set bit 0 : flip Y ; flip Z.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_edmp_wearable.h

7.103 inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t Struct Reference

APEX interrupts definition.

`#include <inv_imu_edmp.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t INV_TAP
- uint8_t INV_HIGHG
- uint8_t INV_LOWG
- uint8_t INV_TILT_DET
- uint8_t INV_STEP_CNT_OVFL
- uint8_t INV_STEP_DET
- uint8_t INV_FF
- uint8_t INV_R2W
- uint8_t INV_B2S
- uint8_t INV_R2W_SLEEP
- uint8_t INV_B2S_REV
- uint8_t INV_SMD
- uint8_t INV_SELF_TEST
- uint8_t INV_SEC_AUTH

7.103.1 Detailed Description

APEX interrupts definition.

7.103.2 Member Data Documentation

7.103.2.1 INV_B2S

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_B2S
```

7.103.2.2 INV_B2S_REV

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_B2S_REV
```

7.103.2.3 INV_FF

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_FF
```

7.103.2.4 INV_HIGHG

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_HIGHG
```

7.103.2.5 INV_LOWG

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_LOWG
```

7.103.2.6 INV_R2W

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_R2W
```

7.103.2.7 INV_R2W_SLEEP

uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_R2W_SLEEP

7.103.2.8 INV_SEC_AUTH

uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_SEC_AUTH

7.103.2.9 INV_SELF_TEST

uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_SELF_TEST

7.103.2.10 INV_SMD

uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_SMD

7.103.2.11 INV_STEP_CNT_OVFL

uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_STEP_CNT_OVFL

7.103.2.12 INV_STEP_DET

uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_STEP_DET

7.103.2.13 INV_TAP

uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_TAP

7.103.2.14 INV_TILT_DET

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t::INV_TILT_DET
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_edmp.h

7.104 inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t Struct Reference

Pedometer outputs.

```
#include <inv_imu_edmp.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint16_t step_cnt
  Number of steps.
- uint8_t step_cadence
  Walk/Run cadency in number of samples.
- inv_imu_edmp_activity_class_t activity_class
  Detected activity.

7.104.1 Detailed Description

Pedometer outputs.

7.104.2 Member Data Documentation

7.104.2.1 activity_class

```
inv_imu_edmp_activity_class_t inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t::activity_class
```

Detected activity.

7.104.2.2 step_cadence

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t::step_cadence
```

Walk/Run cadency in number of samples.

Number of samples between two steps with u6.2 format (8-bits unsigned in Q2). cadency (steps/s) = EDMP_↩ ODR_HZ / (step_cadence ∗ 0.25)

7.104.2.3 step_cnt

```
uint16_t inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t::step_cnt
```

Number of steps.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_edmp.h

7.105 inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t Struct Reference

Tap outputs.

```
#include <inv_imu_edmp.h>
```

Public Attributes

- inv_imu_edmp_tap_num_t num
- inv_imu_edmp_tap_axis_t axis
- inv_imu_edmp_tap_dir_t direction
- uint8_t double_tap_timing

7.105.1 Detailed Description

Tap outputs.

7.105.2 Member Data Documentation

7.105.2.1 axis

```
inv_imu_edmp_tap_axis_t inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t::axis
```

7.105.2.2 direction

```
inv_imu_edmp_tap_dir_t inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t::direction
```

7.105.2.3 double_tap_timing

```
uint8_t inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t::double_tap_timing
```

7.105.2.4 num

```
inv_imu_edmp_tap_num_t inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t::num
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_edmp.h

7.106 inv_imu_fifo_config_t Struct Reference

Basic FIFO configuration.

```
#include <inv_imu_driver.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t gyro_en
  Enable Gyro in FIFO.
- uint8_t accel_en
  Enable Accel in FIFO.
- uint8_t hires_en
  Enable High Resolution mode (20-bits long data)
- uint16_t fifo_wm_th
  Watermark threshold value.
- fifo_config0_fifo_mode_t fifo_mode
  Operating mode of the FIFO.
- fifo_config0_fifo_depth_t fifo_depth
  FIFO size.

7.106.1 Detailed Description

Basic FIFO configuration.

7.106.2 Member Data Documentation

7.106.2.1 accel_en

```
uint8_t inv_imu_fifo_config_t::accel_en
```

Enable Accel in FIFO.

7.106.2.2 fifo_depth

```
fifo_config0_fifo_depth_t inv_imu_fifo_config_t::fifo_depth
```

FIFO size.

7.106.2.3 fifo_mode

```
fifo_config0_fifo_mode_t inv_imu_fifo_config_t::fifo_mode
```

Operating mode of the FIFO.

7.106.2.4 fifo_wm_th

```
uint16_t inv_imu_fifo_config_t::fifo_wm_th
```

Watermark threshold value.

7.106.2.5 gyro_en

```
uint8_t inv_imu_fifo_config_t::gyro_en
```

Enable Gyro in FIFO.

7.106.2.6 hires_en

```
uint8_t inv_imu_fifo_config_t::hires_en
```

Enable High Resolution mode (20-bits long data)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

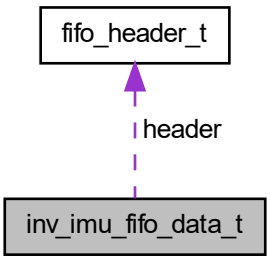
- inv_imu_driver.h

7.107 inv_imu_fifo_data_t Union Reference

One frame of FIFO header+data.

`#include <inv_imu_driver.h>`

Collaboration diagram for inv_imu_fifo_data_t:



Public Attributes

- fifo_header_t header
- struct {
  fifo_header_t header
  int16_t sensor_data [3]
  int8_t temp_data
  } byte_8

- struct {
  fifo_header_t header
  int16_t accel_data [3]
  int16_t gyro_data [3]
  int8_t temp_data
  uint16_t timestamp
  } byte_16

- struct {
  fifo_header_t header
  int32_t accel_data [3]
  int32_t gyro_data [3]
  int16_t temp_data
  uint16_t timestamp
  } byte_20

7.107.1 Detailed Description

One frame of FIFO header+data.

7.107.2 Member Data Documentation

7.107.2.1 accel_data [1/2]

```
int16_t inv_imu_fifo_data_t::accel_data[3]
```

7.107.2.2 accel_data [2/2]

```
int32_t inv_imu_fifo_data_t::accel_data[3]
```

7.107.2.3

```
struct { ... } inv_imu_fifo_data_t::byte_16
```

7.107.2.4

```
struct { ... } inv_imu_fifo_data_t::byte_20
```

7.107.2.5

```
struct { ... } inv_imu_fifo_data_t::byte_8
```

7.107.2.6 gyro_data [1/2]

```
int16_t inv_imu_fifo_data_t::gyro_data[3]
```

7.107.2.7 gyro_data [2/2]

```
int32_t inv_imu_fifo_data_t::gyro_data[3]
```

7.107.2.8 header

```
fifo_header_t inv_imu_fifo_data_t::header
```

7.107.2.9 sensor_data

```
int16_t inv_imu_fifo_data_t::sensor_data[3]
```

7.107.2.10 temp_data [1/2]

```
int8_t inv_imu_fifo_data_t::temp_data
```

7.107.2.11 temp_data [2/2]

```
int16_t inv_imu_fifo_data_t::temp_data
```

7.107.2.12 timestamp

```
uint16_t inv_imu_fifo_data_t::timestamp
```

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_driver.h

7.108 inv_imu_int_pin_config_t Struct Reference

Interrupts pin configuration.

```
#include <inv_imu_defs.h>
```

Public Attributes

- intx_config2_intx_polarity_t int_polarity
- intx_config2_intx_mode_t int_mode
- intx_config2_intx_drive_t int_drive

7.108.1 Detailed Description

Interrupts pin configuration.

7.108.2 Member Data Documentation

7.108.2.1 int_drive

```
intx_config2_intx_drive_t inv_imu_int_pin_config_t::int_drive
```

7.108.2.2 int_mode

```
intx_config2_intx_mode_t inv_imu_int_pin_config_t::int_mode
```

7.108.2.3 int_polarity

```
intx_config2_intx_polarity_t inv_imu_int_pin_config_t::int_polarity
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_defs.h

7.109 inv_imu_int_state_t Struct Reference

Interrupts definition.

```
#include <inv_imu_driver.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t INV_FIFO_FULL
- uint8_t INV_FIFO_THS
- uint8_t INV_UI_DRDY
- uint8_t INV_OIS1
- uint8_t INV_UI_FSYNC
- uint8_t INV_AGC_RDY
- uint8_t INV_OIS1_AGC_RDY
- uint8_t INV_RESET_DONE
- uint8_t INV_PLL_RDY
- uint8_t INV_WOM_X
- uint8_t INV_WOM_Y
- uint8_t INV_WOM_Z
- uint8_t INV_I3C_PROT_ERR
- uint8_t INV_I2CM_DONE
- uint8_t INV_EDMP_EVENT

7.109.1 Detailed Description

Interrupts definition.

7.109.2 Member Data Documentation

7.109.2.1 INV_AGC_RDY

```
uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_AGC_RDY
```

7.109.2.2 INV_EDMP_EVENT

```
uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_EDMP_EVENT
```

7.109.2.3 INV_FIFO_FULL

```
uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_FIFO_FULL
```

7.109.2.4 INV_FIFO_THS

```
uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_FIFO_THS
```

7.109.2.5 INV_I2CM_DONE

```
uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_I2CM_DONE
```

7.109.2.6 INV_I3C_PROT_ERR

```
uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_I3C_PROT_ERR
```

7.109.2.7 INV_OIS1

uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_OIS1

7.109.2.8 INV_OIS1_AGC_RDY

uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_OIS1_AGC_RDY

7.109.2.9 INV_PLL_RDY

uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_PLL_RDY

7.109.2.10 INV_RESET_DONE

uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_RESET_DONE

7.109.2.11 INV_UI_DRDY

uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_UI_DRDY

7.109.2.12 INV_UI_FSYNC

uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_UI_FSYNC

7.109.2.13 INV_WOM_X

uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_WOM_X

7.109.2.14 INV_WOM_Y

uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_WOM_Y

7.109.2.15 INV_WOM_Z

```
uint8_t inv_imu_int_state_t::INV_WOM_Z
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_driver.h

7.110 inv_imu_selftest_output_t Struct Reference

Self-test outputs.

```
#include <inv_imu_selftest.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int8_t accel_status
  Global accel self-test status.
- int8_t gyro_status
  Global gyro self-test status.
- int8_t ax_status
  AX self-test status.
- int8_t ay_status
  AY self-test status.
- int8_t az_status
  AZ self-test status.
- int8_t gx_status
  GX self-test status.
- int8_t gy_status
  GY self-test status.
- int8_t gz_status
  GZ self-test status.

7.110.1 Detailed Description

Self-test outputs.

7.110.2 Member Data Documentation

7.110.2.1 accel_status

```
int8_t inv_imu_selftest_output_t::accel_status
```

Global accel self-test status.

1 for success, 0 otherwise.

7.110.2.2 ax_status

```
int8_t inv_imu_selftest_output_t::ax_status
```

AX self-test status.

1 for success, 0 otherwise.

7.110.2.3 ay_status

```
int8_t inv_imu_selftest_output_t::ay_status
```

AY self-test status.

1 for success, 0 otherwise.

7.110.2.4 az_status

```
int8_t inv_imu_selftest_output_t::az_status
```

AZ self-test status.

1 for success, 0 otherwise.

7.110.2.5 gx_status

```
int8_t inv_imu_selftest_output_t::gx_status
```

GX self-test status.

1 for success, 0 otherwise.

7.110.2.6 gy_status

```
int8_t inv_imu_selftest_output_t::gy_status
```

GY self-test status.

1 for success, 0 otherwise.

7.110.2.7 gyro_status

```
int8_t inv_imu_selftest_output_t::gyro_status
```

Global gyro self-test status.

1 for success, 0 otherwise.

7.110.2.8 gz_status

```
int8_t inv_imu_selftest_output_t::gz_status
```

GZ self-test status.

1 for success, 0 otherwise.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_selftest.h

7.111 inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t Struct Reference

Self-Test parameters.

```
#include <inv_imu_selftest.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t accel_en
  If set, enable accel self-test.
- uint8_t gyro_en
  If set, enable gyro self-test.
- selftest_average_time_t avg_time
  Averaging time used to perform self-test.
- selftest_accel_threshold_t accel_limit
  Tolerance between factory trim and accel self-test response.
- selftest_gyro_threshold_t gyro_limit
  Tolerance between factory trim and gyro self-test response.
- uint32_t patch_settings
  Mechanism for adding patches to self-test operations.

7.111.1 Detailed Description

Self-Test parameters.

7.111.2 Member Data Documentation

7.111.2.1 accel_en

```
uint8_t inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t::accel_en
```

If set, enable accel self-test.

7.111.2.2 accel_limit

`selftest_accel_threshold_t inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t::accel_limit`

Tolerance between factory trim and accel self-test response.

7.111.2.3 avg_time

`selftest_average_time_t inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t::avg_time`

Averaging time used to perform self-test.

7.111.2.4 gyro_en

`uint8_t inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t::gyro_en`

If set, enable gyro self-test.

7.111.2.5 gyro_limit

`selftest_gyro_threshold_t inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t::gyro_limit`

Tolerance between factory trim and gyro self-test response.

7.111.2.6 patch_settings

`uint32_t inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t::patch_settings`

Mechanism for adding patches to self-test operations.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_selftest.h

7.112 inv_imu_sensor_data_t Struct Reference

Sensor data from registers.

`#include <inv_imu_defs.h>`

Public Attributes

- int16_t accel_data [3]
- int16_t gyro_data [3]
- int16_t temp_data

7.112.1 Detailed Description

Sensor data from registers.

7.112.2 Member Data Documentation

7.112.2.1 accel_data

```
int16_t inv_imu_sensor_data_t::accel_data[3]
```

7.112.2.2 gyro_data

```
int16_t inv_imu_sensor_data_t::gyro_data[3]
```

7.112.2.3 temp_data

```
int16_t inv_imu_sensor_data_t::temp_data
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_defs.h

7.113 inv_imu_sensor_event_t Struct Reference

Sensor event structure definition.

```
#include <inv_imu_driver_advanced.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int sensor_mask

  Specifies which sensors are available in the event (defined by inv_imu_sensor_id_t as a mask)
- uint16_t timestamp_fsync

  Value of the FIFO timestamp (if FIFO is used)
- int16_t accel [3]

  Accel raw data.
- int16_t gyro [3]

  Gyro raw data.
- int16_t temperature

  Temperature raw data.
- int8_t accel_high_res [3]

  High-res portion of the accel raw data (if using high-res mode)
- int8_t gyro_high_res [3]

  High-res portion of the accel raw data (if using high-res mode)
- uint8_t es0 [9]

  Buffer for external sensor 0 connected to EDMP.
- uint8_t es1 [6]

  Buffer for external sensor 1 connected to EDMP.

7.113.1 Detailed Description

Sensor event structure definition.

7.113.2 Member Data Documentation

7.113.2.1 accel

```
int16_t inv_imu_sensor_event_t::accel[3]
```

Accel raw data.

7.113.2.2 accel_high_res

```
int8_t inv_imu_sensor_event_t::accel_high_res[3]
```

High-res portion of the accel raw data (if using high-res mode)

7.113.2.3 es0

```
uint8_t inv_imu_sensor_event_t::es0[9]
```

Buffer for external sensor 0 connected to EDMP.

7.113.2.4 es1

```
uint8_t inv_imu_sensor_event_t::es1[6]
```

Buffer for external sensor 1 connected to EDMP.

7.113.2.5 gyro

```
int16_t inv_imu_sensor_event_t::gyro[3]
```

Gyro raw data.

7.113.2.6 gyro_high_res

```
int8_t inv_imu_sensor_event_t::gyro_high_res[3]
```

High-res portion of the accel raw data (if using high-res mode)

7.113.2.7 sensor_mask

```
int inv_imu_sensor_event_t::sensor_mask
```

Specifies which sensors are available in the event (defined by inv_imu_sensor_id_t as a mask)

7.113.2.8 temperature

```
int16_t inv_imu_sensor_event_t::temperature
```

Temperature raw data.

7.113.2.9 timestamp_fsync

```
uint16_t inv_imu_sensor_event_t::timestamp_fsync
```

Value of the FIFO timestamp (if FIFO is used)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_driver_advanced.h

7.114 inv_imu_transport_t Struct Reference

Structure dedicated to transport layer transport interface.

```
#include <inv_imu_transport.h>
```

Public Attributes

- inv_imu_read_reg_t read_reg
  Function pointer to read register(s).
- inv_imu_write_reg_t write_reg
  Function pointer to write register(s).
- uint32_t serif_type
  Serial interface type.
- void(∗ sleep_us)(uint32_t us)
  Callback to sleep function.

7.114.1 Detailed Description

Structure dedicated to transport layer transport interface.

7.114.2 Member Data Documentation

7.114.2.1 read_reg

```
inv_imu_read_reg_t inv_imu_transport_t::read_reg
```

Function pointer to read register(s).

7.114.2.2 serif_type

```
uint32_t inv_imu_transport_t::serif_type
```

Serial interface type.

7.114.2.3 sleep_us

```
void(* inv_imu_transport_t::sleep_us) (uint32_t us)
```

Callback to sleep function.

Parameters

in	*us*	Time to sleep in microseconds.

7.114.2.4 write_reg

```
inv_imu_write_reg_t inv_imu_transport_t::write_reg
```

Function pointer to write register(s).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_transport.h

7.115 ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t aux1_enable_ovrd_val: 1
- uint8_t aux1_enable_ovrd: 1
- uint8_t aux1_mode_ovrd_val: 2
- uint8_t aux1_mode_ovrd: 1
- uint8_t aux2_enable_ovrd_val: 1
- uint8_t aux2_enable_ovrd: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.115.1 Member Data Documentation

7.115.1.1 aux1_enable_ovrd

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t::aux1_enable_ovrd
```

7.115.1.2 aux1_enable_ovrd_val

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t::aux1_enable_ovrd_val
```

7.115.1.3 aux1_mode_ovrd

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t::aux1_mode_ovrd
```

7.115.1.4 aux1_mode_ovrd_val

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t::aux1_mode_ovrd_val
```

7.115.1.5 aux2_enable_ovrd

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t::aux2_enable_ovrd
```

7.115.1.6 aux2_enable_ovrd_val

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t::aux2_enable_ovrd_val
```

7.115.1.7 resv_1

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.116 ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t pads_int2_cfg_ovrd_val: 2
- uint8_t pads_int2_cfg_ovrd: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 5

7.116.1 Member Data Documentation

7.116.1.1 pads_int2_cfg_ovrd

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_t::pads_int2_cfg_ovrd
```

7.116.1.2 pads_int2_cfg_ovrd_val

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_t::pads_int2_cfg_ovrd_val
```

7.116.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.117 ioc_pad_scenario_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t aux1_enable: 1
- uint8_t aux1_mode: 2
- uint8_t aux2_enable: 1
- uint8_t pads_int2_cfg: 2
- uint8_t resv_1: 2

7.117.1 Member Data Documentation

7.117.1.1 aux1_enable

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_t::aux1_enable
```

7.117.1.2 aux1_mode

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_t::aux1_mode
```

7.117.1.3 aux2_enable

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_t::aux2_enable
```

7.117.1.4 pads_int2_cfg

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_t::pads_int2_cfg
```

7.117.1.5 resv_1

```
uint8_t ioc_pad_scenario_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.118 ipreg_bar_reg_57_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t resv_1: 5
- uint8_t io_opt1: 1
- uint8_t io_opt0: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 1

7.118.1 Member Data Documentation

7.118.1.1 io_opt0

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_57_t::io_opt0
```

7.118.1.2 io_opt1

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_57_t::io_opt1
```

7.118.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_57_t::resv_1
```

7.118.1.4 resv_2

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_57_t::resv_2
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.119 ipreg_bar_reg_58_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t io_opt2: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 2
- uint8_t pads_ap_cs_pe_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t pads_ap_cs_pud_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 1
- uint8_t pads_ap_sclk_pe_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t pads_ap_sclk_pud_trim_d2a: 1

7.119.1 Member Data Documentation

7.119.1.1 io_opt2

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_58_t::io_opt2
```

7.119.1.2 pads_ap_cs_pe_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_58_t::pads_ap_cs_pe_trim_d2a
```

7.119.1.3 pads_ap_cs_pud_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_58_t::pads_ap_cs_pud_trim_d2a
```

7.119.1.4 pads_ap_sclk_pe_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_58_t::pads_ap_sclk_pe_trim_d2a
```

7.119.1.5 pads_ap_sclk_pud_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_58_t::pads_ap_sclk_pud_trim_d2a
```

7.119.1.6 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_58_t::resv_1
```

7.119.1.7 resv_2

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_58_t::resv_2
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.120 ipreg_bar_reg_59_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t resv_1: 1
- uint8_t pads_ap_sdi_pe_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t pads_ap_sdi_pud_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 1
- uint8_t pads_ap_sdo_pe_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t pads_ap_sdo_pud_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t resv_3: 1
- uint8_t pads_pin7_pe_trim_d2a: 1

7.120.1 Member Data Documentation

7.120.1.1 pads_ap_sdi_pe_trim_d2a

`uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_59_t::pads_ap_sdi_pe_trim_d2a`

7.120.1.2 pads_ap_sdi_pud_trim_d2a

`uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_59_t::pads_ap_sdi_pud_trim_d2a`

7.120.1.3 pads_ap_sdo_pe_trim_d2a

`uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_59_t::pads_ap_sdo_pe_trim_d2a`

7.120.1.4 pads_ap_sdo_pud_trim_d2a

`uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_59_t::pads_ap_sdo_pud_trim_d2a`

7.120.1.5 pads_pin7_pe_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_59_t::pads_pin7_pe_trim_d2a
```

7.120.1.6 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_59_t::resv_1
```

7.120.1.7 resv_2

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_59_t::resv_2
```

7.120.1.8 resv_3

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_59_t::resv_3
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.121 ipreg_bar_reg_60_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t pads_pin7_cs_pud_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 1
- uint8_t pads_aux1_cs_pe_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t pads_aux1_cs_pud_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t pads_aux_sclk_tp2_from_pad_disable_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t pads_aux1_sclk_pe_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t pads_aux1_sclk_pud_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 1

7.121.1 Member Data Documentation

7.121.1.1 pads_aux1_cs_pe_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_60_t::pads_aux1_cs_pe_trim_d2a
```

7.121.1.2 pads_aux1_cs_pud_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_60_t::pads_aux1_cs_pud_trim_d2a
```

7.121.1.3 pads_aux1_sclk_pe_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_60_t::pads_aux1_sclk_pe_trim_d2a
```

7.121.1.4 pads_aux1_sclk_pud_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_60_t::pads_aux1_sclk_pud_trim_d2a
```

7.121.1.5 pads_aux_sclk_tp2_from_pad_disable_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_60_t::pads_aux_sclk_tp2_from_pad_disable_trim_d2a
```

7.121.1.6 pads_pin7_cs_pud_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_60_t::pads_pin7_cs_pud_trim_d2a
```

7.121.1.7 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_60_t::resv_1
```

7.121.1.8 resv_2

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_60_t::resv_2
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.122 ipreg_bar_reg_61_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t pads_aux1_sdi_pe_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t pads_aux1_sdi_pud_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 1
- uint8_t pads_aux1_sdo_pe_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t pads_aux1_sdo_pud_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 1
- uint8_t pads_int1_pe_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t pads_int1_pud_trim_d2a: 1

7.122.1 Member Data Documentation

7.122.1.1 pads_aux1_sdi_pe_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_61_t::pads_aux1_sdi_pe_trim_d2a
```

7.122.1.2 pads_aux1_sdi_pud_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_61_t::pads_aux1_sdi_pud_trim_d2a
```

7.122.1.3 pads_aux1_sdo_pe_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_61_t::pads_aux1_sdo_pe_trim_d2a
```

7.122.1.4 pads_aux1_sdo_pud_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_61_t::pads_aux1_sdo_pud_trim_d2a
```

7.122.1.5 pads_int1_pe_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_61_t::pads_int1_pe_trim_d2a
```

7.122.1.6 pads_int1_pud_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_61_t::pads_int1_pud_trim_d2a
```

7.122.1.7 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_61_t::resv_1
```

7.122.1.8 resv_2

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_61_t::resv_2
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.123 ipreg_bar_reg_62_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t resv_1: 1
- uint8_t pads_int2_pe_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t pads_int2_pud_trim_d2a: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 5

7.123.1 Member Data Documentation

7.123.1.1 pads_int2_pe_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_62_t::pads_int2_pe_trim_d2a
```

7.123.1.2 pads_int2_pud_trim_d2a

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_62_t::pads_int2_pud_trim_d2a
```

7.123.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_62_t::resv_1
```

7.123.1.4 resv_2

```
uint8_t ipreg_bar_reg_62_t::resv_2
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.124 ipreg_misc_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t resv_1: 1
- uint8_t edmp_idle: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 6

7.124.1 Member Data Documentation

7.124.1.1 edmp_idle

```
uint8_t ipreg_misc_t::edmp_idle
```

7.124.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_misc_t::resv_1
```

7.124.1.3 resv_2

```
uint8_t ipreg_misc_t::resv_2
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.125 ipreg_sys1_reg_166_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t resv_1: 3
- uint8_t gyro_afsr_mode: 2
- uint8_t gyro_src_ctrl: 2
- uint8_t resv_2: 1

7.125.1 Member Data Documentation

7.125.1.1 gyro_afsr_mode

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_166_t::gyro_afsr_mode
```

7.125.1.2 gyro_src_ctrl

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_166_t::gyro_src_ctrl
```

7.125.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_166_t::resv_1
```

7.125.1.4 resv_2

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_166_t::resv_2
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.126 ipreg_sys1_reg_168_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t gyro_afsr_shared: 1
- uint8_t gyro_ois_m6_byp: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 6

7.126.1 Member Data Documentation

7.126.1.1 gyro_afsr_shared

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_168_t::gyro_afsr_shared
```

7.126.1.2 gyro_ois_m6_byp

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_168_t::gyro_ois_m6_byp
```

7.126.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_168_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.127 ipreg_sys1_reg_170_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t resv_1: 1
- uint8_t gyro_lp_avg_sel: 4
- uint8_t gyro_ois_hpfbw_sel: 3

7.127.1 Member Data Documentation

7.127.1.1 gyro_lp_avg_sel

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_170_t::gyro_lp_avg_sel
```

7.127.1.2 gyro_ois_hpfbw_sel

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_170_t::gyro_ois_hpfbw_sel
```

7.127.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_170_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.128 ipreg_sys1_reg_171_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t gyro_ois_lpf1bw_sel: 3
- uint8_t gyro_ois_lpf2bw_sel: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 2

7.128.1 Member Data Documentation

7.128.1.1 gyro_ois_lpf1bw_sel

`uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_171_t::gyro_ois_lpf1bw_sel`

7.128.1.2 gyro_ois_lpf2bw_sel

`uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_171_t::gyro_ois_lpf2bw_sel`

7.128.1.3 resv_1

`uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_171_t::resv_1`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.129 ipreg_sys1_reg_172_t Struct Reference

`#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>`

Public Attributes

- uint8_t gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 4
- uint8_t gyro_ois_hpf1_byp: 1

7.129.1 Member Data Documentation

7.129.1.1 gyro_ois_hpf1_byp

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_172_t::gyro_ois_hpf1_byp
```

7.129.1.2 gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_172_t::gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel
```

7.129.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_172_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.130 ipreg_sys1_reg_173_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t gyro_ois_hpf2_byp: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 7

7.130.1 Member Data Documentation

7.130.1.1 gyro_ois_hpf2_byp

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_173_t::gyro_ois_hpf2_byp
```

7.130.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys1_reg_173_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.131 ipreg_sys2_reg_123_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t accel_src_ctrl: 2
- uint8_t resv_1: 6

7.131.1 Member Data Documentation

7.131.1.1 accel_src_ctrl

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_123_t::accel_src_ctrl
```

7.131.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_123_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.132 ipreg_sys2_reg_129_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t accel_lp_avg_sel: 4
- uint8_t accel_ois_hpfbw_sel: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.132.1 Member Data Documentation

7.132.1.1 accel_lp_avg_sel

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_129_t::accel_lp_avg_sel
```

7.132.1.2 accel_ois_hpfbw_sel

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_129_t::accel_ois_hpfbw_sel
```

7.132.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_129_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.133 ipreg_sys2_reg_130_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t accel_ois_lpf1bw_sel: 3
- uint8_t accel_ois_lpf2bw_sel: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 2

7.133.1 Member Data Documentation

7.133.1.1 accel_ois_lpf1bw_sel

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_130_t::accel_ois_lpf1bw_sel
```

7.133.1.2 accel_ois_lpf2bw_sel

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_130_t::accel_ois_lpf2bw_sel
```

7.133.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_130_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.134 ipreg_sys2_reg_131_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t accel_ui_lpfbw_sel: 3
- uint8_t resv_1: 5

7.134.1 Member Data Documentation

7.134.1.1 accel_ui_lpfbw_sel

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_131_t::accel_ui_lpfbw_sel
```

7.134.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_131_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.135 ipreg_sys2_reg_132_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t accel_ois_hpf1_byp: 1
- uint8_t accel_ois_hpf2_byp: 1
- uint8_t accel_ois_m6_byp: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 5

7.135.1 Member Data Documentation

7.135.1.1 accel_ois_hpf1_byp

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_132_t::accel_ois_hpf1_byp
```

7.135.1.2 accel_ois_hpf2_byp

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_132_t::accel_ois_hpf2_byp
```

7.135.1.3 accel_ois_m6_byp

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_132_t::accel_ois_m6_byp
```

7.135.1.4 resv_1

```
uint8_t ipreg_sys2_reg_132_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.136 ireg_addr_15_8_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t ireg_addr_15_8: 8

7.136.1 Member Data Documentation

7.136.1.1 ireg_addr_15_8

```
uint8_t ireg_addr_15_8_t::ireg_addr_15_8
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.137 ireg_addr_7_0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t ireg_addr_7_0: 8

7.137.1 Member Data Documentation

7.137.1.1 ireg_addr_7_0

```
uint8_t ireg_addr_7_0_t::ireg_addr_7_0
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.138 ireg_data_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t ireg_data: 8

7.138.1 Member Data Documentation

7.138.1.1 ireg_data

```
uint8_t ireg_data_t::ireg_data
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.139 isr_0_7_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int_status_accel_drdy_pin_0: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 2
- uint8_t int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_0: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 1
- uint8_t int_status_on_demand_pin_0: 1
- uint8_t resv_3: 2

7.139.1 Member Data Documentation

7.139.1.1 int_status_accel_drdy_pin_0

```
uint8_t isr_0_7_t::int_status_accel_drdy_pin_0
```

7.139.1.2 int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_0

```
uint8_t isr_0_7_t::int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_0
```

7.139.1.3 int_status_on_demand_pin_0

```
uint8_t isr_0_7_t::int_status_on_demand_pin_0
```

7.139.1.4 resv_1

```
uint8_t isr_0_7_t::resv_1
```

7.139.1.5 resv_2

```
uint8_t isr_0_7_t::resv_2
```

7.139.1.6 resv_3

```
uint8_t isr_0_7_t::resv_3
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.140 isr_16_23_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int_status_accel_drdy_pin_2: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 2
- uint8_t int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_2: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 1
- uint8_t int_status_on_demand_pin_2: 1
- uint8_t resv_3: 2

7.140.1 Member Data Documentation

7.140.1.1 int_status_accel_drdy_pin_2

```
uint8_t isr_16_23_t::int_status_accel_drdy_pin_2
```

7.140.1.2 int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_2

```
uint8_t isr_16_23_t::int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_2
```

7.140.1.3 int_status_on_demand_pin_2

```
uint8_t isr_16_23_t::int_status_on_demand_pin_2
```

7.140.1.4 resv_1

```
uint8_t isr_16_23_t::resv_1
```

7.140.1.5 resv_2

```
uint8_t isr_16_23_t::resv_2
```

7.140.1.6 resv_3

```
uint8_t isr_16_23_t::resv_3
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.141 isr_8_15_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int_status_accel_drdy_pin_1: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 2
- uint8_t int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_1: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 1
- uint8_t int_status_on_demand_pin_1: 1
- uint8_t resv_3: 2

7.141.1 Member Data Documentation

7.141.1.1 int_status_accel_drdy_pin_1

```
uint8_t isr_8_15_t::int_status_accel_drdy_pin_1
```

7.141.1.2 int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_1

```
uint8_t isr_8_15_t::int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_1
```

7.141.1.3 int_status_on_demand_pin_1

```
uint8_t isr_8_15_t::int_status_on_demand_pin_1
```

7.141.1.4 resv_1

```
uint8_t isr_8_15_t::resv_1
```

7.141.1.5 resv_2

```
uint8_t isr_8_15_t::resv_2
```

7.141.1.6 resv_3

```
uint8_t isr_8_15_t::resv_3
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.142 odr_decimate_config_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t accel_fifo_odr_dec: 4
- uint8_t gyro_fifo_odr_dec: 4

7.142.1 Member Data Documentation

7.142.1.1 accel_fifo_odr_dec

```
uint8_t odr_decimate_config_t::accel_fifo_odr_dec
```

7.142.1.2 gyro_fifo_odr_dec

```
uint8_t odr_decimate_config_t::gyro_fifo_odr_dec
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.143 pwr_mgmt0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t accel_mode: 2
- uint8_t gyro_mode: 2
- uint8_t resv_1: 4

7.143.1 Member Data Documentation

7.143.1.1 accel_mode

```
uint8_t pwr_mgmt0_t::accel_mode
```

7.143.1.2 gyro_mode

```
uint8_t pwr_mgmt0_t::gyro_mode
```

7.143.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t pwr_mgmt0_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.144 pwr_mgmt_aux1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t accel_aux1_en: 1
- uint8_t gyro_aux1_en: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 6

7.144.1 Member Data Documentation

7.144.1.1 accel_aux1_en

```
uint8_t pwr_mgmt_aux1_t::accel_aux1_en
```

7.144.1.2 gyro_aux1_en

```
uint8_t pwr_mgmt_aux1_t::gyro_aux1_en
```

7.144.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t pwr_mgmt_aux1_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.145 pwr_mgmt_aux2_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t accel_aux2_en: 1
- uint8_t gyro_aux2_en: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 6

7.145.1 Member Data Documentation

7.145.1.1 accel_aux2_en

```
uint8_t pwr_mgmt_aux2_t::accel_aux2_en
```

7.145.1.2 gyro_aux2_en

```
uint8_t pwr_mgmt_aux2_t::gyro_aux2_en
```

7.145.1.3 resv_1

```
uint8_t pwr_mgmt_aux2_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.146 reg_host_msg_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t testopenable: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 4
- uint8_t edmp_on_demand_en: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 2

7.146.1 Member Data Documentation

7.146.1.1 edmp_on_demand_en

```
uint8_t reg_host_msg_t::edmp_on_demand_en
```

7.146.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t reg_host_msg_t::resv_1
```

7.146.1.3 resv_2

```
uint8_t reg_host_msg_t::resv_2
```

7.146.1.4 testopenable

```
uint8_t reg_host_msg_t::testopenable
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.147 reg_misc1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t osc_id_ovrd: 4
- uint8_t resv_1: 4

7.147.1 Member Data Documentation

7.147.1.1 osc_id_ovrd

```
uint8_t reg_misc1_t::osc_id_ovrd
```

7.147.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t reg_misc1_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.148 reg_misc2_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t ireg_done: 1
- uint8_t soft_rst: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 6

7.148.1 Member Data Documentation

7.148.1.1 ireg_done

```
uint8_t reg_misc2_t::ireg_done
```

7.148.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t reg_misc2_t::resv_1
```

7.148.1.3 soft_rst

```
uint8_t reg_misc2_t::soft_rst
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.149 rtc_config_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t resv_1: 5
- uint8_t rtc_mode: 1
- uint8_t rtc_align: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 1

7.149.1 Member Data Documentation

7.149.1.1 resv_1

```
uint8_t rtc_config_t::resv_1
```

7.149.1.2 resv_2

```
uint8_t rtc_config_t::resv_2
```

7.149.1.3 rtc_align

```
uint8_t rtc_config_t::rtc_align
```

7.149.1.4 rtc_mode

```
uint8_t rtc_config_t::rtc_mode
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.150 selftest_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t en_ax_st: 1
- uint8_t en_ay_st: 1
- uint8_t en_az_st: 1
- uint8_t en_gx_st: 1
- uint8_t en_gy_st: 1
- uint8_t en_gz_st: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 2

7.150.1 Member Data Documentation

7.150.1.1 en_ax_st

```
uint8_t selftest_t::en_ax_st
```

7.150.1.2 en_ay_st

```
uint8_t selftest_t::en_ay_st
```

7.150.1.3 en_az_st

```
uint8_t selftest_t::en_az_st
```

7.150.1.4 en_gx_st

```
uint8_t selftest_t::en_gx_st
```

7.150.1.5 en_gy_st

```
uint8_t selftest_t::en_gy_st
```

7.150.1.6 en_gz_st

```
uint8_t selftest_t::en_gz_st
```

7.150.1.7 resv_1

```
uint8_t selftest_t::resv_1
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.151 sifs_i3c_stc_cfg_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t resv_1: 2
- uint8_t i3c_stc_mode: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 5

7.151.1 Member Data Documentation

7.151.1.1 i3c_stc_mode

```
uint8_t sifs_i3c_stc_cfg_t::i3c_stc_mode
```

7.151.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t sifs_i3c_stc_cfg_t::resv_1
```

7.151.1.3 resv_2

```
uint8_t sifs_i3c_stc_cfg_t::resv_2
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.152 sifs_ixc_error_status_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t sifs_ixc_timeout_err: 1
- uint8_t aux1_sifs_ixc_timeout_err: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 6

7.152.1 Member Data Documentation

7.152.1.1 aux1_sifs_ixc_timeout_err

```
uint8_t sifs_ixc_error_status_t::aux1_sifs_ixc_timeout_err
```

7.152.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t sifs_ixc_error_status_t::resv_1
```

7.152.1.3 sifs_ixc_timeout_err

```
uint8_t sifs_ixc_error_status_t::sifs_ixc_timeout_err
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.153 smc_control_0_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t tmst_en: 1
- uint8_t tmst_fsync_en: 1
- uint8_t tmst_force_aux_fine_en: 1
- uint8_t temp_dis: 1
- uint8_t accel_lp_clk_sel: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 3

7.153.1 Member Data Documentation

7.153.1.1 accel_lp_clk_sel

```
uint8_t smc_control_0_t::accel_lp_clk_sel
```

7.153.1.2 resv_1

```
uint8_t smc_control_0_t::resv_1
```

7.153.1.3 temp_dis

```
uint8_t smc_control_0_t::temp_dis
```

7.153.1.4 tmst_en

```
uint8_t smc_control_0_t::tmst_en
```

7.153.1.5 tmst_force_aux_fine_en

```
uint8_t smc_control_0_t::tmst_force_aux_fine_en
```

7.153.1.6 tmst_fsync_en

```
uint8_t smc_control_0_t::tmst_fsync_en
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.154 smc_control_1_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t resv_1: 3
- uint8_t sreg_aux_accel_only_en: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 4

7.154.1 Member Data Documentation

7.154.1.1 resv_1

```
uint8_t smc_control_1_t::resv_1
```

7.154.1.2 resv_2

```
uint8_t smc_control_1_t::resv_2
```

7.154.1.3 sreg_aux_accel_only_en

```
uint8_t smc_control_1_t::sreg_aux_accel_only_en
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.155 sreg_ctrl_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t resv_1: 1
- uint8_t sreg_data_endian_sel: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 6

7.155.1 Member Data Documentation

7.155.1.1 resv_1

```
uint8_t sreg_ctrl_t::resv_1
```

7.155.1.2 resv_2

```
uint8_t sreg_ctrl_t::resv_2
```

7.155.1.3 sreg_data_endian_sel

```
uint8_t sreg_ctrl_t::sreg_data_endian_sel
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.156 status_mask_pin_0_7_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int_accel_drdy_pin_0_dis: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 2
- uint8_t int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_0_dis: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 1
- uint8_t int_on_demand_pin_0_dis: 1
- uint8_t resv_3: 2

7.156.1 Member Data Documentation

7.156.1.1 int_accel_drdy_pin_0_dis

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_0_7_t::int_accel_drdy_pin_0_dis
```

7.156.1.2 int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_0_dis

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_0_7_t::int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_0_dis
```

7.156.1.3 int_on_demand_pin_0_dis

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_0_7_t::int_on_demand_pin_0_dis
```

7.156.1.4 resv_1

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_0_7_t::resv_1
```

7.156.1.5 resv_2

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_0_7_t::resv_2
```

7.156.1.6 resv_3

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_0_7_t::resv_3
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.157 status_mask_pin_16_23_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int_accel_drdy_pin_2_dis: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 2
- uint8_t int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_2_dis: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 1
- uint8_t int_on_demand_pin_2_dis: 1
- uint8_t resv_3: 2

7.157.1 Member Data Documentation

7.157.1.1 int_accel_drdy_pin_2_dis

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_16_23_t::int_accel_drdy_pin_2_dis
```

7.157.1.2 int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_2_dis

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_16_23_t::int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_2_dis
```

7.157.1.3 int_on_demand_pin_2_dis

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_16_23_t::int_on_demand_pin_2_dis
```

7.157.1.4 resv_1

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_16_23_t::resv_1
```

7.157.1.5 resv_2

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_16_23_t::resv_2
```

7.157.1.6 resv_3

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_16_23_t::resv_3
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.158 status_mask_pin_8_15_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t int_accel_drdy_pin_1_dis: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 2
- uint8_t int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_1_dis: 1
- uint8_t resv_2: 1
- uint8_t int_on_demand_pin_1_dis: 1
- uint8_t resv_3: 2

7.158.1 Member Data Documentation

7.158.1.1 int_accel_drdy_pin_1_dis

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_8_15_t::int_accel_drdy_pin_1_dis
```

7.158.1.2 int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_1_dis

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_8_15_t::int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_1_dis
```

7.158.1.3 int_on_demand_pin_1_dis

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_8_15_t::int_on_demand_pin_1_dis
```

7.158.1.4 resv_1

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_8_15_t::resv_1
```

7.158.1.5 resv_2

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_8_15_t::resv_2
```

7.158.1.6 resv_3

```
uint8_t status_mask_pin_8_15_t::resv_3
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.159 stc_config_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t resv_1: 2
- uint8_t stc_sensor_sel: 2
- uint8_t resv_2: 4

7.159.1 Member Data Documentation

7.159.1.1 resv_1

```
uint8_t stc_config_t::resv_1
```

7.159.1.2 resv_2

```
uint8_t stc_config_t::resv_2
```

7.159.1.3 stc_sensor_sel

```
uint8_t stc_config_t::stc_sensor_sel
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.160 sw_pll1_trim_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t sw_pll1_trim: 8

7.160.1 Member Data Documentation

7.160.1.1 sw_pll1_trim

```
uint8_t sw_pll1_trim_t::sw_pll1_trim
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.161 tmst_wom_config_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t wom_int_dur: 2
- uint8_t wom_int_mode: 1
- uint8_t wom_mode: 1
- uint8_t wom_en: 1
- uint8_t tmst_resol: 1
- uint8_t tmst_delta_en: 1
- uint8_t resv_1: 1

7.161.1 Member Data Documentation

7.161.1.1 resv_1

```
uint8_t tmst_wom_config_t::resv_1
```

7.161.1.2 tmst_delta_en

```
uint8_t tmst_wom_config_t::tmst_delta_en
```

7.161.1.3 tmst_resol

```
uint8_t tmst_wom_config_t::tmst_resol
```

7.161.1.4 wom_en

```
uint8_t tmst_wom_config_t::wom_en
```

7.161.1.5 wom_int_dur

```
uint8_t tmst_wom_config_t::wom_int_dur
```

7.161.1.6 wom_int_mode

```
uint8_t tmst_wom_config_t::wom_int_mode
```

7.161.1.7 wom_mode

```
uint8_t tmst_wom_config_t::wom_mode
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

7.162 who_am_i_t Struct Reference

```
#include <inv_imu_regmap_le.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint8_t who_am_i: 8

7.162.1 Member Data Documentation

7.162.1.1 who_am_i

```
uint8_t who_am_i_t::who_am_i
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- inv_imu_regmap_le.h

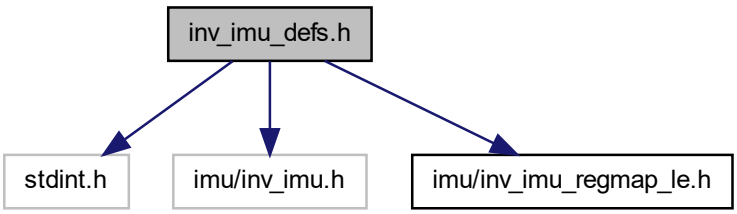
Chapter 8

File Documentation

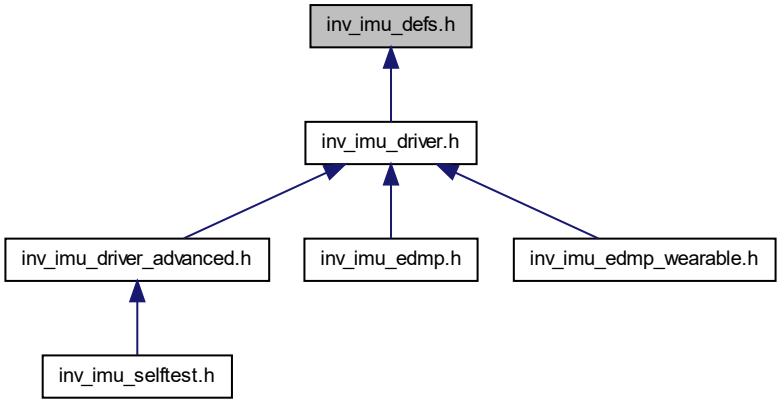
8.1 inv_imu_defs.h File Reference

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include "imu/inv_imu.h"
#include "imu/inv_imu_regmap_le.h"
```

Include dependency graph for inv_imu_defs.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct inv_imu_sensor_data_t

  Sensor data from registers.
- union fifo_header_t

  Describe the content of the FIFO header.
- union fifo_comp_header_t

  Describe the content of the FIFO header for compressed packets.
- union fifo_header2_t

  Describe the content of the second FIFO header.
- union fifo_comp_decode_t

  Describe the content of the FIFO Compression Decoding Tag.
- struct fifo_configx_t

  Required registers to configure FIFO.
- struct intx_configx_t

  Required registers to configure interrupts.
- struct intx_statusx_t

  Registers to retrieve interrupts status.
- struct inv_imu_int_pin_config_t

  Interrupts pin configuration.

Macros

- #define INV_IMU_OK 0

  Success.
- #define INV_IMU_ERROR -1

  Unspecified error.
- #define INV_IMU_ERROR_TRANSPORT -3

  Error occurred at transport level.
- #define INV_IMU_ERROR_TIMEOUT -4

Action did not complete in the expected time window.

- #define INV_IMU_ERROR_BAD_ARG -11

  Invalid argument provided.

- #define INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_ODR -126

  EDMP ODR decimator reconfiguration is needed.

- #define INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_BUF_EMPTY -127

  EDMP buffer is empty.

- #define INV_IMU_DISABLE (0U)
- #define INV_IMU_ENABLE (1U)
- #define ACC_STARTUP_TIME_US 10000
- #define GYR_STARTUP_TIME_US 70000
- #define ACCEL_DATA_SIZE 6
- #define GYRO_DATA_SIZE 6
- #define TEMP_DATA_SIZE 2
- #define FIFO_HEADER_SIZE 1
- #define FIFO_TEMP_DATA_SIZE 1
- #define FIFO_TS_FSYNC_SIZE 2
- #define FIFO_TEMP_HIGH_RES_SIZE 1
- #define FIFO_ACCEL_GYRO_HIGH_RES_SIZE 3
- #define FIFO_ES0_6B_DATA_SIZE 6
- #define FIFO_ES0_9B_DATA_SIZE 9
- #define FIFO_ES1_DATA_SIZE 6
- #define INVALID_VALUE_FIFO ((int16_t)0x8000)
- #define INVALID_VALUE_FIFO_1B ((int8_t)0x80)
- #define OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_NEG_FIFO_1B ((int8_t)0x81)
- #define OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_POS_FIFO_1B ((int8_t)0x7F)
- #define FIFO_COMP_X2_COMPRESSION 0
- #define FIFO_COMP_X3_COMPRESSION 1
- #define FIFO_COMP_X4_COMPRESSION 2
- #define FIFO_COMP_1_SAMPLE_IN_FRAME 0
- #define FIFO_COMP_2_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME 1
- #define FIFO_COMP_3_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME 2
- #define FIFO_COMP_4_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME 3
- #define INT5_TO_INT8(in) (((in) < 16) ? ((int8_t)(in)) : ((int8_t)(in)-32))

  Converts an integer from a 5-bits signed to a 8-bits signed.

- #define INT4_TO_INT8(in) (((in) < 8) ? ((int8_t)(in)) : ((int8_t)(in)-16))

  Converts an integer from a 4-bits signed to a 8-bits signed.

- #define EDMP_INT_SRC_ACCEL_DRDY_MASK 0x01
- #define EDMP_INT_SRC_GYRO_DRDY_MASK 0x02
- #define EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_INT_DRDY_MASK 0x04
- #define EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_ODR_DRDY_MASK 0x08
- #define EDMP_INT_SRC_WOM_DRDY_MASK 0x10
- #define EDMP_INT_SRC_ON_DEMAND_MASK 0x20
- #define TAP_TMAX_400HZ 198
- #define TAP_TMAX_800HZ 396
- #define TAP_TMIN_400HZ 66
- #define TAP_TMIN_800HZ 132
- #define TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_400HZ 34
- #define TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_800HZ 68
- #define STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_X_MASK 0x0001
- #define STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Y_MASK 0x0002
- #define STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Z_MASK 0x0004
- #define STC_RESULTS_GYRO_X_MASK 0x0008
- #define STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Y_MASK 0x0010

- #define STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Z_MASK 0x0020
- #define STC_RESULTS_ST_STATUS_MASK 0x00C0
- #define STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_SC_MASK 0x0300
- #define STC_RESULTS_GYRO_SC_MASK 0x0C00
- #define SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN_MASK 0x0001
- #define SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN 0x0001
- #define SELFTESTCAL_INIT_DIS 0x0000
- #define SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN_MASK 0x0002
- #define SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN 0x0002
- #define SELFTEST_ACCEL_DIS 0x0000
- #define SELFTEST_GYRO_EN_MASK 0x0004
- #define SELFTEST_GYRO_EN 0x0004
- #define SELFTEST_GYRO_DIS 0x0000
- #define SELFTEST_AVERAGE_TIME_MASK 0x0380
- #define SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESH_MASK 0x1C00
- #define SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESH_MASK 0xE000

Enumerations

- enum inv_imu_int_num_t { INV_IMU_INT1 , INV_IMU_INT2 }

  Interrupt number.
- enum pwr_mgmt0_gyro_mode_t { PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_LN = 0x03 , PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_LP = 0x02 , PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_STANDBY = 0x01 , PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_OFF = 0x00 }
- enum pwr_mgmt0_accel_mode_t { PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_LN = 0x03 , PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_LP = 0x02 , PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_OFF = 0x00 }
- enum intx_config2_intx_drive_t { INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_DRIVE_PP = 0x00 , INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_DRIVE_OD = 0x01 }
- enum intx_config2_intx_mode_t { INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_MODE_PULSE = 0x00 , INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_MODE_LATCH = 0x01 }
- enum intx_config2_intx_polarity_t { INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_POLARITY_LOW = 0x00 , INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_POLARITY_HIG = 0x01 }
- enum accel_config0_accel_ui_fs_sel_t { ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_2_G = 0x4 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI = 0x3 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_8_G = 0x2 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_16_G = 0x1 }
- enum accel_config0_accel_odr_t { ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_1_5625_HZ = 0xF , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_3_125_HZ = 0xE , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_6_25_HZ = 0xD , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_12_5_HZ = 0xC , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_25_HZ = 0xB , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_50_HZ = 0xA , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_100_HZ = 0x9 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_200_HZ = 0x8 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_400_HZ = 0x7 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_800_HZ = 0x6 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_1600_HZ = 0x5 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_3200_HZ = 0x4 , ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_6400_HZ = 0x3 }
- enum gyro_config0_gyro_ui_fs_sel_t { GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_15_625_DPS = 8 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_31_25_DPS = 7 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_62_5_DPS = 6 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_125_DPS = 5 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_250_DPS = 4 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_500_DPS = 3 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_1000_DPS = 2 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_2000_DPS = 1 }
- enum gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t { GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_1_5625_HZ = 0xF , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_3_125_HZ = 0xE , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_6_25_HZ = 0xD , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_12_5_HZ = 0xC , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_25_HZ = 0xB , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_50_HZ = 0xA , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_100_HZ = 0x9 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_200_HZ = 0x8 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_400_HZ = 0x7 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_800_HZ = 0x6 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_1600_HZ = 0x5 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_3200_HZ = 0x4 , GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_6400_HZ = 0x3 }

- enum fifo_config0_fifo_mode_t { FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_SNAPSHOT = 0x02 , FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_STREAM = 0x01 , FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_BYPASS = 0x00 }
- enum fifo_config0_fifo_depth_t { FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_MAX = 0x1E , FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_APEX = 0x07 , FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_GAF = 0x04 }
- enum fifo_config2_fifo_wr_wm_gt_th_t { FIFO_CONFIG2_FIFO_WR_WM_EQ_OR_GT_TH = 0x1 , FIFO_CONFIG2_FIFO_WR_WM_EQ_TH = 0x0 }
- enum fifo_config4_fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg_t { FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_128_FR = 0x5 , FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_E = 0x4 , FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_32_FR = 0x3 , FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_C = 0x2 , FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_8_FR = 0x1 , FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_DIS = 0x0 }
- enum fifo_config4_fifo_es0_6b_9b_t { FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_ES0_9B = 0x1 , FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_ES0_6B = 0x0 }
- enum tmst_wom_config_tmst_resol_t { TMST_WOM_CONFIG_TMST_RESOL_16_US = 0x01 , TMST_WOM_CONFIG_TMST = 0x00 }
- enum tmst_wom_config_wom_mode_t { TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_MODE_CMP_PREV = 0x01 , TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_MODE_CMP_INIT = 0x00 }
- enum tmst_wom_config_wom_int_mode_t { TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_MODE_ANDED = 0x01 , TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_MODE_ORED = 0x00 }
- enum tmst_wom_config_wom_int_dur_t { TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_1_SMPL = 0x00 , TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_2_SMPL = 0x01 , TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_3_SMPL = 0x02 , TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_4_SMPL = 0x03 }
- enum fsync_config0_ap_fsync_sel_t { FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_NO = 0x0 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_TEMP = 0x1 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_G = 0x2 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_GYRO_Y = 0x3 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_GYRO_Z = 0x4 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL_X = 0x5 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL_Y = 0x6 , FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL_Z = 0x7 }
- enum dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_ext_odr_t { DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_3_25_HZ = 0x00 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_6_25_HZ = 0x01 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_12_5_HZ = 0x02 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_25_HZ = 0x03 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_50_HZ = 0x04 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_100_HZ = 0x05 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_200_HZ = 0x06 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_400_HZ = 0x07 }
- enum dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_apex_odr_t { DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_25_HZ = 0x00 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_50_HZ = 0x01 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_100_HZ = 0x02 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_200_HZ = 0x03 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_400_HZ = 0x04 , DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_800_HZ = 0x05 }
- enum odr_decimate_config_gyro_fifo_odr_dec_t { ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1 = 0x0 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2 = 0x1 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4 = 0x2 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC = 0x3 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_16 = 0x4 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_32 = 0x5 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_64 = 0x6 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC = 0x7 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_256 = 0x8 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_512 = 0x9 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1024 = 0xA , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_D = 0xB , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4096 = 0xC }
- enum odr_decimate_config_accel_fifo_odr_dec_t { ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1 = 0x0 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2 = 0x1 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4 = 0x2 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DE = 0x3 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_16 = 0x4 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_32 = 0x5 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_64 = 0x6 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DE

= 0x7 ,
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_256 = 0x8 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_5
= 0x9 , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1024 = 0xA , ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_
= 0xB ,
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4096 = 0xC }

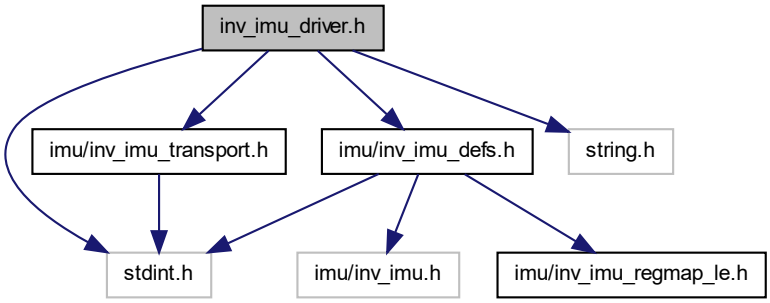
- enum intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val_t { INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_34_MODE_OVRD_VAL_3_WIRE = 0x0 , INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_34_MODE_OVRD_VAL_4_WIRE = 0x1 }
- enum intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_mode_ovrd_val_t { INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_MODE_OVRD_VAL_0_OR_3 = 0x0 , INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_MODE_OVRD_VAL_1_OR_2 = 0x1 }
- enum drive_config0_pads_i2c_slew_t { DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_I2C_SLEW_TYP_20NS = 0x0 , DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_I2C_SLEW_TYP_7NS = 0x2 }
- enum drive_config0_pads_spi_slew_t {
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_38NS = 0x0 , DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_14NS
= 0x1 , DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_10NS = 0x2 , DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_7NS
= 0x3 ,
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_5NS = 0x4 , DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_4NS
= 0x5 , DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_0_5NS = 0x6 }
- enum ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_pads_int2_cfg_ovrd_val_t { IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD_INT2_CFG_OVRD_VAL_INT2 = 0 , IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD_INT2_CFG_OVRD_VAL_DRDY_INTR = 3 }
- enum reg_misc1_osc_id_ovrd_t {
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_OFF = 0x0 , REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_EDOSC = 0x1 , REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_RC
= 0x2 , REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_PLL = 0x4 ,
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_EXT_CLK = 0x8 }
- enum fs_sel_aux_gyro_fs_sel_t {
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_15_625_DPS = 8 , FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_31_25_DPS = 7 ,
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_62_5_DPS = 6 , FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_125_DPS = 5 ,
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_250_DPS = 4 , FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_500_DPS = 3 ,
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_1000_DPS = 2 , FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_2000_DPS = 1 }
- enum fs_sel_aux_accel_fs_sel_t { FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_2_G = 0x4 , FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_4_G = 0x3 , FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_8_G = 0x2 , FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_16_G = 0x1 }
- enum smc_control_0_accel_lp_clk_sel_t { SMC_CONTROL_0_ACCEL_LP_CLK_RCOSC = 0x01 , SMC_CONTROL_0_ACCEL_LP_CLK_WUOSC = 0x00 }
- enum sreg_ctrl_sreg_data_endian_sel_t { SREG_CTRL_SREG_DATA_BIG_ENDIAN = 0x01 , SREG_CTRL_SREG_DATA_LIT = 0x00 }
- enum ipreg_sys1_reg_166_gyro_src_ctrl_sel_t { IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYRO_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_ON_FIR_O = 0x2 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYRO_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_FIR_ON = 0x1 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYR = 0x0 }
- enum ipreg_sys1_reg_170_gyro_lp_avg_sel_t {
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_64 = 0xC , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_32 = 0xB
, IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_20 = 0xA , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_18 =
0x9 ,
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_16 = 0x8 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_11 = 0x7
, IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_10 = 0x6 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_8 = 0x5
,
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_7 = 0x4 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_5 = 0x3 ,
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_4 = 0x2 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_2 = 0x1 ,
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_1 = 0x0 }
- enum ipreg_sys1_reg_172_gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel_t {
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_128 = 0x06 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_64
= 0x05 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_32 = 0x04 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_16
= 0x03 ,
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_8 = 0x02 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_4
= 0x01 , IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_NO_FILTER = 0x00 }
- enum ipreg_sys2_reg_123_accel_src_ctrl_sel_t { IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACCEL_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_ON_FIR_ = 0x2 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACCEL_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_FIR_ON = 0x1 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACC = 0x0 }

- enum ipreg_sys2_reg_129_accel_lp_avg_sel_t {
  IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_64 = 0xC , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_32 = 0xB , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_20 = 0xA , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_18 = 0x9 ,
  IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_16 = 0x8 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_11 = 0x7 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_10 = 0x6 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_8 = 0x5 ,
  IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_7 = 0x4 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_5 = 0x3 ,
  IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_4 = 0x2 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_2 = 0x1 ,
  IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_1 = 0x0 }
- enum ipreg_sys2_reg_131_accel_ui_lpfbw_t {
  IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_128 = 0x06 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_64 = 0x05 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_32 = 0x04 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_1 = 0x03 ,
  IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_8 = 0x02 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_4 = 0x01 , IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_NO_FILTER = 0x00 }
- enum selftest_average_time_t {
  SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_10_MS = 0x0000 , SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_20_MS = 0x0080 , SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_40_MS = 0x0100 , SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_80_MS = 0x0180 ,
  SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_160_MS = 0x0200 , SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_320_MS = 0x0280 }
- enum selftest_accel_threshold_t {
  SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_5_PERCENT = 0x0000 , SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_10_PERCENT = 0x0400 , SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_15_PERCENT = 0x0800 , SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_20_PERCENT = 0x0c00 ,
  SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_25_PERCENT = 0x1000 , SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_30_PERCENT = 0x1400 , SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_40_PERCENT = 0x1800 , SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_50_PERCENT = 0x1c00 }
- enum selftest_gyro_threshold_t {
  SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_5_PERCENT = 0x0000 , SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_10_PERCENT = 0x2000 , SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_15_PERCENT = 0x4000 , SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_20_PERCENT = 0x6000 ,
  SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_25_PERCENT = 0x8000 , SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_30_PERCENT = 0xa000 , SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_40_PERCENT = 0xc000 , SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_50_PERCENT = 0xe000 }
- enum stc_patch_params_t { SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_ACCEL_PHASE1 = 0x0001 , SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_ACCEL_PHASE2 = 0x0002 , SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_GYRO1_PHASE1 = 0x0004 , SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_GYRO1_PHASE2 = 0x0008 }

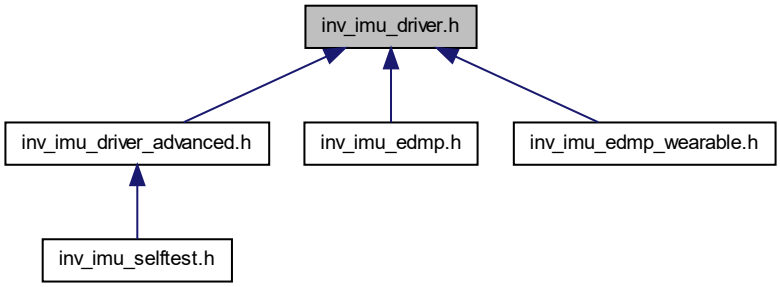
8.2 inv_imu_driver.h File Reference

```
#include "imu/inv_imu_defs.h"
#include "imu/inv_imu_transport.h"
#include <stdint.h>
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for inv_imu_driver.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct inv_imu_device_t

  Basic driver configuration structure.
- union inv_imu_fifo_data_t

  One frame of FIFO header+data.
- struct inv_imu_int_state_t

  Interrupts definition.
- struct inv_imu_fifo_config_t

  Basic FIFO configuration.

Macros

- #define FORMAT_16_BITS_DATA(is_big_endian, pIn8, pOut16) *(pOut16) = ((is_big_endian) == 1) ? ((p↩ In8)[0] << 8) | (pIn8)[1] : ((pIn8)[1] << 8) | (pIn8)[0]

  Macro to convert 2 bytes in 1 half-word depending on IMU endianness.

Functions

- void inv_imu_sleep_us (inv_imu_device_t *s, uint32_t us)

  Sleep function.
- int inv_imu_soft_reset (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Performs a soft reset of the device.
- int inv_imu_get_who_am_i (inv_imu_device_t *s, uint8_t *who_am_i)

  return WHOAMI value
- int inv_imu_set_accel_mode (inv_imu_device_t *s, pwr_mgmt0_accel_mode_t accel_mode)

  Configure accel mode.
- int inv_imu_set_gyro_mode (inv_imu_device_t *s, pwr_mgmt0_gyro_mode_t gyro_mode)

  Configure gyro mode.
- int inv_imu_set_accel_frequency (inv_imu_device_t *s, const accel_config0_accel_odr_t frequency)

  Configure accel Output Data Rate.
- int inv_imu_set_gyro_frequency (inv_imu_device_t *s, const gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t frequency)

  Configure gyro Output Data Rate.
- int inv_imu_set_accel_fsr (inv_imu_device_t *s, accel_config0_accel_ui_fs_sel_t accel_fsr)

  Set accel full scale range.
- int inv_imu_set_gyro_fsr (inv_imu_device_t *s, gyro_config0_gyro_ui_fs_sel_t gyro_fsr)

  Set gyro full scale range.
- int inv_imu_set_accel_lp_avg (inv_imu_device_t *s, ipreg_sys2_reg_129_accel_lp_avg_sel_t acc_avg)

  Set accel Low-Power averaging value.
- int inv_imu_set_gyro_lp_avg (inv_imu_device_t *s, ipreg_sys1_reg_170_gyro_lp_avg_sel_t gyr_avg)

  Set gyro Low-Power averaging value.
- int inv_imu_set_accel_ln_bw (inv_imu_device_t *s, ipreg_sys2_reg_131_accel_ui_lpfbw_t acc_bw)

  Set accel Low-Noise bandwidth value.
- int inv_imu_set_gyro_ln_bw (inv_imu_device_t *s, ipreg_sys1_reg_172_gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel_t gyr_bw)

  Set gyro Low-Noise bandwidth value.
- int inv_imu_get_register_data (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_sensor_data_t *data)

  Get current sensor data from the registers.
- int inv_imu_set_fifo_config (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_fifo_config_t *fifo_config)

  Configures the FIFO to the specified state.
- int inv_imu_get_fifo_config (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_fifo_config_t *fifo_config)

  Gets the current FIFO configuration.
- int inv_imu_flush_fifo (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Flush FIFO content.
- int inv_imu_get_frame_count (inv_imu_device_t *s, uint16_t *frame_count)

  Get FIFO frame count.
- int inv_imu_get_fifo_frame (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_fifo_data_t *data)

  Get one frame of FIFO data.
- int inv_imu_set_config_int (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_int_num_t num, const inv_imu_int_state_t *it)

  Configure interrupts source.
- int inv_imu_get_config_int (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_int_num_t num, inv_imu_int_state_t *it)

  Retrieve interrupts configuration.
- int inv_imu_set_pin_config_int (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_int_num_t num, const inv_imu_int_pin_config_t *conf)

  Configure pin behavior.
- int inv_imu_get_int_status (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_int_num_t num, inv_imu_int_state_t *it)

  Read interrupt 1 status.
- int inv_imu_get_endianness (inv_imu_device_t *s)

Read the UI endianness and set the inv_device endianness field.

- int inv_imu_select_accel_lp_clk (inv_imu_device_t *s, smc_control_0_accel_lp_clk_sel_t clk_sel)

  Select which clock to use when in Low Power mode.

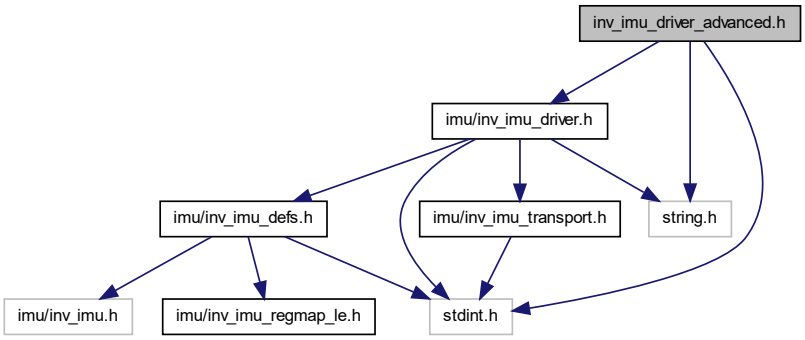
- const char * inv_imu_get_version (void)

  Return driver version x.y.z-suffix as a char array.

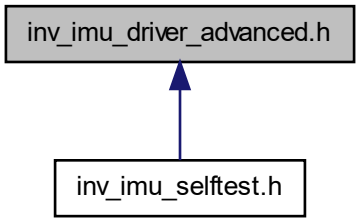
8.3 inv_imu_driver_advanced.h File Reference

```
#include "imu/inv_imu_driver.h"
#include <stdint.h>
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for inv_imu_driver_advanced.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct inv_imu_sensor_event_t

  Sensor event structure definition.

- struct inv_imu_adv_var_t

  Definition of extended variables.

- struct inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t

  FIFO configuration structure.

Macros

- #define FIFO_MIRRORING_SIZE 16 ∗ 258 /∗ packet size ∗ max_count = 4kB ∗/

  Maximum buffer size mirrored from FIFO.

Enumerations

- enum inv_imu_sensor_id_t {
  INV_SENSOR_ACCEL , INV_SENSOR_GYRO , INV_SENSOR_FSYNC_EVENT , INV_SENSOR_TEMPERATURE ,
  INV_SENSOR_EDMP_PEDOMETER_EVENT , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_PEDOMETER_COUNT , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_TILT , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_FF ,
  INV_SENSOR_EDMP_LOWG , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_HIGHG , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_SMD , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_TAP ,
  INV_SENSOR_EDMP_R2W_WAKE , INV_SENSOR_EDMP_R2W_SLEEP , INV_SENSOR_ES0 , INV_SENSOR_ES1 ,
  INV_SENSOR_MAX }

  Sensor identifier enumeration.

Functions

- int inv_imu_adv_init (inv_imu_device_t ∗s)

  Initializes device.
- int inv_imu_adv_device_reset (inv_imu_device_t ∗s)

  Performs a soft reset of the device.
- int inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_lp (inv_imu_device_t ∗s)

  Enable accel in low power mode.
- int inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_ln (inv_imu_device_t ∗s)

  Enable accel in low noise mode.
- int inv_imu_adv_disable_accel (inv_imu_device_t ∗s)

  Disable accel.
- int inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_ln (inv_imu_device_t ∗s)

  Enable gyro in low noise mode.
- int inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_lp (inv_imu_device_t ∗s)

  Enable gyro in low power mode.
- int inv_imu_adv_disable_gyro (inv_imu_device_t ∗s)

  Disable gyro.
- int inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_registers (inv_imu_device_t ∗s)

  Read all registers containing data (temperature, accelerometer and gyroscope).
- int inv_imu_adv_reset_fifo (inv_imu_device_t ∗s)

  reset IMU fifo
- int inv_imu_adv_get_fifo_config (inv_imu_device_t ∗s, inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t ∗conf)

  Retrieve FIFO configuration.
- int inv_imu_adv_set_fifo_config (inv_imu_device_t ∗s, const inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t ∗conf)

  Set FIFO configuration.
- int inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_fifo (inv_imu_device_t ∗s, uint8_t fifo_data[FIFO_MIRRORING_SIZE], uint16_t ∗fifo_count)

  Read all available packets from the FIFO.
- int inv_imu_adv_parse_fifo_data (inv_imu_device_t ∗s, const uint8_t fifo_data[FIFO_MIRRORING_SIZE], const uint16_t fifo_count)

  Parse packets from FIFO buffer.

- uint32_t inv_imu_adv_convert_odr_bitfield_to_us (uint32_t odr_bitfield)

  Converts accel_config0_accel_odr_t or gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t enums to period expressed in us.
- int inv_imu_adv_get_accel_fsr (inv_imu_device_t *s, accel_config0_accel_ui_fs_sel_t *accel_fsr)

  Access accel full scale range.
- int inv_imu_adv_get_gyro_fsr (inv_imu_device_t *s, gyro_config0_gyro_ui_fs_sel_t *gyro_fsr)

  Access gyro full scale range.
- int inv_imu_adv_set_timestamp_resolution (inv_imu_device_t *s, const tmst_wom_config_tmst_resol_t timestamp_resol)

  Set timestamp resolution.
- uint32_t inv_imu_adv_get_timestamp_resolution_us (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Get timestamp resolution.
- int inv_imu_adv_configure_wom (inv_imu_device_t *s, const uint8_t wom_x_th, const uint8_t wom_y_th, const uint8_t wom_z_th, tmst_wom_config_wom_int_mode_t wom_int, tmst_wom_config_wom_int_dur_t wom_dur)

  Enable Wake On Motion.
- int inv_imu_adv_enable_wom (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable Wake On Motion.
- int inv_imu_adv_disable_wom (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable Wake On Motion.
- int inv_imu_adv_set_endianness (inv_imu_device_t *s, sreg_ctrl_sreg_data_endian_sel_t endianness)

  Set the UI endianness and set the inv_device endianness field.
- int inv_imu_adv_power_up_sram (inv_imu_device_t *s)

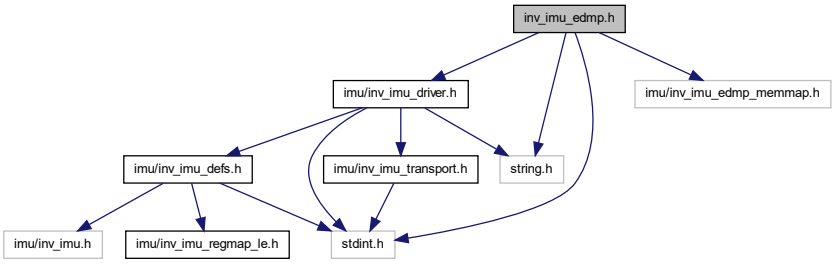
  Power-up the SRAM.
- int inv_imu_adv_power_down_sram (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Power-down the SRAM.

8.4 inv_imu_edmp.h File Reference

```
#include "imu/inv_imu_driver.h"
#include "imu/inv_imu_edmp_memmap.h"
#include <stdint.h>
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for inv_imu_edmp.h:



Classes

- struct inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t

  APEX interrupts definition.
- struct int_apex_statusx_t

  Registers to retrieve interrupts status for APEX.
- struct int_apex_configx_t

  Registers to configure interrupts for APEX.
- struct edmp_apex_enx_t

  Registers to enable APEX features.
- struct inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t

  IMU APEX inputs parameters definition.
- struct inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t

  Pedometer outputs.
- struct inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t

  Tap outputs.

Macros

- #define INV_IMU_WRITE_EDMP_SRAM(s, name, val) inv_imu_write_sram(s, (uint32_t)name, name##_↩ SIZE, val)

  Writes in EDMP SRAM.
- #define INV_IMU_READ_EDMP_SRAM(s, name, val) inv_imu_read_sram(s, (uint32_t)name, name##_↩ SIZE, val)

  Reads in EDMP SRAM.

Enumerations

- enum inv_imu_edmp_int_t { INV_IMU_EDMP_INT0 = 0 , INV_IMU_EDMP_INT1 , INV_IMU_EDMP_INT2 }

  EDMP input interrupt lines definition.
- enum inv_imu_edmp_activity_class_t { INV_IMU_EDMP_UNKNOWN = 0 , INV_IMU_EDMP_WALK = 1 , INV_IMU_EDMP_RUN = 2 }

  Pedometer activity class.
- enum inv_imu_edmp_tap_num_t { INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DOUBLE = 0x02 , INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_SINGLE = 0x01 }

  Tap number definition.
- enum inv_imu_edmp_tap_axis_t { INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_Z = 0x02 , INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_Y = 0x01 , INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_X = 0x00 }

  Tap axis definition.
- enum inv_imu_edmp_tap_dir_t { INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DIR_POSITIVE = 0x01 , INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DIR_NEGATIVE = 0x00 }

  Tap direction definition.

Functions

- int inv_imu_edmp_set_frequency (inv_imu_device_t *s, const dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_apex_odr_t frequency)

  Configure EDMP Output Data Rate.
- int inv_imu_edmp_init_apex (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Initialize EDMP APEX algorithms.
- int inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimation (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Recompute EDMP APEX algorithms internal decimator based on new EDMP output Data Rate configured with `inv_imu_edmp_set_frequency`.
- int inv_imu_edmp_get_apex_parameters (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t *p)

  Returns current EDMP parameters for APEX algorithms.
- int inv_imu_edmp_set_apex_parameters (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t *p)

  Configures EDMP parameters for APEX algorithms.
- int inv_imu_edmp_get_config_int_apex (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t *it)

  Retrieve interrupts configuration.
- int inv_imu_edmp_set_config_int_apex (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t *it)

  Configure APEX interrupt.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable EDMP.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable EDMP.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable_pedometer (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm Pedometer.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable_pedometer (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm Pedometer.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable_smd (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm Significant Motion Detection.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable_smd (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm Significant Motion Detection.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable_tilt (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm Tilt.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable_tilt (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm Tilt.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable_r2w (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm R2W.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable_r2w (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm R2W.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable_tap (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm Tap.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable_tap (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm Tap.
- int inv_imu_edmp_enable_ff (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm Free Fall.
- int inv_imu_edmp_disable_ff (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm Free Fall.
- int inv_imu_edmp_get_int_apex_status (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t *it)

  Read APEX interrupt status.
- int inv_imu_edmp_get_pedometer_data (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t *data)

  Retrieve pedometer outputs.
- int inv_imu_edmp_get_ff_data (inv_imu_device_t *s, uint16_t *freefall_duration)

  Retrieve APEX free fall outputs and format them.

- int inv_imu_edmp_get_tap_data (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t *data)

  Retrieve tap outputs.
- int inv_imu_edmp_mask_int_src (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_int_t edmp_int_nb, uint8_t int_mask)

  Mask requested interrupt sources for edmp interrupt line passed in parameter.
- int inv_imu_edmp_unmask_int_src (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_int_t edmp_int_nb, uint8_t int_mask)

  Unmask requested interrupt sources for edmp interrupt line passed in parameter.
- int inv_imu_edmp_configure (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Setup EDMP to execute code in ROM.
- int inv_imu_edmp_run_ondemand (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_int_t edmp_int_nb)

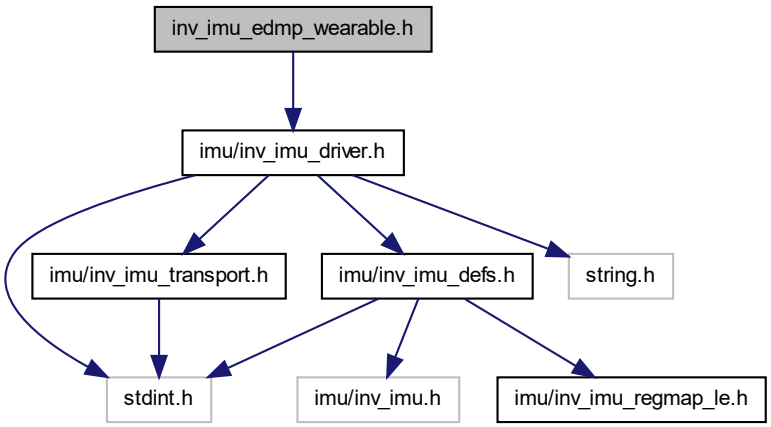
  Run EDMP using the on-demand mechanism.
- int inv_imu_edmp_wait_for_idle (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Wait until EDMP idle bit is set (means EDMP execution is completed).

8.5 inv_imu_edmp_wearable.h File Reference

```
#include "imu/inv_imu_driver.h"
```

Include dependency graph for inv_imu_edmp_wearable.h:



Classes

- struct inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t

  IMU B2S parameters definition.

Functions

- int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_init (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Initialize B2S algorithm.
- int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_get_parameters (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t *b2s_params)

Get current B2S configuration settings.

- int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_set_parameters (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t *b2s_params)

  Set new B2S configuration settings.

- int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_enable (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Enable APEX algorithm B2S.

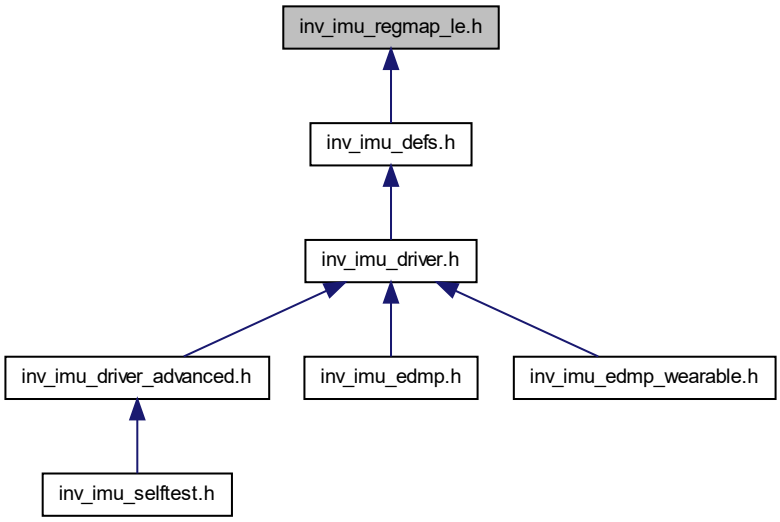
- int inv_imu_edmp_b2s_disable (inv_imu_device_t *s)

  Disable APEX algorithm B2S.

8.6 inv_imu_regmap_le.h File Reference

File exposing the device register map.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct pwr_mgmt0_t
- struct fifo_data_t
- struct int1_config0_t
- struct int1_config1_t
- struct int1_config2_t
- struct int1_status0_t
- struct int1_status1_t
- struct accel_config0_t
- struct gyro_config0_t
- struct fifo_config0_t
- struct fifo_config2_t
- struct fifo_config3_t

- struct fifo_config4_t
- struct tmst_wom_config_t
- struct fsync_config0_t
- struct fsync_config1_t
- struct rtc_config_t
- struct dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_t
- struct odr_decimate_config_t
- struct edmp_apex_en0_t
- struct edmp_apex_en1_t
- struct apex_buffer_mgmt_t
- struct intf_config0_t
- struct intf_config1_ovrd_t
- struct intf_aux_config_t
- struct ioc_pad_scenario_t
- struct ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t
- struct ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_t
- struct drive_config0_t
- struct drive_config1_t
- struct drive_config2_t
- struct reg_misc1_t
- struct int_apex_config0_t
- struct int_apex_config1_t
- struct int_apex_status0_t
- struct int_apex_status1_t
- struct intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t
- struct pwr_mgmt_aux1_t
- struct fs_sel_aux1_t
- struct int2_config0_t
- struct int2_config1_t
- struct int2_config2_t
- struct int2_status0_t
- struct int2_status1_t
- struct intf_config_ovrd_aux2_t
- struct pwr_mgmt_aux2_t
- struct fs_sel_aux2_t
- struct int_aux2_config_t
- struct int_aux2_status_t
- struct who_am_i_t
- struct reg_host_msg_t
- struct ireg_addr_15_8_t
- struct ireg_addr_7_0_t
- struct ireg_data_t
- struct reg_misc2_t
- struct i2cm_command_0_t
- struct i2cm_command_1_t
- struct i2cm_command_2_t
- struct i2cm_command_3_t
- struct i2cm_dev_profile0_t
- struct i2cm_dev_profile1_t
- struct i2cm_dev_profile2_t
- struct i2cm_dev_profile3_t
- struct i2cm_control_t
- struct i2cm_status_t
- struct i2cm_ext_dev_status_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data0_t

- struct i2cm_rd_data1_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data2_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data3_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data4_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data5_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data6_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data7_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data8_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data9_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data10_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data11_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data12_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data13_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data14_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data15_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data16_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data17_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data18_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data19_t
- struct i2cm_rd_data20_t
- struct i2cm_wr_data0_t
- struct i2cm_wr_data1_t
- struct i2cm_wr_data2_t
- struct i2cm_wr_data3_t
- struct i2cm_wr_data4_t
- struct i2cm_wr_data5_t
- struct sifs_ixc_error_status_t
- struct edmp_sp_start_addr_t
- struct smc_control_0_t
- struct smc_control_1_t
- struct stc_config_t
- struct sreg_ctrl_t
- struct sifs_i3c_stc_cfg_t
- struct int_pulse_min_on_intf0_t
- struct int_pulse_min_on_intf1_t
- struct int_pulse_min_off_intf0_t
- struct int_pulse_min_off_intf1_t
- struct isr_0_7_t
- struct isr_8_15_t
- struct isr_16_23_t
- struct status_mask_pin_0_7_t
- struct status_mask_pin_8_15_t
- struct status_mask_pin_16_23_t
- struct int_i2cm_source_t
- struct accel_wom_x_thr_t
- struct accel_wom_y_thr_t
- struct accel_wom_z_thr_t
- struct selftest_t
- struct ipreg_misc_t
- struct sw_pll1_trim_t
- struct fifo_sram_sleep_t
- struct ipreg_sys1_reg_166_t
- struct ipreg_sys1_reg_168_t
- struct ipreg_sys1_reg_170_t
- struct ipreg_sys1_reg_171_t

- struct ipreg_sys1_reg_172_t
- struct ipreg_sys1_reg_173_t
- struct ipreg_sys2_reg_123_t
- struct ipreg_sys2_reg_129_t
- struct ipreg_sys2_reg_130_t
- struct ipreg_sys2_reg_131_t
- struct ipreg_sys2_reg_132_t
- struct ipreg_bar_reg_57_t
- struct ipreg_bar_reg_58_t
- struct ipreg_bar_reg_59_t
- struct ipreg_bar_reg_60_t
- struct ipreg_bar_reg_61_t
- struct ipreg_bar_reg_62_t

Macros

- #define ACCEL_DATA_X1_UI 0x00
- #define ACCEL_DATA_X0_UI 0x01
- #define ACCEL_DATA_Y1_UI 0x02
- #define ACCEL_DATA_Y0_UI 0x03
- #define ACCEL_DATA_Z1_UI 0x04
- #define ACCEL_DATA_Z0_UI 0x05
- #define GYRO_DATA_X1_UI 0x06
- #define GYRO_DATA_X0_UI 0x07
- #define GYRO_DATA_Y1_UI 0x08
- #define GYRO_DATA_Y0_UI 0x09
- #define GYRO_DATA_Z1_UI 0x0a
- #define GYRO_DATA_Z0_UI 0x0b
- #define TEMP_DATA1_UI 0x0c
- #define TEMP_DATA0_UI 0x0d
- #define TMST_FSYNCH 0x0e
- #define TMST_FSYNCL 0x0f
- #define PWR_MGMT0 0x10
- #define FIFO_COUNT_0 0x12
- #define FIFO_COUNT_1 0x13
- #define FIFO_DATA 0x14
- #define INT1_CONFIG0 0x16
- #define INT1_CONFIG1 0x17
- #define INT1_CONFIG2 0x18
- #define INT1_STATUS0 0x19
- #define INT1_STATUS1 0x1a
- #define ACCEL_CONFIG0 0x1b
- #define GYRO_CONFIG0 0x1c
- #define FIFO_CONFIG0 0x1d
- #define FIFO_CONFIG1_0 0x1e
- #define FIFO_CONFIG1_1 0x1f
- #define FIFO_CONFIG2 0x20
- #define FIFO_CONFIG3 0x21
- #define FIFO_CONFIG4 0x22
- #define TMST_WOM_CONFIG 0x23
- #define FSYNC_CONFIG0 0x24
- #define FSYNC_CONFIG1 0x25
- #define RTC_CONFIG 0x26
- #define DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG 0x27

- #define ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG 0x28
- #define EDMP_APEX_EN0 0x29
- #define EDMP_APEX_EN1 0x2a
- #define APEX_BUFFER_MGMT 0x2b
- #define INTF_CONFIG0 0x2c
- #define INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD 0x2d
- #define INTF_AUX_CONFIG 0x2e
- #define IOC_PAD_SCENARIO 0x2f
- #define IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_AUX_OVRD 0x30
- #define IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD 0x31
- #define DRIVE_CONFIG0 0x32
- #define DRIVE_CONFIG1 0x33
- #define DRIVE_CONFIG2 0x34
- #define REG_MISC1 0x35
- #define INT_APEX_CONFIG0 0x39
- #define INT_APEX_CONFIG1 0x3a
- #define INT_APEX_STATUS0 0x3b
- #define INT_APEX_STATUS1 0x3c
- #define INTF_CONFIG_OVRD_AUX1 0x42
- #define ACCEL_DATA_X1_AUX1 0x44
- #define ACCEL_DATA_X0_AUX1 0x45
- #define ACCEL_DATA_Y1_AUX1 0x46
- #define ACCEL_DATA_Y0_AUX1 0x47
- #define ACCEL_DATA_Z1_AUX1 0x48
- #define ACCEL_DATA_Z0_AUX1 0x49
- #define GYRO_DATA_X1_AUX1 0x4a
- #define GYRO_DATA_X0_AUX1 0x4b
- #define GYRO_DATA_Y1_AUX1 0x4c
- #define GYRO_DATA_Y0_AUX1 0x4d
- #define GYRO_DATA_Z1_AUX1 0x4e
- #define GYRO_DATA_Z0_AUX1 0x4f
- #define TEMP_DATA1_AUX1 0x50
- #define TEMP_DATA0_AUX1 0x51
- #define TMST_FSYNCH_AUX1 0x52
- #define TMST_FSYNCL_AUX1 0x53
- #define PWR_MGMT_AUX1 0x54
- #define FS_SEL_AUX1 0x55
- #define INT2_CONFIG0 0x56
- #define INT2_CONFIG1 0x57
- #define INT2_CONFIG2 0x58
- #define INT2_STATUS0 0x59
- #define INT2_STATUS1 0x5a
- #define INTF_CONFIG_OVRD_AUX2 0x5c
- #define ACCEL_DATA_X1_AUX2 0x5e
- #define ACCEL_DATA_X0_AUX2 0x5f
- #define ACCEL_DATA_Y1_AUX2 0x60
- #define ACCEL_DATA_Y0_AUX2 0x61
- #define ACCEL_DATA_Z1_AUX2 0x62
- #define ACCEL_DATA_Z0_AUX2 0x63
- #define GYRO_DATA_X1_AUX2 0x64
- #define GYRO_DATA_X0_AUX2 0x65
- #define GYRO_DATA_Y1_AUX2 0x66
- #define GYRO_DATA_Y0_AUX2 0x67
- #define GYRO_DATA_Z1_AUX2 0x68
- #define GYRO_DATA_Z0_AUX2 0x69

- #define TEMP_DATA1_AUX2 0x6a
- #define TEMP_DATA0_AUX2 0x6b
- #define TMST_FSYNCH_AUX2 0x6c
- #define TMST_FSYNCL_AUX2 0x6d
- #define PWR_MGMT_AUX2 0x6e
- #define FS_SEL_AUX2 0x6f
- #define INT_AUX2_CONFIG 0x70
- #define INT_AUX2_STATUS 0x71
- #define WHO_AM_I 0x72
- #define REG_HOST_MSG 0x73
- #define IREG_ADDR_15_8 0x7c
- #define IREG_ADDR_7_0 0x7d
- #define IREG_DATA 0x7e
- #define REG_MISC2 0x7f
- #define I2CM_COMMAND_0 0xa206
- #define I2CM_COMMAND_1 0xa207
- #define I2CM_COMMAND_2 0xa208
- #define I2CM_COMMAND_3 0xa209
- #define I2CM_DEV_PROFILE0 0xa20e
- #define I2CM_DEV_PROFILE1 0xa20f
- #define I2CM_DEV_PROFILE2 0xa210
- #define I2CM_DEV_PROFILE3 0xa211
- #define I2CM_CONTROL 0xa216
- #define I2CM_STATUS 0xa218
- #define I2CM_EXT_DEV_STATUS 0xa21a
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA0 0xa21b
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA1 0xa21c
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA2 0xa21d
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA3 0xa21e
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA4 0xa21f
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA5 0xa220
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA6 0xa221
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA7 0xa222
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA8 0xa223
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA9 0xa224
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA10 0xa225
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA11 0xa226
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA12 0xa227
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA13 0xa228
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA14 0xa229
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA15 0xa22a
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA16 0xa22b
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA17 0xa22c
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA18 0xa22d
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA19 0xa22e
- #define I2CM_RD_DATA20 0xa22f
- #define I2CM_WR_DATA0 0xa233
- #define I2CM_WR_DATA1 0xa234
- #define I2CM_WR_DATA2 0xa235
- #define I2CM_WR_DATA3 0xa236
- #define I2CM_WR_DATA4 0xa237
- #define I2CM_WR_DATA5 0xa238
- #define SIFS_IXC_ERROR_STATUS 0xa24b
- #define EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ0_0 0xa24f
- #define EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ0_1 0xa250

- #define EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ1_0 0xa251
- #define EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ1_1 0xa252
- #define EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ2_0 0xa253
- #define EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ2_1 0xa254
- #define EDMP_SP_START_ADDR 0xa255
- #define SMC_CONTROL_0 0xa258
- #define SMC_CONTROL_1 0xa259
- #define STC_CONFIG 0xa263
- #define SREG_CTRL 0xa267
- #define SIFS_I3C_STC_CFG 0xa268
- #define INT_PULSE_MIN_ON_INTF0 0xa269
- #define INT_PULSE_MIN_ON_INTF1 0xa26a
- #define INT_PULSE_MIN_OFF_INTF0 0xa26b
- #define INT_PULSE_MIN_OFF_INTF1 0xa26c
- #define ISR_0_7 0xa26e
- #define ISR_8_15 0xa26f
- #define ISR_16_23 0xa270
- #define STATUS_MASK_PIN_0_7 0xa271
- #define STATUS_MASK_PIN_8_15 0xa272
- #define STATUS_MASK_PIN_16_23 0xa273
- #define INT_I2CM_SOURCE 0xa274
- #define ACCEL_WOM_X_THR 0xa27e
- #define ACCEL_WOM_Y_THR 0xa27f
- #define ACCEL_WOM_Z_THR 0xa280
- #define SELFTEST 0xa290
- #define IPREG_MISC 0xa297
- #define SW_PLL1_TRIM 0xa2a2
- #define FIFO_SRAM_SLEEP 0xa2a7
- #define IPREG_SYS1_REG_42 0xa42a
- #define IPREG_SYS1_REG_43 0xa42b
- #define IPREG_SYS1_REG_56 0xa438
- #define IPREG_SYS1_REG_57 0xa439
- #define IPREG_SYS1_REG_70 0xa446
- #define IPREG_SYS1_REG_71 0xa447
- #define IPREG_SYS1_REG_166 0xa4a6
- #define IPREG_SYS1_REG_168 0xa4a8
- #define IPREG_SYS1_REG_170 0xa4aa
- #define IPREG_SYS1_REG_171 0xa4ab
- #define IPREG_SYS1_REG_172 0xa4ac
- #define IPREG_SYS1_REG_173 0xa4ad
- #define IPREG_SYS2_REG_24 0xa518
- #define IPREG_SYS2_REG_25 0xa519
- #define IPREG_SYS2_REG_32 0xa520
- #define IPREG_SYS2_REG_33 0xa521
- #define IPREG_SYS2_REG_40 0xa528
- #define IPREG_SYS2_REG_41 0xa529
- #define IPREG_SYS2_REG_123 0xa57b
- #define IPREG_SYS2_REG_129 0xa581
- #define IPREG_SYS2_REG_130 0xa582
- #define IPREG_SYS2_REG_131 0xa583
- #define IPREG_SYS2_REG_132 0xa584
- #define IPREG_BAR_REG_57 0xa039
- #define IPREG_BAR_REG_58 0xa03a
- #define IPREG_BAR_REG_59 0xa03b
- #define IPREG_BAR_REG_60 0xa03c
- #define IPREG_BAR_REG_61 0xa03d
- #define IPREG_BAR_REG_62 0xa03e

8.6.1 Detailed Description

File exposing the device register map.

8.6.2 Macro Definition Documentation

8.6.2.1 ACCEL_CONFIG0

```
#define ACCEL_CONFIG0 0x1b
```

8.6.2.2 ACCEL_DATA_X0_AUX1

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_X0_AUX1 0x45
```

8.6.2.3 ACCEL_DATA_X0_AUX2

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_X0_AUX2 0x5f
```

8.6.2.4 ACCEL_DATA_X0_UI

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_X0_UI 0x01
```

8.6.2.5 ACCEL_DATA_X1_AUX1

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_X1_AUX1 0x44
```

8.6.2.6 ACCEL_DATA_X1_AUX2

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_X1_AUX2 0x5e
```

8.6.2.7 ACCEL_DATA_X1_UI

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_X1_UI 0x00
```

8.6.2.8 ACCEL_DATA_Y0_AUX1

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_Y0_AUX1 0x47
```

8.6.2.9 ACCEL_DATA_Y0_AUX2

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_Y0_AUX2 0x61
```

8.6.2.10 ACCEL_DATA_Y0_UI

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_Y0_UI 0x03
```

8.6.2.11 ACCEL_DATA_Y1_AUX1

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_Y1_AUX1 0x46
```

8.6.2.12 ACCEL_DATA_Y1_AUX2

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_Y1_AUX2 0x60
```

8.6.2.13 ACCEL_DATA_Y1_UI

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_Y1_UI 0x02
```

8.6.2.14 ACCEL_DATA_Z0_AUX1

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_Z0_AUX1 0x49
```

8.6.2.15 ACCEL_DATA_Z0_AUX2

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_Z0_AUX2 0x63
```

8.6.2.16 ACCEL_DATA_Z0_UI

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_Z0_UI 0x05
```

8.6.2.17 ACCEL_DATA_Z1_AUX1

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_Z1_AUX1 0x48
```

8.6.2.18 ACCEL_DATA_Z1_AUX2

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_Z1_AUX2 0x62
```

8.6.2.19 ACCEL_DATA_Z1_UI

```
#define ACCEL_DATA_Z1_UI 0x04
```

8.6.2.20 ACCEL_WOM_X_THR

```
#define ACCEL_WOM_X_THR 0xa27e
```

8.6.2.21 ACCEL_WOM_Y_THR

```
#define ACCEL_WOM_Y_THR 0xa27f
```

8.6.2.22 ACCEL_WOM_Z_THR

```
#define ACCEL_WOM_Z_THR 0xa280
```

8.6.2.23 APEX_BUFFER_MGMT

```
#define APEX_BUFFER_MGMT 0x2b
```

8.6.2.24 DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG

```
#define DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG 0x27
```

8.6.2.25 DRIVE_CONFIG0

```
#define DRIVE_CONFIG0 0x32
```

8.6.2.26 DRIVE_CONFIG1

```
#define DRIVE_CONFIG1 0x33
```

8.6.2.27 DRIVE_CONFIG2

```
#define DRIVE_CONFIG2 0x34
```

8.6.2.28 EDMP_APEX_EN0

```
#define EDMP_APEX_EN0 0x29
```

8.6.2.29 EDMP_APEX_EN1

```
#define EDMP_APEX_EN1 0x2a
```

8.6.2.30 EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ0_0

```
#define EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ0_0 0xa24f
```

8.6.2.31 EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ0_1

```
#define EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ0_1 0xa250
```

8.6.2.32 EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ1_0

```
#define EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ1_0 0xa251
```

8.6.2.33 EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ1_1

```
#define EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ1_1 0xa252
```

8.6.2.34 EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ2_0

```
#define EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ2_0 0xa253
```

8.6.2.35 EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ2_1

```
#define EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ2_1 0xa254
```

8.6.2.36 EDMP_SP_START_ADDR

```
#define EDMP_SP_START_ADDR 0xa255
```

8.6.2.37 FIFO_CONFIG0

```
#define FIFO_CONFIG0 0x1d
```

8.6.2.38 FIFO_CONFIG1_0

```
#define FIFO_CONFIG1_0 0x1e
```

8.6.2.39 FIFO_CONFIG1_1

```
#define FIFO_CONFIG1_1 0x1f
```

8.6.2.40 FIFO_CONFIG2

```
#define FIFO_CONFIG2 0x20
```

8.6.2.41 FIFO_CONFIG3

```
#define FIFO_CONFIG3 0x21
```

8.6.2.42 FIFO_CONFIG4

```
#define FIFO_CONFIG4 0x22
```

8.6.2.43 FIFO_COUNT_0

```
#define FIFO_COUNT_0 0x12
```

8.6.2.44 FIFO_COUNT_1

```
#define FIFO_COUNT_1 0x13
```

8.6.2.45 FIFO_DATA

```
#define FIFO_DATA 0x14
```

8.6.2.46 FIFO_SRAM_SLEEP

```
#define FIFO_SRAM_SLEEP 0xa2a7
```

8.6.2.47 FS_SEL_AUX1

```
#define FS_SEL_AUX1 0x55
```

8.6.2.48 FS_SEL_AUX2

```
#define FS_SEL_AUX2 0x6f
```

8.6.2.49 FSYNC_CONFIG0

```
#define FSYNC_CONFIG0 0x24
```

8.6.2.50 FSYNC_CONFIG1

```
#define FSYNC_CONFIG1 0x25
```

8.6.2.51 GYRO_CONFIG0

```
#define GYRO_CONFIG0 0x1c
```

8.6.2.52 GYRO_DATA_X0_AUX1

```
#define GYRO_DATA_X0_AUX1 0x4b
```

8.6.2.53 GYRO_DATA_X0_AUX2

```
#define GYRO_DATA_X0_AUX2 0x65
```

8.6.2.54 GYRO_DATA_X0_UI

```
#define GYRO_DATA_X0_UI 0x07
```

8.6.2.55 GYRO_DATA_X1_AUX1

```
#define GYRO_DATA_X1_AUX1 0x4a
```

8.6.2.56 GYRO_DATA_X1_AUX2

```
#define GYRO_DATA_X1_AUX2 0x64
```

8.6.2.57 GYRO_DATA_X1_UI

```
#define GYRO_DATA_X1_UI 0x06
```

8.6.2.58 GYRO_DATA_Y0_AUX1

```
#define GYRO_DATA_Y0_AUX1 0x4d
```

8.6.2.59 GYRO_DATA_Y0_AUX2

```
#define GYRO_DATA_Y0_AUX2 0x67
```

8.6.2.60 GYRO_DATA_Y0_UI

```
#define GYRO_DATA_Y0_UI 0x09
```

8.6.2.61 GYRO_DATA_Y1_AUX1

```
#define GYRO_DATA_Y1_AUX1 0x4c
```

8.6.2.62 GYRO_DATA_Y1_AUX2

```
#define GYRO_DATA_Y1_AUX2 0x66
```

8.6.2.63 GYRO_DATA_Y1_UI

```
#define GYRO_DATA_Y1_UI 0x08
```

8.6.2.64 GYRO_DATA_Z0_AUX1

```
#define GYRO_DATA_Z0_AUX1 0x4f
```

8.6.2.65 GYRO_DATA_Z0_AUX2

```
#define GYRO_DATA_Z0_AUX2 0x69
```

8.6.2.66 GYRO_DATA_Z0_UI

```
#define GYRO_DATA_Z0_UI 0x0b
```

8.6.2.67 GYRO_DATA_Z1_AUX1

```
#define GYRO_DATA_Z1_AUX1 0x4e
```

8.6.2.68 GYRO_DATA_Z1_AUX2

```
#define GYRO_DATA_Z1_AUX2 0x68
```

8.6.2.69 GYRO_DATA_Z1_UI

```
#define GYRO_DATA_Z1_UI 0x0a
```

8.6.2.70 I2CM_COMMAND_0

```
#define I2CM_COMMAND_0 0xa206
```

8.6.2.71 I2CM_COMMAND_1

```
#define I2CM_COMMAND_1 0xa207
```

8.6.2.72 I2CM_COMMAND_2

```
#define I2CM_COMMAND_2 0xa208
```

8.6.2.73 I2CM_COMMAND_3

```
#define I2CM_COMMAND_3 0xa209
```

8.6.2.74 I2CM_CONTROL

```
#define I2CM_CONTROL 0xa216
```

8.6.2.75 I2CM_DEV_PROFILE0

```
#define I2CM_DEV_PROFILE0 0xa20e
```

8.6.2.76 I2CM_DEV_PROFILE1

```
#define I2CM_DEV_PROFILE1 0xa20f
```

8.6.2.77 I2CM_DEV_PROFILE2

```
#define I2CM_DEV_PROFILE2 0xa210
```

8.6.2.78 I2CM_DEV_PROFILE3

```
#define I2CM_DEV_PROFILE3 0xa211
```

8.6.2.79 I2CM_EXT_DEV_STATUS

```
#define I2CM_EXT_DEV_STATUS 0xa21a
```

8.6.2.80 I2CM_RD_DATA0

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA0 0xa21b
```

8.6.2.81 I2CM_RD_DATA1

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA1 0xa21c
```

8.6.2.82 I2CM_RD_DATA10

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA10 0xa225
```

8.6.2.83 I2CM_RD_DATA11

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA11 0xa226
```

8.6.2.84 I2CM_RD_DATA12

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA12 0xa227
```

8.6.2.85 I2CM_RD_DATA13

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA13 0xa228
```

8.6.2.86 I2CM_RD_DATA14

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA14 0xa229
```

8.6.2.87 I2CM_RD_DATA15

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA15 0xa22a
```

8.6.2.88 I2CM_RD_DATA16

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA16 0xa22b
```

8.6.2.89 I2CM_RD_DATA17

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA17 0xa22c
```

8.6.2.90 I2CM_RD_DATA18

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA18 0xa22d
```

8.6.2.91 I2CM_RD_DATA19

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA19 0xa22e
```

8.6.2.92 I2CM_RD_DATA2

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA2 0xa21d
```

8.6.2.93 I2CM_RD_DATA20

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA20 0xa22f
```

8.6.2.94 I2CM_RD_DATA3

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA3 0xa21e
```

8.6.2.95 I2CM_RD_DATA4

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA4 0xa21f
```

8.6.2.96 I2CM_RD_DATA5

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA5 0xa220
```

8.6.2.97 I2CM_RD_DATA6

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA6 0xa221
```

8.6.2.98 I2CM_RD_DATA7

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA7 0xa222
```

8.6.2.99 I2CM_RD_DATA8

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA8 0xa223
```

8.6.2.100 I2CM_RD_DATA9

```
#define I2CM_RD_DATA9 0xa224
```

8.6.2.101 I2CM_STATUS

```
#define I2CM_STATUS 0xa218
```

8.6.2.102 I2CM_WR_DATA0

```
#define I2CM_WR_DATA0 0xa233
```

8.6.2.103 I2CM_WR_DATA1

```
#define I2CM_WR_DATA1 0xa234
```

8.6.2.104 I2CM_WR_DATA2

```
#define I2CM_WR_DATA2 0xa235
```

8.6.2.105 I2CM_WR_DATA3

```
#define I2CM_WR_DATA3 0xa236
```

8.6.2.106 I2CM_WR_DATA4

```
#define I2CM_WR_DATA4 0xa237
```

8.6.2.107 I2CM_WR_DATA5

```
#define I2CM_WR_DATA5 0xa238
```

8.6.2.108 INT1_CONFIG0

```
#define INT1_CONFIG0 0x16
```

8.6.2.109 INT1_CONFIG1

```
#define INT1_CONFIG1 0x17
```

8.6.2.110 INT1_CONFIG2

```
#define INT1_CONFIG2 0x18
```

8.6.2.111 INT1_STATUS0

```
#define INT1_STATUS0 0x19
```

8.6.2.112 INT1_STATUS1

```
#define INT1_STATUS1 0x1a
```

8.6.2.113 INT2_CONFIG0

```
#define INT2_CONFIG0 0x56
```

8.6.2.114 INT2_CONFIG1

```
#define INT2_CONFIG1 0x57
```

8.6.2.115 INT2_CONFIG2

```
#define INT2_CONFIG2 0x58
```

8.6.2.116 INT2_STATUS0

```
#define INT2_STATUS0 0x59
```

8.6.2.117 INT2_STATUS1

```
#define INT2_STATUS1 0x5a
```

8.6.2.118 INT_APEX_CONFIG0

```
#define INT_APEX_CONFIG0 0x39
```

8.6.2.119 INT_APEX_CONFIG1

```
#define INT_APEX_CONFIG1 0x3a
```

8.6.2.120 INT_APEX_STATUS0

```
#define INT_APEX_STATUS0 0x3b
```

8.6.2.121 INT_APEX_STATUS1

```
#define INT_APEX_STATUS1 0x3c
```

8.6.2.122 INT_AUX2_CONFIG

```
#define INT_AUX2_CONFIG 0x70
```

8.6.2.123 INT_AUX2_STATUS

```
#define INT_AUX2_STATUS 0x71
```

8.6.2.124 INT_I2CM_SOURCE

```
#define INT_I2CM_SOURCE 0xa274
```

8.6.2.125 INT_PULSE_MIN_OFF_INTF0

```
#define INT_PULSE_MIN_OFF_INTF0 0xa26b
```

8.6.2.126 INT_PULSE_MIN_OFF_INTF1

```
#define INT_PULSE_MIN_OFF_INTF1 0xa26c
```

8.6.2.127 INT_PULSE_MIN_ON_INTF0

```
#define INT_PULSE_MIN_ON_INTF0 0xa269
```

8.6.2.128 INT_PULSE_MIN_ON_INTF1

```
#define INT_PULSE_MIN_ON_INTF1 0xa26a
```

8.6.2.129 INTF_AUX_CONFIG

```
#define INTF_AUX_CONFIG 0x2e
```

8.6.2.130 INTF_CONFIG0

```
#define INTF_CONFIG0 0x2c
```

8.6.2.131 INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD

```
#define INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD 0x2d
```

8.6.2.132 INTF_CONFIG_OVRD_AUX1

```
#define INTF_CONFIG_OVRD_AUX1 0x42
```

8.6.2.133 INTF_CONFIG_OVRD_AUX2

```
#define INTF_CONFIG_OVRD_AUX2 0x5c
```

8.6.2.134 IOC_PAD_SCENARIO

```
#define IOC_PAD_SCENARIO 0x2f
```

8.6.2.135 IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_AUX_OVRD

```
#define IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_AUX_OVRD 0x30
```

8.6.2.136 IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD

```
#define IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD 0x31
```

8.6.2.137 IPREG_BAR_REG_57

```
#define IPREG_BAR_REG_57 0xa039
```

8.6.2.138 IPREG_BAR_REG_58

```
#define IPREG_BAR_REG_58 0xa03a
```

8.6.2.139 IPREG_BAR_REG_59

```
#define IPREG_BAR_REG_59 0xa03b
```

8.6.2.140 IPREG_BAR_REG_60

```
#define IPREG_BAR_REG_60 0xa03c
```

8.6.2.141 IPREG_BAR_REG_61

```
#define IPREG_BAR_REG_61 0xa03d
```

8.6.2.142 IPREG_BAR_REG_62

```
#define IPREG_BAR_REG_62 0xa03e
```

8.6.2.143 IPREG_MISC

```
#define IPREG_MISC 0xa297
```

8.6.2.144 IPREG_SYS1_REG_166

```
#define IPREG_SYS1_REG_166 0xa4a6
```

8.6.2.145 IPREG_SYS1_REG_168

```
#define IPREG_SYS1_REG_168 0xa4a8
```

8.6.2.146 IPREG_SYS1_REG_170

```
#define IPREG_SYS1_REG_170 0xa4aa
```

8.6.2.147 IPREG_SYS1_REG_171

```
#define IPREG_SYS1_REG_171 0xa4ab
```

8.6.2.148 IPREG_SYS1_REG_172

```
#define IPREG_SYS1_REG_172 0xa4ac
```

8.6.2.149 IPREG_SYS1_REG_173

```
#define IPREG_SYS1_REG_173 0xa4ad
```

8.6.2.150 IPREG_SYS1_REG_42

```
#define IPREG_SYS1_REG_42 0xa42a
```

8.6.2.151 IPREG_SYS1_REG_43

```
#define IPREG_SYS1_REG_43 0xa42b
```

8.6.2.152 IPREG_SYS1_REG_56

```
#define IPREG_SYS1_REG_56 0xa438
```

8.6.2.153 IPREG_SYS1_REG_57

```
#define IPREG_SYS1_REG_57 0xa439
```

8.6.2.154 IPREG_SYS1_REG_70

```
#define IPREG_SYS1_REG_70 0xa446
```

8.6.2.155 IPREG_SYS1_REG_71

```
#define IPREG_SYS1_REG_71 0xa447
```

8.6.2.156 IPREG_SYS2_REG_123

```
#define IPREG_SYS2_REG_123 0xa57b
```

8.6.2.157 IPREG_SYS2_REG_129

```
#define IPREG_SYS2_REG_129 0xa581
```

8.6.2.158 IPREG_SYS2_REG_130

```
#define IPREG_SYS2_REG_130 0xa582
```

8.6.2.159 IPREG_SYS2_REG_131

```
#define IPREG_SYS2_REG_131 0xa583
```

8.6.2.160 IPREG_SYS2_REG_132

```
#define IPREG_SYS2_REG_132 0xa584
```

8.6.2.161 IPREG_SYS2_REG_24

```
#define IPREG_SYS2_REG_24 0xa518
```

8.6.2.162 IPREG_SYS2_REG_25

```
#define IPREG_SYS2_REG_25 0xa519
```

8.6.2.163 IPREG_SYS2_REG_32

```
#define IPREG_SYS2_REG_32 0xa520
```

8.6.2.164 IPREG_SYS2_REG_33

```
#define IPREG_SYS2_REG_33 0xa521
```

8.6.2.165 IPREG_SYS2_REG_40

```
#define IPREG_SYS2_REG_40 0xa528
```

8.6.2.166 IPREG_SYS2_REG_41

```
#define IPREG_SYS2_REG_41 0xa529
```

8.6.2.167 IREG_ADDR_15_8

```
#define IREG_ADDR_15_8 0x7c
```

8.6.2.168 IREG_ADDR_7_0

```
#define IREG_ADDR_7_0 0x7d
```

8.6.2.169 IREG_DATA

```
#define IREG_DATA 0x7e
```

8.6.2.170 ISR_0_7

```
#define ISR_0_7 0xa26e
```

8.6.2.171 ISR_16_23

```
#define ISR_16_23 0xa270
```

8.6.2.172 ISR_8_15

```
#define ISR_8_15 0xa26f
```

8.6.2.173 ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG

```
#define ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG 0x28
```

8.6.2.174 PWR_MGMT0

```
#define PWR_MGMT0 0x10
```

8.6.2.175 PWR_MGMT_AUX1

```
#define PWR_MGMT_AUX1 0x54
```

8.6.2.176 PWR_MGMT_AUX2

```
#define PWR_MGMT_AUX2 0x6e
```

8.6.2.177 REG_HOST_MSG

```
#define REG_HOST_MSG 0x73
```

8.6.2.178 REG_MISC1

```
#define REG_MISC1 0x35
```

8.6.2.179 REG_MISC2

```
#define REG_MISC2 0x7f
```

8.6.2.180 RTC_CONFIG

```
#define RTC_CONFIG 0x26
```

8.6.2.181 SELFTEST

```
#define SELFTEST 0xa290
```

8.6.2.182 SIFS_I3C_STC_CFG

```
#define SIFS_I3C_STC_CFG 0xa268
```

8.6.2.183 SIFS_IXC_ERROR_STATUS

```
#define SIFS_IXC_ERROR_STATUS 0xa24b
```

8.6.2.184 SMC_CONTROL_0

```
#define SMC_CONTROL_0 0xa258
```

8.6.2.185 SMC_CONTROL_1

```
#define SMC_CONTROL_1 0xa259
```

8.6.2.186 SREG_CTRL

```
#define SREG_CTRL 0xa267
```

8.6.2.187 STATUS_MASK_PIN_0_7

```
#define STATUS_MASK_PIN_0_7 0xa271
```

8.6.2.188 STATUS_MASK_PIN_16_23

```
#define STATUS_MASK_PIN_16_23 0xa273
```

8.6.2.189 STATUS_MASK_PIN_8_15

```
#define STATUS_MASK_PIN_8_15 0xa272
```

8.6.2.190 STC_CONFIG

```
#define STC_CONFIG 0xa263
```

8.6.2.191 SW_PLL1_TRIM

```
#define SW_PLL1_TRIM 0xa2a2
```

8.6.2.192 TEMP_DATA0_AUX1

```
#define TEMP_DATA0_AUX1 0x51
```

8.6.2.193 TEMP_DATA0_AUX2

```
#define TEMP_DATA0_AUX2 0x6b
```

8.6.2.194 TEMP_DATA0_UI

```
#define TEMP_DATA0_UI 0x0d
```

8.6.2.195 TEMP_DATA1_AUX1

```
#define TEMP_DATA1_AUX1 0x50
```

8.6.2.196 TEMP_DATA1_AUX2

```
#define TEMP_DATA1_AUX2 0x6a
```

8.6.2.197 TEMP_DATA1_UI

```
#define TEMP_DATA1_UI 0x0c
```

8.6.2.198 TMST_FSYNCH

```
#define TMST_FSYNCH 0x0e
```

8.6.2.199 TMST_FSYNCH_AUX1

```
#define TMST_FSYNCH_AUX1 0x52
```

8.6.2.200 TMST_FSYNCH_AUX2

```
#define TMST_FSYNCH_AUX2 0x6c
```

8.6.2.201 TMST_FSYNCL

```
#define TMST_FSYNCL 0x0f
```

8.6.2.202 TMST_FSYNCL_AUX1

```
#define TMST_FSYNCL_AUX1 0x53
```

8.6.2.203 TMST_FSYNCL_AUX2

```
#define TMST_FSYNCL_AUX2 0x6d
```

8.6.2.204 TMST_WOM_CONFIG

```
#define TMST_WOM_CONFIG 0x23
```

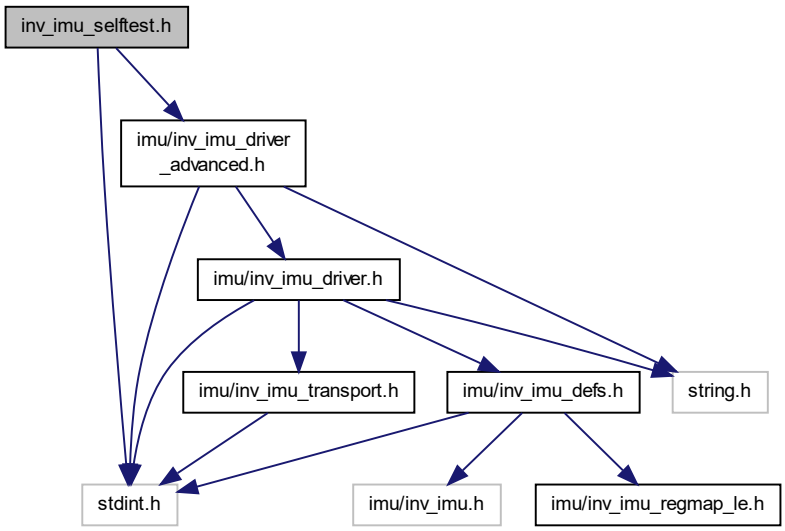
8.6.2.205 WHO_AM_I

```
#define WHO_AM_I 0x72
```

8.7 inv_imu_selftest.h File Reference

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include "imu/inv_imu_driver_advanced.h"
```

Include dependency graph for inv_imu_selftest.h:



Classes

- struct inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t

  Self-Test parameters.
- struct inv_imu_selftest_output_t

  Self-test outputs.

Macros

- #define INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_SUCCESS 1

  Indicates test is successful.
- #define INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_FAIL -1

  Indicates test is failing.
- #define INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_NOT_RUN 0

  Indicates test has not run.

Functions

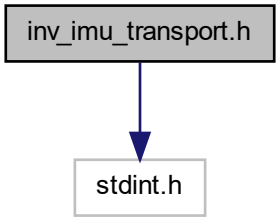
- int inv_imu_selftest_init_params (inv_imu_device_t *s, inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t *st_params)

  Provide recommended parameters to execute self-test.
- int inv_imu_selftest (inv_imu_device_t *s, const inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t *st_params, inv_imu_selftest_output_t *st_output)

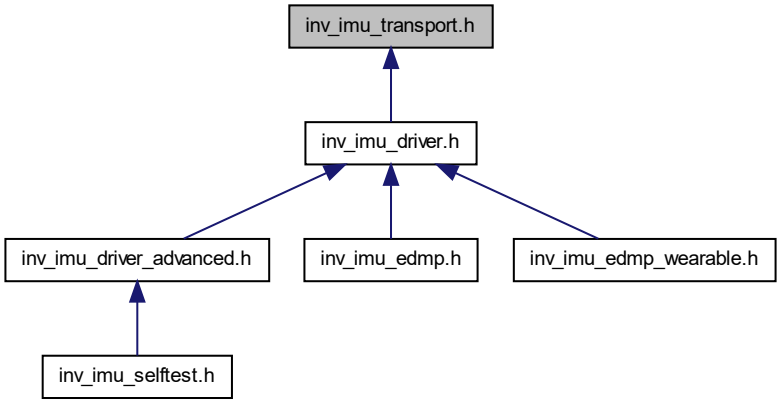
  Perform hardware self-test for Accel and/or Gyro.

8.8 inv_imu_transport.h File Reference

`#include <stdint.h>`
Include dependency graph for inv_imu_transport.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct inv_imu_transport_t

  Structure dedicated to transport layer transport interface.

Macros

- #define UI_I2C 0

  identifies I2C interface.
- #define UI_SPI4 1

  identifies 4-wire SPI interface.
- #define UI_SPI3 2

  identifies 3-wire SPI interface.

Typedefs

- typedef int(∗ inv_imu_read_reg_t) (uint8_t reg, uint8_t ∗buf, uint32_t len)

  Function pointer to read register(s).
- typedef int(∗ inv_imu_write_reg_t) (uint8_t reg, const uint8_t ∗buf, uint32_t len)

  Function pointer to write register(s).
- typedef uint32_t inv_imu_serif_type_t

  Serif type definition.

Functions

- int inv_imu_read_reg (void ∗t, uint32_t reg, uint32_t len, uint8_t ∗buf)

  Reads data from a register on IMU.
- int inv_imu_write_reg (void ∗t, uint32_t reg, uint32_t len, const uint8_t ∗buf)

  Writes data to a register on IMU.
- int inv_imu_read_sram (void ∗t, uint32_t addr, uint32_t len, uint8_t ∗buf)

  Reads data from SRAM on IMU.
- int inv_imu_write_sram (void ∗t, uint32_t addr, uint32_t len, const uint8_t ∗buf)

  Writes data to SRAM on IMU.

8.9 mainpage.dox File Reference

Index

ACC_STARTUP_TIME_US
    Defs, 19
accel
    inv_imu_sensor_event_t, 213
accel_aux1_en
    pwr_mgmt_aux1_t, 243
accel_aux1_fs_sel
    fs_sel_aux1_t, 120
accel_aux2_en
    pwr_mgmt_aux2_t, 244
accel_aux2_fs_sel
    fs_sel_aux2_t, 121
accel_baseline
    inv_imu_adv_var_t, 185
accel_baseline_found
    inv_imu_adv_var_t, 185
accel_bit
    fifo_comp_header_t, 108
    fifo_header_t, 118
ACCEL_CONFIG0
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 283
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_100_HZ
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_12_5_HZ
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_1600_HZ
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_1_5625_HZ
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_200_HZ
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_25_HZ
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_3200_HZ
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_3_125_HZ
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_400_HZ
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_50_HZ
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_6400_HZ
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_6_25_HZ
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_800_HZ
    Defs, 28
accel_config0_accel_odr_t
    Defs, 27
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_16_G
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_2_G
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_4_G
    Defs, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_8_G
    Defs, 28
accel_config0_accel_ui_fs_sel_t
    Defs, 28
accel_config0_t, 95
    accel_odr, 95
    accel_ui_fs_sel, 95
    resv_1, 95
accel_data
    inv_imu_fifo_data_t, 203
    inv_imu_sensor_data_t, 212
ACCEL_DATA_SIZE
    Defs, 19
ACCEL_DATA_X0_AUX1
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 283
ACCEL_DATA_X0_AUX2
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 283
ACCEL_DATA_X0_UI
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 283
ACCEL_DATA_X1_AUX1
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 283
ACCEL_DATA_X1_AUX2
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 283
ACCEL_DATA_X1_UI
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 283
ACCEL_DATA_Y0_AUX1
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Y0_AUX2
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Y0_UI
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Y1_AUX1
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Y1_AUX2
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Y1_UI
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Z0_AUX1
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Z0_AUX2
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Z0_UI
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 285

ACCEL_DATA_Z1_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 285
ACCEL_DATA_Z1_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 285
ACCEL_DATA_Z1_UI
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 285
accel_dec
inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t, 182
accel_en
inv_imu_fifo_config_t, 200
inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t, 210
accel_fifo_odr_dec
odr_decimate_config_t, 242
accel_high_res
inv_imu_sensor_event_t, 213
accel_limit
inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t, 210
accel_lp_avg_sel
ipreg_sys2_reg_129_t, 234
accel_lp_clk_sel
smc_control_0_t, 251
accel_mode
pwr_mgmt0_t, 243
accel_odr
accel_config0_t, 95
accel_odr_different
fifo_header_t, 118
accel_ois_hpf1_byp
ipreg_sys2_reg_132_t, 236
accel_ois_hpf2_byp
ipreg_sys2_reg_132_t, 236
accel_ois_hpfbw_sel
ipreg_sys2_reg_129_t, 234
accel_ois_lpf1bw_sel
ipreg_sys2_reg_130_t, 234
accel_ois_lpf2bw_sel
ipreg_sys2_reg_130_t, 234
accel_ois_m6_byp
ipreg_sys2_reg_132_t, 236
accel_src_ctrl
ipreg_sys2_reg_123_t, 233
accel_status
inv_imu_selftest_output_t, 208
accel_ui_fs_sel
accel_config0_t, 95
accel_ui_lpfbw_sel
ipreg_sys2_reg_131_t, 235
ACCEL_WOM_X_THR
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 285
accel_wom_x_thr_t, 96
wom_x_th, 96
ACCEL_WOM_Y_THR
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 285
accel_wom_y_thr_t, 96
wom_y_th, 96
ACCEL_WOM_Z_THR
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 285
accel_wom_z_thr_t, 97
wom_z_th, 97
activity_class
inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t, 198
adv_var
inv_imu_device_t, 187
ap_fsync_flag_clear_sel
fsync_config0_t, 121
ap_fsync_sel
fsync_config0_t, 121
ap_spi_34_mode
intf_config0_t, 175
ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd
intf_config1_ovrd_t, 176
ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val
intf_config1_ovrd_t, 176
ap_spi_mode
intf_config0_t, 175
ap_spi_mode_ovrd
intf_config1_ovrd_t, 176
ap_spi_mode_ovrd_val
intf_config1_ovrd_t, 176
APEX_BUFFER_MGMT
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 285
apex_buffer_mgmt_t, 97
ff_duration_edmp_wptr, 97
ff_duration_host_rptr, 97
step_count_edmp_wptr, 98
step_count_host_rptr, 98
apex_odr
dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_t, 98
aux1_enable
ioc_pad_scenario_t, 218
aux1_enable_ovrd
ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t, 216
aux1_enable_ovrd_val
ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t, 216
aux1_fsync_flag_clear_sel
fsync_config1_t, 122
aux1_fsync_sel
fsync_config1_t, 122
aux1_ireg_auto_addr_inc_dis
intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t, 177
aux1_mode
ioc_pad_scenario_t, 218
aux1_mode_ovrd
ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t, 216
aux1_mode_ovrd_val
ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t, 217
aux1_sifs_ixc_timeout_err
sifs_ixc_error_status_t, 250
aux1_spi_34_mode
intf_aux_config_t, 174
aux1_spi_34_mode_ovrd
intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t, 177
aux1_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val
intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t, 177
aux1_spi_mode
intf_aux_config_t, 174

aux1_spi_mode_ovrd
intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t, 177
aux1_spi_mode_ovrd_val
intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t, 177
aux2_enable
ioc_pad_scenario_t, 219
aux2_enable_ovrd
ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t, 217
aux2_enable_ovrd_val
ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t, 217
aux2_ireg_auto_addr_inc_dis
intf_config_ovrd_aux2_t, 178
aux2_spi_mode
intf_aux_config_t, 174
aux2_spi_mode_ovrd
intf_config_ovrd_aux2_t, 178
aux2_spi_mode_ovrd_val
intf_config_ovrd_aux2_t, 178
avg_time
inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t, 211
ax_status
inv_imu_selftest_output_t, 208
axis
inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t, 199
ay_status
inv_imu_selftest_output_t, 209
az_status
inv_imu_selftest_output_t, 209

b2s_mounting_matrix
inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t, 195
base_conf
inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t, 182
Basic Driver, 41
FORMAT_16_BITS_DATA, 43
inv_imu_flush_fifo, 43
inv_imu_get_config_int, 43
inv_imu_get_endianness, 44
inv_imu_get_fifo_config, 44
inv_imu_get_fifo_frame, 45
inv_imu_get_frame_count, 45
inv_imu_get_int_status, 45
inv_imu_get_register_data, 47
inv_imu_get_version, 47
inv_imu_get_who_am_i, 47
inv_imu_select_accel_lp_clk, 48
inv_imu_set_accel_frequency, 48
inv_imu_set_accel_fsr, 49
inv_imu_set_accel_ln_bw, 49
inv_imu_set_accel_lp_avg, 49
inv_imu_set_accel_mode, 50
inv_imu_set_config_int, 50
inv_imu_set_fifo_config, 51
inv_imu_set_gyro_frequency, 51
inv_imu_set_gyro_fsr, 51
inv_imu_set_gyro_ln_bw, 52
inv_imu_set_gyro_lp_avg, 52
inv_imu_set_gyro_mode, 52
inv_imu_set_pin_config_int, 53
inv_imu_sleep_us, 53
inv_imu_soft_reset, 54
basic_smd_en
edmp_apex_en1_t, 103
bits
fifo_comp_decode_t, 106
fifo_comp_header_t, 108
fifo_header2_t, 116
fifo_header_t, 118
burstlen_0
i2cm_command_0_t, 124
burstlen_1
i2cm_command_1_t, 124
burstlen_2
i2cm_command_2_t, 125
burstlen_3
i2cm_command_3_t, 126
Byte
fifo_comp_decode_t, 107
fifo_comp_header_t, 108
fifo_header2_t, 116
fifo_header_t, 118
byte_16
inv_imu_fifo_data_t, 203
byte_20
inv_imu_fifo_data_t, 203
byte_8
inv_imu_fifo_data_t, 203

ch_sel_0
i2cm_command_0_t, 124
ch_sel_1
i2cm_command_1_t, 125
ch_sel_2
i2cm_command_2_t, 126
ch_sel_3
i2cm_command_3_t, 127
comp_en
inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t, 182
comp_frame
fifo_comp_header_t, 108
comp_nc_flow_cfg
inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t, 183
comp_ratio
fifo_comp_header_t, 108

Defs, 13
ACC_STARTUP_TIME_US, 19
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_100_HZ, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_12_5_HZ, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_1600_HZ, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_1_5625_HZ, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_200_HZ, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_25_HZ, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_3200_HZ, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_3_125_HZ, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_400_HZ, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_50_HZ, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_6400_HZ, 28

ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_6_25_HZ, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_ODR_800_HZ, 28
accel_config0_accel_odr_t, 27
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_16_G, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_2_G, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_4_G, 28
ACCEL_CONFIG0_ACCEL_UI_FS_SEL_8_G, 28
accel_config0_accel_ui_fs_sel_t, 28
ACCEL_DATA_SIZE, 19
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_100_HZ, 28
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_200_HZ, 28
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_25_HZ, 28
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_400_HZ, 28
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_50_HZ, 28
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_800_HZ, 28
dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_apex_odr_t, 28
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_100_HZ, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_12_5_HZ, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_200_HZ, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_25_HZ, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_3_25_HZ, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_400_HZ, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_50_HZ, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_6_25_HZ, 29
dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_ext_odr_t, 28
drive_config0_pads_i2c_slew_t, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_I2C_SLEW_TYP_20NS, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_I2C_SLEW_TYP_7NS, 29
drive_config0_pads_spi_slew_t, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_0_5NS, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_10NS, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_14NS, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_38NS, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_4NS, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_5NS, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_7NS, 29
EDMP_INT_SRC_ACCEL_DRDY_MASK, 19
EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_INT_DRDY_MASK, 19
EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_ODR_DRDY_MASK, 19
EDMP_INT_SRC_GYRO_DRDY_MASK, 19
EDMP_INT_SRC_ON_DEMAND_MASK, 19
EDMP_INT_SRC_WOM_DRDY_MASK, 19
FIFO_ACCEL_GYRO_HIGH_RES_SIZE, 20
FIFO_COMP_1_SAMPLE_IN_FRAME, 20
FIFO_COMP_2_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME, 20
FIFO_COMP_3_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME, 20
FIFO_COMP_4_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME, 20
FIFO_COMP_X2_COMPRESSION, 20
FIFO_COMP_X3_COMPRESSION, 20
FIFO_COMP_X4_COMPRESSION, 20
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_APEX, 30
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_GAF, 30
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_MAX, 30
fifo_config0_fifo_depth_t, 29
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_BYPASS, 30
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_SNAPSHOT, 30
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_STREAM, 30
fifo_config0_fifo_mode_t, 30
FIFO_CONFIG2_FIFO_WR_WM_EQ_OR_GT_TH, 30
FIFO_CONFIG2_FIFO_WR_WM_EQ_TH, 30
fifo_config2_fifo_wr_wm_gt_th_t, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_DIS, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_128_FR, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_16_FR, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_32_FR, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_64_FR, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_8_FR, 30
fifo_config4_fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg_t, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_ES0_6B, 31
fifo_config4_fifo_es0_6b_9b_t, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_ES0_9B, 31
FIFO_ES0_6B_DATA_SIZE, 21
FIFO_ES0_9B_DATA_SIZE, 21
FIFO_ES1_DATA_SIZE, 21
FIFO_HEADER_SIZE, 21
FIFO_TEMP_DATA_SIZE, 21
FIFO_TEMP_HIGH_RES_SIZE, 21
FIFO_TS_FSYNC_SIZE, 21
FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_16_G, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_2_G, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_4_G, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_8_G, 31
fs_sel_aux_accel_fs_sel_t, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_1000_DPS, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_125_DPS, 31

FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_15_625_DPS, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_2000_DPS, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_250_DPS, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_31_25_DPS, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_500_DPS, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_62_5_DPS, 31
fs_sel_aux_gyro_fs_sel_t, 31
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL_X, 32
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL_Y, 32
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL_Z, 32
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_GYRO_X, 32
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_GYRO_Y, 32
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_GYRO_Z, 32
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_NO, 32
fsync_config0_ap_fsync_sel_t, 31
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_TEMP, 32
GYR_STARTUP_TIME_US, 21
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_100_HZ, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_12_5_HZ, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_1600_HZ, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_1_5625_HZ, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_200_HZ, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_25_HZ, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_3200_HZ, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_3_125_HZ, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_400_HZ, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_50_HZ, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_6400_HZ, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_6_25_HZ, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_800_HZ, 32
gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_1000_DPS, 33
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_125_DPS, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_15_625_DPS, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_2000_DPS, 33
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_250_DPS, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_31_25_DPS, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_500_DPS, 33
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_62_5_DPS, 32
gyro_config0_gyro_ui_fs_sel_t, 32
GYRO_DATA_SIZE, 22
INT4_TO_INT8, 22
INT5_TO_INT8, 22
INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_34_MODE_OVRD_VAL_3_OR_4, 33
INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_34_MODE_OVRD_VAL_4_WIRE_SPI, 33
intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val_t, 33
INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_MODE_OVRD_VAL_0_OR_3, 33
INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_MODE_OVRD_VAL_1_OR_2, 33
intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_mode_ovrd_val_t, 33
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_DRIVE_OD, 33
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_DRIVE_PP, 33
intx_config2_intx_drive_t, 33
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_MODE_LATCH, 34
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_MODE_PULSE, 34
intx_config2_intx_mode_t, 33
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_POLARITY_HIGH, 34
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_POLARITY_LOW, 34
intx_config2_intx_polarity_t, 34
INV_IMU_DISABLE, 22
INV_IMU_ENABLE, 22
INV_IMU_ERROR, 22
INV_IMU_ERROR_BAD_ARG, 22
INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_BUF_EMPTY, 23
INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_ODR, 23
INV_IMU_ERROR_TIMEOUT, 23
INV_IMU_ERROR_TRANSPORT, 23
INV_IMU_INT1, 34
INV_IMU_INT2, 34
inv_imu_int_num_t, 34
INV_IMU_OK, 23
INVALID_VALUE_FIFO, 23
INVALID_VALUE_FIFO_1B, 24
IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD_INT2_CFG_OVRD_VAL_DRDY_INTF, 34
IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD_INT2_CFG_OVRD_VAL_INT2, 34
ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_pads_int2_cfg_ovrd_val_t, 34
IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYRO_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OF, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYRO_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OF, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYRO_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_ON, 35
ipreg_sys1_reg_166_gyro_src_ctrl_sel_t, 34
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_1, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_10, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_11, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_16, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_18, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_2, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_20, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_32, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_4, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_5, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_64, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_7, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_8, 35
ipreg_sys1_reg_170_gyro_lp_avg_sel_t, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_128, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_16, 35

IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_32, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_4, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_64, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_8, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_NO_FILTER, 35
ipreg_sys1_reg_172_gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel_t, 35
IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACCEL_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_FIR_OFF, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACCEL_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_FIR_ON, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACCEL_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_ON_FIR_ON, 36
ipreg_sys2_reg_123_accel_src_ctrl_sel_t, 35
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_1, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_10, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_11, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_16, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_18, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_2, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_20, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_32, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_4, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_5, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_64, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_7, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_8, 36
ipreg_sys2_reg_129_accel_lp_avg_sel_t, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_128, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_16, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_32, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_4, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_64, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_8, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_NO_FILTER, 36
ipreg_sys2_reg_131_accel_ui_lpfbw_t, 36
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1024, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_128, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_16, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2048, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_256, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_32, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4096, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_512, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_64, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_8, 37
odr_decimate_config_accel_fifo_odr_dec_t, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1024, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_128, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_16, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2048, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_256, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_32, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4096, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_512, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_64, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_8, 37
odr_decimate_config_gyro_fifo_odr_dec_t, 37
OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_NEG_FIFO_1B, 24
OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_POS_FIFO_1B, 24
PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_LN, 38
PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_LP, 38
PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_OFF, 38
pwr_mgmt0_accel_mode_t, 37
PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_LN, 38
PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_LP, 38

PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_OFF, 38
PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_STANDBY, 38
pwr_mgmt0_gyro_mode_t, 38
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_EDOSC, 38
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_EXT_CLK, 38
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_OFF, 38
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_PLL, 38
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_RCOSC, 38
reg_misc1_osc_id_ovrd_t, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_DIS, 24
SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN, 24
SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN_MASK, 24
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESH_MASK, 24
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_10_PERCENT, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_15_PERCENT, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_20_PERCENT, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_25_PERCENT, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_30_PERCENT, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_40_PERCENT, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_50_PERCENT, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_5_PERCENT, 38
selftest_accel_threshold_t, 38
SELFTEST_AVERAGE_TIME_MASK, 24
selftest_average_time_t, 39
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_10_MS, 39
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_160_MS, 39
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_20_MS, 39
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_320_MS, 39
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_40_MS, 39
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_80_MS, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_DIS, 25
SELFTEST_GYRO_EN, 25
SELFTEST_GYRO_EN_MASK, 25
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESH_MASK, 25
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_10_PERCENT, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_15_PERCENT, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_20_PERCENT, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_25_PERCENT, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_30_PERCENT, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_40_PERCENT, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_50_PERCENT, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_5_PERCENT, 39
selftest_gyro_threshold_t, 39
SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_ACCEL_PHASE1, 40
SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_ACCEL_PHASE2, 40
SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_GYRO1_PHASE1, 40
SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_GYRO1_PHASE2, 40
SELFTESTCAL_INIT_DIS, 25
SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN, 25
SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN_MASK, 25
SMC_CONTROL_0_ACCEL_LP_CLK_RCOSC, 39
smc_control_0_accel_lp_clk_sel_t, 39
SMC_CONTROL_0_ACCEL_LP_CLK_WUOSC, 39
SREG_CTRL_SREG_DATA_BIG_ENDIAN, 40
sreg_ctrl_sreg_data_endian_sel_t, 39
SREG_CTRL_SREG_DATA_LITTLE_ENDIAN, 40
stc_patch_params_t, 40
STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_SC_MASK, 25
STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_X_MASK, 26
STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Y_MASK, 26
STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Z_MASK, 26
STC_RESULTS_GYRO_SC_MASK, 26
STC_RESULTS_GYRO_X_MASK, 26
STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Y_MASK, 26
STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Z_MASK, 26
STC_RESULTS_ST_STATUS_MASK, 26
TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_400HZ, 27
TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_800HZ, 27
TAP_TMAX_400HZ, 27
TAP_TMAX_800HZ, 27
TAP_TMIN_400HZ, 27
TAP_TMIN_800HZ, 27
TEMP_DATA_SIZE, 27
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_TMST_RESOL_16_US, 40
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_TMST_RESOL_1_US, 40
tmst_wom_config_tmst_resol_t, 40
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_1_SMPL, 40
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_2_SMPL, 40
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_3_SMPL, 40
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_4_SMPL, 40
tmst_wom_config_wom_int_dur_t, 40
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_MODE_ANDED, 41
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_MODE_ORED, 41
tmst_wom_config_wom_int_mode_t, 41
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_MODE_CMP_INIT, 41
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_MODE_CMP_PREV, 41
tmst_wom_config_wom_mode_t, 41
dev_id_0
i2cm_dev_profile1_t, 129

dev_id_1
i2cm_dev_profile3_t, 130
direction
inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t, 199
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 286
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_100_HZ
Defs, 28
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_200_HZ
Defs, 28
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_25_HZ
Defs, 28
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_400_HZ
Defs, 28
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_50_HZ
Defs, 28
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_APEX_ODR_800_HZ
Defs, 28
dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_apex_odr_t
Defs, 28
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_100_HZ
Defs, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_12_5_HZ
Defs, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_200_HZ
Defs, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_25_HZ
Defs, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_3_25_HZ
Defs, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_400_HZ
Defs, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_50_HZ
Defs, 29
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG_EXT_ODR_6_25_HZ
Defs, 29
dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_ext_odr_t
Defs, 28
dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_t, 98
apex_odr, 98
ext_odr, 98
ext_sensor_en, 99
resv_1, 99
double_tap_timing
inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t, 199
DRIVE_CONFIG0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 286
drive_config0_pads_i2c_slew_t
Defs, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_I2C_SLEW_TYP_20NS
Defs, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_I2C_SLEW_TYP_7NS
Defs, 29
drive_config0_pads_spi_slew_t
Defs, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_0_5NS
Defs, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_10NS
Defs, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_14NS
Defs, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_38NS
Defs, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_4NS
Defs, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_5NS
Defs, 29
DRIVE_CONFIG0_PADS_SPI_SLEW_TYP_7NS
Defs, 29
drive_config0_t, 99
pads_i2c_slew, 99
pads_spi_slew, 99
resv_1, 100
virtual_access_aux2_en, 100
DRIVE_CONFIG1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 286
drive_config1_t, 100
pads_i3c_ddr_slew, 100
pads_i3c_sdr_slew, 100
resv_1, 100
DRIVE_CONFIG2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 286
drive_config2_t, 101
pads_slew, 101
resv_1, 101
Driver Advanced, 54
FIFO_MIRRORING_SIZE, 56
inv_imu_adv_configure_wom, 57
inv_imu_adv_convert_odr_bitfield_to_us, 58
inv_imu_adv_device_reset, 58
inv_imu_adv_disable_accel, 58
inv_imu_adv_disable_gyro, 59
inv_imu_adv_disable_wom, 59
inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_ln, 59
inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_lp, 60
inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_ln, 60
inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_lp, 61
inv_imu_adv_enable_wom, 61
inv_imu_adv_get_accel_fsr, 61
inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_fifo, 62
inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_registers, 62
inv_imu_adv_get_fifo_config, 63
inv_imu_adv_get_gyro_fsr, 63
inv_imu_adv_get_timestamp_resolution_us, 63
inv_imu_adv_init, 64
inv_imu_adv_parse_fifo_data, 64
inv_imu_adv_power_down_sram, 64
inv_imu_adv_power_up_sram, 65
inv_imu_adv_reset_fifo, 65
inv_imu_adv_set_endianness, 65
inv_imu_adv_set_fifo_config, 66
inv_imu_adv_set_timestamp_resolution, 66
inv_imu_sensor_id_t, 56
INV_SENSOR_ACCEL, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_FF, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_HIGHG, 57

INV_SENSOR_EDMP_LOWG, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_PEDOMETER_COUNT, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_PEDOMETER_EVENT, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_R2W_SLEEP, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_R2W_WAKE, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_SMD, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_TAP, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_TILT, 57
INV_SENSOR_ES0, 57
INV_SENSOR_ES1, 57
INV_SENSOR_FSYNC_EVENT, 57
INV_SENSOR_GYRO, 57
INV_SENSOR_MAX, 57
INV_SENSOR_TEMPERATURE, 57

EDMP, 67
inv_imu_edmp_activity_class_t, 70
inv_imu_edmp_configure, 71
inv_imu_edmp_disable, 72
inv_imu_edmp_disable_ff, 72
inv_imu_edmp_disable_pedometer, 73
inv_imu_edmp_disable_r2w, 73
inv_imu_edmp_disable_smd, 73
inv_imu_edmp_disable_tap, 74
inv_imu_edmp_disable_tilt, 74
inv_imu_edmp_enable, 74
inv_imu_edmp_enable_ff, 75
inv_imu_edmp_enable_pedometer, 75
inv_imu_edmp_enable_r2w, 75
inv_imu_edmp_enable_smd, 76
inv_imu_edmp_enable_tap, 76
inv_imu_edmp_enable_tilt, 77
inv_imu_edmp_get_apex_parameters, 77
inv_imu_edmp_get_config_int_apex, 77
inv_imu_edmp_get_ff_data, 78
inv_imu_edmp_get_int_apex_status, 78
inv_imu_edmp_get_pedometer_data, 78
inv_imu_edmp_get_tap_data, 79
inv_imu_edmp_init_apex, 79
INV_IMU_EDMP_INT0, 70
INV_IMU_EDMP_INT1, 70
INV_IMU_EDMP_INT2, 70
inv_imu_edmp_int_t, 70
inv_imu_edmp_mask_int_src, 80
inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimation, 80
INV_IMU_EDMP_RUN, 70
inv_imu_edmp_run_ondemand, 81
inv_imu_edmp_set_apex_parameters, 81
inv_imu_edmp_set_config_int_apex, 82
inv_imu_edmp_set_frequency, 82
inv_imu_edmp_tap_axis_t, 70
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_X, 71
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_Y, 71
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_Z, 71
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DIR_NEGATIVE, 71
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DIR_POSITIVE, 71
inv_imu_edmp_tap_dir_t, 71
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DOUBLE, 71
inv_imu_edmp_tap_num_t, 71
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_SINGLE, 71
INV_IMU_EDMP_UNKNOWN, 70
inv_imu_edmp_unmask_int_src, 82
inv_imu_edmp_wait_for_idle, 83
INV_IMU_EDMP_WALK, 70
INV_IMU_READ_EDMP_SRAM, 69
INV_IMU_WRITE_EDMP_SRAM, 69
EDMP Wearable, 83
inv_imu_edmp_b2s_disable, 84
inv_imu_edmp_b2s_enable, 84
inv_imu_edmp_b2s_get_parameters, 85
inv_imu_edmp_b2s_init, 85
inv_imu_edmp_b2s_set_parameters, 85
EDMP_APEX_EN0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 286
edmp_apex_en0
edmp_apex_enx_t, 105
edmp_apex_en0_t, 101
ff_en, 102
pedo_en, 102
r2w_en, 102
reserved0, 102
reserved1, 102
smd_en, 102
tap_en, 103
tilt_en, 103
EDMP_APEX_EN1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 286
edmp_apex_en1
edmp_apex_enx_t, 105
edmp_apex_en1_t, 103
basic_smd_en, 103
edmp_enable, 103
feature3_en, 104
init_en, 104
power_save_en, 104
resv_1, 104
resv_2, 104
soft_hard_iron_corr_en, 104
edmp_apex_enx_t, 105
edmp_apex_en0, 105
edmp_apex_en1, 105
edmp_enable
edmp_apex_en1_t, 103
edmp_idle
ipreg_misc_t, 227
EDMP_INT_SRC_ACCEL_DRDY_MASK
Defs, 19
EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_INT_DRDY_MASK
Defs, 19
EDMP_INT_SRC_EXT_ODR_DRDY_MASK
Defs, 19
EDMP_INT_SRC_GYRO_DRDY_MASK
Defs, 19
EDMP_INT_SRC_ON_DEMAND_MASK
Defs, 19
EDMP_INT_SRC_WOM_DRDY_MASK
Defs, 19

edmp_on_demand_en
reg_host_msg_t, 245
EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ0_0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 286
EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ0_1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 286
EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ1_0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 287
EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ1_1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 287
EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ2_0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 287
EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ2_1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 287
EDMP_SP_START_ADDR
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 287
edmp_sp_start_addr
edmp_sp_start_addr_t, 106
edmp_sp_start_addr_t, 106
edmp_sp_start_addr, 106
en_ax_st
selftest_t, 248
en_ay_st
selftest_t, 248
en_az_st
selftest_t, 249
en_gx_st
selftest_t, 249
en_gy_st
selftest_t, 249
en_gz_st
selftest_t, 249
endflag_0
i2cm_command_0_t, 124
endflag_1
i2cm_command_1_t, 125
endflag_2
i2cm_command_2_t, 126
endflag_3
i2cm_command_3_t, 127
endianness_data
inv_imu_device_t, 188
es0
inv_imu_sensor_event_t, 213
es0_6b_9b
fifo_header2_t, 116
inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t, 183
es0_en
fifo_header2_t, 116
inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t, 183
es0_vld
fifo_header2_t, 116
es1
inv_imu_sensor_event_t, 214
es1_en
fifo_header2_t, 116
inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t, 183
es1_vld
fifo_header2_t, 116
ext_header
fifo_comp_header_t, 108
fifo_header_t, 118
ext_odr
dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_t, 98
ext_sensor_en
dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_t, 99

feature3_en
edmp_apex_en1_t, 104
ff_debounce_duration
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 189
ff_duration_edmp_wptr
apex_buffer_mgmt_t, 97
ff_duration_host_rptr
apex_buffer_mgmt_t, 97
ff_en
edmp_apex_en0_t, 102
ff_max_duration
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 190
ff_min_duration
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 190
fifo_accel_en
fifo_config3_t, 111
FIFO_ACCEL_GYRO_HIGH_RES_SIZE
Defs, 20
FIFO_COMP_1_SAMPLE_IN_FRAME
Defs, 20
FIFO_COMP_2_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME
Defs, 20
FIFO_COMP_3_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME
Defs, 20
FIFO_COMP_4_SAMPLES_IN_FRAME
Defs, 20
fifo_comp_decode_t, 106
bits, 106
Byte, 107
valid_samples_a, 107
valid_samples_g, 107
fifo_comp_en
fifo_config4_t, 112
inv_imu_adv_var_t, 185
fifo_comp_header_t, 107
accel_bit, 108
bits, 108
Byte, 108
comp_frame, 108
comp_ratio, 108
ext_header, 108
gyro_bit, 108
tot_sample, 109
fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg
fifo_config4_t, 112
FIFO_COMP_X2_COMPRESSION
Defs, 20
FIFO_COMP_X3_COMPRESSION
Defs, 20
FIFO_COMP_X4_COMPRESSION

Defs, 20
FIFO_CONFIG0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 287
fifo_config0
fifo_configx_t, 114
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_APEX
Defs, 30
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_GAF
Defs, 30
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_DEPTH_MAX
Defs, 30
fifo_config0_fifo_depth_t
Defs, 29
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_BYPASS
Defs, 30
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_SNAPSHOT
Defs, 30
FIFO_CONFIG0_FIFO_MODE_STREAM
Defs, 30
fifo_config0_fifo_mode_t
Defs, 30
fifo_config0_t, 109
fifo_depth, 109
fifo_mode, 109
FIFO_CONFIG1_0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 287
fifo_config1_0
fifo_configx_t, 114
FIFO_CONFIG1_1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 287
fifo_config1_1
fifo_configx_t, 114
FIFO_CONFIG2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 288
fifo_config2
fifo_configx_t, 114
FIFO_CONFIG2_FIFO_WR_WM_EQ_OR_GT_TH
Defs, 30
FIFO_CONFIG2_FIFO_WR_WM_EQ_TH
Defs, 30
fifo_config2_fifo_wr_wm_gt_th_t
Defs, 30
fifo_config2_t, 109
fifo_flush, 110
fifo_wr_wm_gt_th, 110
resv_1, 110
resv_2, 110
FIFO_CONFIG3
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 288
fifo_config3
fifo_configx_t, 114
fifo_config3_t, 110
fifo_accel_en, 111
fifo_es0_en, 111
fifo_es1_en, 111
fifo_gyro_en, 111
fifo_hires_en, 111
fifo_if_en, 111
resv_1, 112
FIFO_CONFIG4
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 288
fifo_config4
fifo_configx_t, 114
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_DIS
Defs, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_128_FR
Defs, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_16_FR
Defs, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_32_FR
Defs, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_64_FR
Defs, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_COMP_NC_FLOW_CFG_EVERY_8_FR
Defs, 30
fifo_config4_fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg_t
Defs, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_ES0_6B
Defs, 31
fifo_config4_fifo_es0_6b_9b_t
Defs, 30
FIFO_CONFIG4_FIFO_ES0_9B
Defs, 31
fifo_config4_t, 112
fifo_comp_en, 112
fifo_comp_nc_flow_cfg, 112
fifo_es0_6b_9b, 112
fifo_tmst_fsync_en, 113
resv_1, 113
fifo_configx_t, 113
fifo_config0, 114
fifo_config1_0, 114
fifo_config1_1, 114
fifo_config2, 114
fifo_config3, 114
fifo_config4, 114
FIFO_COUNT_0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 288
FIFO_COUNT_1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 288
FIFO_DATA
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 288
fifo_data
fifo_data_t, 115
fifo_data_t, 115
fifo_data, 115
fifo_depth
fifo_config0_t, 109
inv_imu_fifo_config_t, 201
fifo_es0_6b_9b
fifo_config4_t, 112
FIFO_ES0_6B_DATA_SIZE
Defs, 21
FIFO_ES0_9B_DATA_SIZE
Defs, 21
fifo_es0_en

fifo_config3_t, 111
FIFO_ES1_DATA_SIZE
Defs, 21
fifo_es1_en
fifo_config3_t, 111
fifo_flush
fifo_config2_t, 110
fifo_frame_size
inv_imu_device_t, 188
fifo_gsleep_shared_sram
fifo_sram_sleep_t, 119
fifo_gyro_en
fifo_config3_t, 111
fifo_header2_t, 115
bits, 116
Byte, 116
es0_6b_9b, 116
es0_en, 116
es0_vld, 116
es1_en, 116
es1_vld, 116
unused1, 116
unused2, 117
unused3, 117
FIFO_HEADER_SIZE
Defs, 21
fifo_header_t, 117
accel_bit, 118
accel_odr_different, 118
bits, 118
Byte, 118
ext_header, 118
fsync_bit, 118
gyro_bit, 118
gyro_odr_different, 118
timestamp_bit, 119
twentybits_bit, 119
fifo_hires_en
fifo_config3_t, 111
fifo_if_en
fifo_config3_t, 111
fifo_is_used
inv_imu_adv_var_t, 185
FIFO_MIRRORING_SIZE
Driver Advanced, 56
fifo_mode
fifo_config0_t, 109
inv_imu_adv_var_t, 185
inv_imu_fifo_config_t, 201
FIFO_SRAM_SLEEP
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 288
fifo_sram_sleep_t, 119
fifo_gsleep_shared_sram, 119
resv_1, 119
FIFO_TEMP_DATA_SIZE
Defs, 21
FIFO_TEMP_HIGH_RES_SIZE
Defs, 21
fifo_tmst_fsync_en
fifo_config4_t, 113
FIFO_TS_FSYNC_SIZE
Defs, 21
fifo_wm_th
inv_imu_fifo_config_t, 201
fifo_wr_wm_gt_th
fifo_config2_t, 110
inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t, 183
FORMAT_16_BITS_DATA
Basic Driver, 43
FS_SEL_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 288
fs_sel_aux1_t, 120
accel_aux1_fs_sel, 120
gyro_aux1_fs_sel, 120
resv_1, 120
FS_SEL_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 289
fs_sel_aux2_t, 120
accel_aux2_fs_sel, 121
gyro_aux2_fs_sel, 121
resv_1, 121
FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_16_G
Defs, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_2_G
Defs, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_4_G
Defs, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_ACCEL_FS_SEL_8_G
Defs, 31
fs_sel_aux_accel_fs_sel_t
Defs, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_1000_DPS
Defs, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_125_DPS
Defs, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_15_625_DPS
Defs, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_2000_DPS
Defs, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_250_DPS
Defs, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_31_25_DPS
Defs, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_500_DPS
Defs, 31
FS_SEL_AUX_GYRO_FS_SEL_62_5_DPS
Defs, 31
fs_sel_aux_gyro_fs_sel_t
Defs, 31
fsync_bit
fifo_header_t, 118
FSYNC_CONFIG0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 289
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL_X
Defs, 32
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL_Y

Defs, 32
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_ACCEL_Z
Defs, 32
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_GYRO_X
Defs, 32
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_GYRO_Y
Defs, 32
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_GYRO_Z
Defs, 32
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_NO
Defs, 32
fsync_config0_ap_fsync_sel_t
Defs, 31
FSYNC_CONFIG0_AP_FSYNC_TEMP
Defs, 32
fsync_config0_t, 121
ap_fsync_flag_clear_sel, 121
ap_fsync_sel, 121
resv_1, 122
FSYNC_CONFIG1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 289
fsync_config1_t, 122
aux1_fsync_flag_clear_sel, 122
aux1_fsync_sel, 122
resv_1, 122

gx_status
inv_imu_selftest_output_t, 209
gy_status
inv_imu_selftest_output_t, 209
GYR_STARTUP_TIME_US
Defs, 21
gyro
inv_imu_sensor_event_t, 214
gyro_afsr_mode
ipreg_sys1_reg_166_t, 228
gyro_afsr_shared
ipreg_sys1_reg_168_t, 229
gyro_aux1_en
pwr_mgmt_aux1_t, 243
gyro_aux1_fs_sel
fs_sel_aux1_t, 120
gyro_aux2_en
pwr_mgmt_aux2_t, 244
gyro_aux2_fs_sel
fs_sel_aux2_t, 121
gyro_baseline
inv_imu_adv_var_t, 185
gyro_baseline_found
inv_imu_adv_var_t, 186
gyro_bit
fifo_comp_header_t, 108
fifo_header_t, 118
GYRO_CONFIG0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 289
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_100_HZ
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_12_5_HZ
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_1600_HZ
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_1_5625_HZ
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_200_HZ
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_25_HZ
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_3200_HZ
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_3_125_HZ
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_400_HZ
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_50_HZ
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_6400_HZ
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_6_25_HZ
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_ODR_800_HZ
Defs, 32
gyro_config0_gyro_odr_t
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_1000_DPS
Defs, 33
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_125_DPS
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_15_625_DPS
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_2000_DPS
Defs, 33
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_250_DPS
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_31_25_DPS
Defs, 32
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_500_DPS
Defs, 33
GYRO_CONFIG0_GYRO_UI_FS_SEL_62_5_DPS
Defs, 32
gyro_config0_gyro_ui_fs_sel_t
Defs, 32
gyro_config0_t, 123
gyro_odr, 123
gyro_ui_fs_sel, 123
gyro_data
inv_imu_fifo_data_t, 203
inv_imu_sensor_data_t, 212
GYRO_DATA_SIZE
Defs, 22
GYRO_DATA_X0_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 289
GYRO_DATA_X0_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 289
GYRO_DATA_X0_UI
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 289
GYRO_DATA_X1_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 289

GYRO_DATA_X1_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 290
GYRO_DATA_X1_UI
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 290
GYRO_DATA_Y0_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 290
GYRO_DATA_Y0_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 290
GYRO_DATA_Y0_UI
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 290
GYRO_DATA_Y1_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 290
GYRO_DATA_Y1_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 290
GYRO_DATA_Y1_UI
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 290
GYRO_DATA_Z0_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 291
GYRO_DATA_Z0_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 291
GYRO_DATA_Z0_UI
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 291
GYRO_DATA_Z1_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 291
GYRO_DATA_Z1_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 291
GYRO_DATA_Z1_UI
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 291
gyro_dec
inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t, 183
gyro_en
inv_imu_fifo_config_t, 201
inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t, 211
gyro_fifo_odr_dec
odr_decimate_config_t, 242
gyro_high_res
inv_imu_sensor_event_t, 214
gyro_limit
inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t, 211
gyro_lp_avg_sel
ipreg_sys1_reg_170_t, 230
gyro_mode
pwr_mgmt0_t, 243
gyro_odr
gyro_config0_t, 123
gyro_odr_different
fifo_header_t, 118
gyro_ois_hpf1_byp
ipreg_sys1_reg_172_t, 232
gyro_ois_hpf2_byp
ipreg_sys1_reg_173_t, 232
gyro_ois_hpfbw_sel
ipreg_sys1_reg_170_t, 230
gyro_ois_lpf1bw_sel
ipreg_sys1_reg_171_t, 231
gyro_ois_lpf2bw_sel
ipreg_sys1_reg_171_t, 231
gyro_ois_m6_byp
ipreg_sys1_reg_168_t, 229
gyro_src_ctrl
ipreg_sys1_reg_166_t, 228
gyro_status
inv_imu_selftest_output_t, 209
gyro_ui_fs_sel
gyro_config0_t, 123
gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel
ipreg_sys1_reg_172_t, 232
gz_status
inv_imu_selftest_output_t, 209

hard_iron_offset
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 190
header
inv_imu_fifo_data_t, 203
highg_peak_th
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 190
highg_peak_th_hyst
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 190
highg_time_th
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 190
hires_en
inv_imu_fifo_config_t, 201

i2cm_busy
i2cm_status_t, 142
I2CM_COMMAND_0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 291
i2cm_command_0_t, 123
burstlen_0, 124
ch_sel_0, 124
endflag_0, 124
r_w_0, 124
I2CM_COMMAND_1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 291
i2cm_command_1_t, 124
burstlen_1, 124
ch_sel_1, 125
endflag_1, 125
r_w_1, 125
I2CM_COMMAND_2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 292
i2cm_command_2_t, 125
burstlen_2, 125
ch_sel_2, 126
endflag_2, 126
r_w_2, 126
I2CM_COMMAND_3
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 292
i2cm_command_3_t, 126
burstlen_3, 126
ch_sel_3, 127
endflag_3, 127
r_w_3, 127
I2CM_CONTROL
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 292
i2cm_control_t, 127
i2cm_go, 127

i2cm_restart_en, 128
i2cm_speed, 128
resv_1, 128
resv_2, 128
resv_3, 128
I2CM_DEV_PROFILE0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 292
i2cm_dev_profile0_t, 128
rd_address_0, 129
I2CM_DEV_PROFILE1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 292
i2cm_dev_profile1_t, 129
dev_id_0, 129
resv_1, 129
I2CM_DEV_PROFILE2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 292
i2cm_dev_profile2_t, 129
rd_address_1, 130
I2CM_DEV_PROFILE3
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 292
i2cm_dev_profile3_t, 130
dev_id_1, 130
resv_1, 130
i2cm_done
i2cm_status_t, 142
I2CM_EXT_DEV_STATUS
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 292
i2cm_ext_dev_status
i2cm_ext_dev_status_t, 131
i2cm_ext_dev_status_t, 131
i2cm_ext_dev_status, 131
resv_1, 131
i2cm_go
i2cm_control_t, 127
I2CM_RD_DATA0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 293
i2cm_rd_data0
i2cm_rd_data0_t, 131
i2cm_rd_data0_t, 131
i2cm_rd_data0, 131
I2CM_RD_DATA1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 293
i2cm_rd_data1
i2cm_rd_data1_t, 137
I2CM_RD_DATA10
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 293
i2cm_rd_data10
i2cm_rd_data10_t, 132
i2cm_rd_data10_t, 132
i2cm_rd_data10, 132
I2CM_RD_DATA11
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 293
i2cm_rd_data11
i2cm_rd_data11_t, 132
i2cm_rd_data11_t, 132
i2cm_rd_data11, 132
I2CM_RD_DATA12
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 293
i2cm_rd_data12
i2cm_rd_data12_t, 133
i2cm_rd_data12_t, 133
i2cm_rd_data12, 133
I2CM_RD_DATA13
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 293
i2cm_rd_data13
i2cm_rd_data13_t, 133
i2cm_rd_data13_t, 133
i2cm_rd_data13, 133
I2CM_RD_DATA14
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 293
i2cm_rd_data14
i2cm_rd_data14_t, 134
i2cm_rd_data14_t, 134
i2cm_rd_data14, 134
I2CM_RD_DATA15
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 293
i2cm_rd_data15
i2cm_rd_data15_t, 134
i2cm_rd_data15_t, 134
i2cm_rd_data15, 134
I2CM_RD_DATA16
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 294
i2cm_rd_data16
i2cm_rd_data16_t, 135
i2cm_rd_data16_t, 135
i2cm_rd_data16, 135
I2CM_RD_DATA17
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 294
i2cm_rd_data17
i2cm_rd_data17_t, 135
i2cm_rd_data17_t, 135
i2cm_rd_data17, 135
I2CM_RD_DATA18
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 294
i2cm_rd_data18
i2cm_rd_data18_t, 136
i2cm_rd_data18_t, 136
i2cm_rd_data18, 136
I2CM_RD_DATA19
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 294
i2cm_rd_data19
i2cm_rd_data19_t, 136
i2cm_rd_data19_t, 136
i2cm_rd_data19, 136
i2cm_rd_data1_t, 137
i2cm_rd_data1, 137
I2CM_RD_DATA2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 294
i2cm_rd_data2
i2cm_rd_data2_t, 138
I2CM_RD_DATA20
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 294
i2cm_rd_data20
i2cm_rd_data20_t, 137
i2cm_rd_data20_t, 137
i2cm_rd_data20, 137

i2cm_rd_data2_t, 138
    i2cm_rd_data2, 138
I2CM_RD_DATA3
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 294
i2cm_rd_data3
    i2cm_rd_data3_t, 138
i2cm_rd_data3_t, 138
    i2cm_rd_data3, 138
I2CM_RD_DATA4
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 294
i2cm_rd_data4
    i2cm_rd_data4_t, 139
i2cm_rd_data4_t, 139
    i2cm_rd_data4, 139
I2CM_RD_DATA5
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 295
i2cm_rd_data5
    i2cm_rd_data5_t, 139
i2cm_rd_data5_t, 139
    i2cm_rd_data5, 139
I2CM_RD_DATA6
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 295
i2cm_rd_data6
    i2cm_rd_data6_t, 140
i2cm_rd_data6_t, 140
    i2cm_rd_data6, 140
I2CM_RD_DATA7
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 295
i2cm_rd_data7
    i2cm_rd_data7_t, 140
i2cm_rd_data7_t, 140
    i2cm_rd_data7, 140
I2CM_RD_DATA8
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 295
i2cm_rd_data8
    i2cm_rd_data8_t, 141
i2cm_rd_data8_t, 141
    i2cm_rd_data8, 141
I2CM_RD_DATA9
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 295
i2cm_rd_data9
    i2cm_rd_data9_t, 141
i2cm_rd_data9_t, 141
    i2cm_rd_data9, 141
i2cm_restart_en
    i2cm_control_t, 128
i2cm_scl_err
    i2cm_status_t, 142
i2cm_sda_err
    i2cm_status_t, 142
i2cm_speed
    i2cm_control_t, 128
i2cm_srst_err
    i2cm_status_t, 143
I2CM_STATUS
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 295
i2cm_status_t, 142
    i2cm_busy, 142
    i2cm_done, 142
    i2cm_scl_err, 142
    i2cm_sda_err, 142
    i2cm_srst_err, 143
    i2cm_timeout_err, 143
    resv_1, 143
i2cm_timeout_err
    i2cm_status_t, 143
I2CM_WR_DATA0
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 295
i2cm_wr_data0
    i2cm_wr_data0_t, 143
i2cm_wr_data0_t, 143
    i2cm_wr_data0, 143
I2CM_WR_DATA1
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 295
i2cm_wr_data1
    i2cm_wr_data1_t, 144
i2cm_wr_data1_t, 144
    i2cm_wr_data1, 144
I2CM_WR_DATA2
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 296
i2cm_wr_data2
    i2cm_wr_data2_t, 144
i2cm_wr_data2_t, 144
    i2cm_wr_data2, 144
I2CM_WR_DATA3
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 296
i2cm_wr_data3
    i2cm_wr_data3_t, 145
i2cm_wr_data3_t, 145
    i2cm_wr_data3, 145
I2CM_WR_DATA4
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 296
i2cm_wr_data4
    i2cm_wr_data4_t, 145
i2cm_wr_data4_t, 145
    i2cm_wr_data4, 145
I2CM_WR_DATA5
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 296
i2cm_wr_data5
    i2cm_wr_data5_t, 146
i2cm_wr_data5_t, 146
    i2cm_wr_data5, 146
i3c_stc_mode
    sifs_i3c_stc_cfg_t, 250
init_en
    edmp_apex_en1_t, 104
int0_tdeassert_disable
    int_pulse_min_off_intf0_t, 171
int0_tpulse_duration
    int_pulse_min_on_intf0_t, 173
INT1_CONFIG0
    inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 296
int1_config0
    intx_configx_t, 179
int1_config0_t, 146
    int1_status_en_ap_agc_rdy, 146

int1_status_en_ap_fsync, 146
int1_status_en_aux1_agc_rdy, 147
int1_status_en_aux1_drdy, 147
int1_status_en_drdy, 147
int1_status_en_fifo_full, 147
int1_status_en_fifo_ths, 147
int1_status_en_reset_done, 147
INT1_CONFIG1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 296
int1_config1
intx_configx_t, 180
int1_config1_t, 148
int1_status_en_apex_event, 148
int1_status_en_i2cm_done, 148
int1_status_en_i3c_protocol_err, 148
int1_status_en_pll_rdy, 148
int1_status_en_wom_x, 148
int1_status_en_wom_y, 149
int1_status_en_wom_z, 149
resv_1, 149
INT1_CONFIG2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 296
int1_config2_t, 149
int1_drive, 149
int1_mode, 150
int1_polarity, 150
resv_1, 150
int1_drive
int1_config2_t, 149
int1_mode
int1_config2_t, 150
int1_polarity
int1_config2_t, 150
INT1_STATUS0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 296
int1_status0
intx_statusx_t, 181
int1_status0_t, 150
int1_status_ap_agc_rdy, 150
int1_status_ap_fsync, 151
int1_status_aux1_agc_rdy, 151
int1_status_aux1_drdy, 151
int1_status_drdy, 151
int1_status_fifo_full, 151
int1_status_fifo_ths, 151
int1_status_reset_done, 151
INT1_STATUS1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 297
int1_status1
intx_statusx_t, 181
int1_status1_t, 152
int1_status_apex_event, 152
int1_status_i2cm_done, 152
int1_status_i3c_protocol_err, 152
int1_status_pll_rdy, 152
int1_status_wom_x, 153
int1_status_wom_y, 153
int1_status_wom_z, 153
resv_1, 153
int1_status_ap_agc_rdy
int1_status0_t, 150
int1_status_ap_fsync
int1_status0_t, 151
int1_status_apex_event
int1_status1_t, 152
int1_status_aux1_agc_rdy
int1_status0_t, 151
int1_status_aux1_drdy
int1_status0_t, 151
int1_status_drdy
int1_status0_t, 151
int1_status_en_ap_agc_rdy
int1_config0_t, 146
int1_status_en_ap_fsync
int1_config0_t, 146
int1_status_en_apex_event
int1_config1_t, 148
int1_status_en_aux1_agc_rdy
int1_config0_t, 147
int1_status_en_aux1_drdy
int1_config0_t, 147
int1_status_en_drdy
int1_config0_t, 147
int1_status_en_fifo_full
int1_config0_t, 147
int1_status_en_fifo_ths
int1_config0_t, 147
int1_status_en_i2cm_done
int1_config1_t, 148
int1_status_en_i3c_protocol_err
int1_config1_t, 148
int1_status_en_pll_rdy
int1_config1_t, 148
int1_status_en_reset_done
int1_config0_t, 147
int1_status_en_wom_x
int1_config1_t, 148
int1_status_en_wom_y
int1_config1_t, 149
int1_status_en_wom_z
int1_config1_t, 149
int1_status_fifo_full
int1_status0_t, 151
int1_status_fifo_ths
int1_status0_t, 151
int1_status_i2cm_done
int1_status1_t, 152
int1_status_i3c_protocol_err
int1_status1_t, 152
int1_status_pll_rdy
int1_status1_t, 152
int1_status_reset_done
int1_status0_t, 151
int1_status_wom_x
int1_status1_t, 153
int1_status_wom_y

int1_status1_t, 153
int1_status_wom_z
int1_status1_t, 153
int1_tdeassert_disable
int_pulse_min_off_intf1_t, 172
int1_tpulse_duration
int_pulse_min_on_intf1_t, 173
INT2_CONFIG0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 297
int2_config0_t, 153
int2_status_en_ap_agc_rdy, 154
int2_status_en_ap_fsync, 154
int2_status_en_aux1_agc_rdy, 154
int2_status_en_aux1_drdy, 154
int2_status_en_drdy, 154
int2_status_en_fifo_full, 154
int2_status_en_fifo_ths, 154
int2_status_en_reset_done, 154
INT2_CONFIG1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 297
int2_config1_t, 155
int2_status_en_apex_event, 155
int2_status_en_i2cm_done, 155
int2_status_en_i3c_protocol_err, 155
int2_status_en_pll_rdy, 155
int2_status_en_wom_x, 156
int2_status_en_wom_y, 156
int2_status_en_wom_z, 156
resv_1, 156
INT2_CONFIG2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 297
int2_config2_t, 156
int2_drive, 157
int2_mode, 157
int2_polarity, 157
resv_1, 157
int2_drive
int2_config2_t, 157
int2_mode
int2_config2_t, 157
int2_polarity
int2_config2_t, 157
INT2_STATUS0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 297
int2_status0_t, 157
int2_status_ap_agc_rdy, 158
int2_status_ap_fsync, 158
int2_status_aux1_agc_rdy, 158
int2_status_aux1_drdy, 158
int2_status_drdy, 158
int2_status_fifo_full, 158
int2_status_fifo_ths, 158
int2_status_reset_done, 158
INT2_STATUS1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 297
int2_status1_t, 159
int2_status_apex_event, 159
int2_status_i2cm_done, 159
int2_status_i3c_protocol_err, 159
int2_status_pll_rdy, 159
int2_status_wom_x, 160
int2_status_wom_y, 160
int2_status_wom_z, 160
resv_1, 160
int2_status_ap_agc_rdy
int2_status0_t, 158
int2_status_ap_fsync
int2_status0_t, 158
int2_status_apex_event
int2_status1_t, 159
int2_status_aux1_agc_rdy
int2_status0_t, 158
int2_status_aux1_drdy
int2_status0_t, 158
int2_status_drdy
int2_status0_t, 158
int2_status_en_ap_agc_rdy
int2_config0_t, 154
int2_status_en_ap_fsync
int2_config0_t, 154
int2_status_en_apex_event
int2_config1_t, 155
int2_status_en_aux1_agc_rdy
int2_config0_t, 154
int2_status_en_aux1_drdy
int2_config0_t, 154
int2_status_en_drdy
int2_config0_t, 154
int2_status_en_fifo_full
int2_config0_t, 154
int2_status_en_fifo_ths
int2_config0_t, 154
int2_status_en_i2cm_done
int2_config1_t, 155
int2_status_en_i3c_protocol_err
int2_config1_t, 155
int2_status_en_pll_rdy
int2_config1_t, 155
int2_status_en_reset_done
int2_config0_t, 154
int2_status_en_wom_x
int2_config1_t, 156
int2_status_en_wom_y
int2_config1_t, 156
int2_status_en_wom_z
int2_config1_t, 156
int2_status_fifo_full
int2_status0_t, 158
int2_status_fifo_ths
int2_status0_t, 158
int2_status_i2cm_done
int2_status1_t, 159
int2_status_i3c_protocol_err
int2_status1_t, 159
int2_status_pll_rdy
int2_status1_t, 159

int2_status_reset_done
int2_status0_t, 158
int2_status_wom_x
int2_status1_t, 160
int2_status_wom_y
int2_status1_t, 160
int2_status_wom_z
int2_status1_t, 160
INT4_TO_INT8
Defs, 22
INT5_TO_INT8
Defs, 22
int_accel_drdy_pin_0_dis
status_mask_pin_0_7_t, 254
int_accel_drdy_pin_1_dis
status_mask_pin_8_15_t, 257
int_accel_drdy_pin_2_dis
status_mask_pin_16_23_t, 255
INT_APEX_CONFIG0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 297
int_apex_config0
int_apex_configx_t, 164
int_apex_config0_t, 160
int_status_mask_pin_ff_det, 161
int_status_mask_pin_high_g_det, 161
int_status_mask_pin_low_g_det, 161
int_status_mask_pin_r2w_wake_det, 161
int_status_mask_pin_step_cnt_ovfl, 161
int_status_mask_pin_step_det, 161
int_status_mask_pin_tap_detect, 161
int_status_mask_pin_tilt_det, 161
INT_APEX_CONFIG1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 297
int_apex_config1
int_apex_configx_t, 164
int_apex_config1_t, 162
int_status_mask_pin_basic_smd, 162
int_status_mask_pin_r2w_sleep_det, 162
int_status_mask_pin_sa_done, 162
int_status_mask_pin_selftest_done, 162
int_status_mask_pin_smd_det, 163
resv_1, 163
resv_2, 163
int_apex_configx_t, 163
int_apex_config0, 164
int_apex_config1, 164
INT_APEX_STATUS0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 298
int_apex_status0
int_apex_statusx_t, 168
int_apex_status0_t, 164
int_status_ff_det, 164
int_status_high_g_det, 165
int_status_low_g_det, 165
int_status_r2w_wake_det, 165
int_status_step_cnt_ovfl, 165
int_status_step_det, 165
int_status_tap_det, 165
int_status_tilt_det, 165
INT_APEX_STATUS1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 298
int_apex_status1
int_apex_statusx_t, 168
int_apex_status1_t, 166
int_status_basic_smd, 166
int_status_r2w_sleep_det, 166
int_status_sa_done, 166
int_status_selftest_done, 166
int_status_smd_det, 167
resv_1, 167
resv_2, 167
int_apex_statusx_t, 167
int_apex_status0, 168
int_apex_status1, 168
INT_AUX2_CONFIG
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 298
int_aux2_config_t, 168
int_en_aux2_agc_rdy, 168
int_en_aux2_drdy, 169
int_en_aux2_pll_rdy, 169
int_en_aux2_reset_done, 169
resv_1, 169
INT_AUX2_STATUS
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 298
int_aux2_status_t, 169
int_status_aux2_agc_rdy, 170
int_status_aux2_drdy, 170
int_status_aux2_pll_rdy, 170
int_status_aux2_reset_done, 170
resv_1, 170
int_drive
inv_imu_int_pin_config_t, 205
int_en_aux2_agc_rdy
int_aux2_config_t, 168
int_en_aux2_drdy
int_aux2_config_t, 169
int_en_aux2_pll_rdy
int_aux2_config_t, 169
int_en_aux2_reset_done
int_aux2_config_t, 169
int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_0_dis
status_mask_pin_0_7_t, 254
int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_1_dis
status_mask_pin_8_15_t, 257
int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_2_dis
status_mask_pin_16_23_t, 255
INT_I2CM_SOURCE
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 298
int_i2cm_source_t, 170
int_status_i2cm_ioc_ext_trig_en, 171
int_status_i2cm_smc_ext_odr_en, 171
resv_1, 171
int_mode
inv_imu_int_pin_config_t, 205
int_on_demand_pin_0_dis
status_mask_pin_0_7_t, 254

int_on_demand_pin_1_dis
status_mask_pin_8_15_t, 257
int_on_demand_pin_2_dis
status_mask_pin_16_23_t, 256
int_polarity
inv_imu_int_pin_config_t, 205
INT_PULSE_MIN_OFF_INTF0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 298
int_pulse_min_off_intf0_t, 171
int0_tdeassert_disable, 171
resv_1, 171
INT_PULSE_MIN_OFF_INTF1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 298
int_pulse_min_off_intf1_t, 172
int1_tdeassert_disable, 172
resv_1, 172
INT_PULSE_MIN_ON_INTF0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 298
int_pulse_min_on_intf0_t, 172
int0_tpulse_duration, 173
resv_1, 173
INT_PULSE_MIN_ON_INTF1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 299
int_pulse_min_on_intf1_t, 173
int1_tpulse_duration, 173
resv_1, 173
int_status_accel_drdy_pin_0
isr_0_7_t, 238
int_status_accel_drdy_pin_1
isr_8_15_t, 241
int_status_accel_drdy_pin_2
isr_16_23_t, 239
int_status_aux2_agc_rdy
int_aux2_status_t, 170
int_status_aux2_drdy
int_aux2_status_t, 170
int_status_aux2_pll_rdy
int_aux2_status_t, 170
int_status_aux2_reset_done
int_aux2_status_t, 170
int_status_basic_smd
int_apex_status1_t, 166
int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_0
isr_0_7_t, 238
int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_1
isr_8_15_t, 241
int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_2
isr_16_23_t, 240
int_status_ff_det
int_apex_status0_t, 164
int_status_high_g_det
int_apex_status0_t, 165
int_status_i2cm_ioc_ext_trig_en
int_i2cm_source_t, 171
int_status_i2cm_smc_ext_odr_en
int_i2cm_source_t, 171
int_status_low_g_det
int_apex_status0_t, 165
int_status_mask_pin_basic_smd
int_apex_config1_t, 162
int_status_mask_pin_ff_det
int_apex_config0_t, 161
int_status_mask_pin_high_g_det
int_apex_config0_t, 161
int_status_mask_pin_low_g_det
int_apex_config0_t, 161
int_status_mask_pin_r2w_sleep_det
int_apex_config1_t, 162
int_status_mask_pin_r2w_wake_det
int_apex_config0_t, 161
int_status_mask_pin_sa_done
int_apex_config1_t, 162
int_status_mask_pin_selftest_done
int_apex_config1_t, 162
int_status_mask_pin_smd_det
int_apex_config1_t, 163
int_status_mask_pin_step_cnt_ovfl
int_apex_config0_t, 161
int_status_mask_pin_step_det
int_apex_config0_t, 161
int_status_mask_pin_tap_detect
int_apex_config0_t, 161
int_status_mask_pin_tilt_det
int_apex_config0_t, 161
int_status_on_demand_pin_0
isr_0_7_t, 238
int_status_on_demand_pin_1
isr_8_15_t, 241
int_status_on_demand_pin_2
isr_16_23_t, 240
int_status_r2w_sleep_det
int_apex_status1_t, 166
int_status_r2w_wake_det
int_apex_status0_t, 165
int_status_sa_done
int_apex_status1_t, 166
int_status_selftest_done
int_apex_status1_t, 166
int_status_smd_det
int_apex_status1_t, 167
int_status_step_cnt_ovfl
int_apex_status0_t, 165
int_status_step_det
int_apex_status0_t, 165
int_status_tap_det
int_apex_status0_t, 165
int_status_tilt_det
int_apex_status0_t, 165
INTF_AUX_CONFIG
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 299
intf_aux_config_t, 174
aux1_spi_34_mode, 174
aux1_spi_mode, 174
aux2_spi_mode, 174
resv_1, 174
INTF_CONFIG0

inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 299
intf_config0_t, 174
ap_spi_34_mode, 175
ap_spi_mode, 175
resv_1, 175
resv_2, 175
virtual_access_aux1_en, 175
INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 299
INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_34_MODE_OVRD_VAL_INVALID
Defs, 33
INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_34_MODE_OVRD_VAL_MODE0
Defs, 33
intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val_t
Defs, 33
INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_MODE_OVRD_VAL_0_ONLY_3
Defs, 33
INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD_AP_SPI_MODE_OVRD_VAL_1_ONLY_2
Defs, 33
intf_config1_ovrd_ap_spi_mode_ovrd_val_t
Defs, 33
intf_config1_ovrd_t, 176
ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd, 176
ap_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val, 176
ap_spi_mode_ovrd, 176
ap_spi_mode_ovrd_val, 176
resv_1, 176
INTF_CONFIG_OVRD_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 299
intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t, 177
aux1_ireg_auto_addr_inc_dis, 177
aux1_spi_34_mode_ovrd, 177
aux1_spi_34_mode_ovrd_val, 177
aux1_spi_mode_ovrd, 177
aux1_spi_mode_ovrd_val, 177
resv_1, 177
INTF_CONFIG_OVRD_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 299
intf_config_ovrd_aux2_t, 178
aux2_ireg_auto_addr_inc_dis, 178
aux2_spi_mode_ovrd, 178
aux2_spi_mode_ovrd_val, 178
resv_1, 178
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_DRIVE_OD
Defs, 33
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_DRIVE_PP
Defs, 33
intx_config2_intx_drive_t
Defs, 33
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_MODE_LATCH
Defs, 34
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_MODE_PULSE
Defs, 34
intx_config2_intx_mode_t
Defs, 33
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_POLARITY_HIGH
Defs, 34
INTX_CONFIG2_INTX_POLARITY_LOW
Defs, 34
intx_config2_intx_polarity_t
Defs, 34
intx_configx_t, 179
int1_config0, 179
int1_config1, 180
intx_statusx_t, 180
int1_status0, 181
int1_status1, 181
INV_AGC_RDY
inv_imu_int_state_t, 206
INV_B2S
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 196
INV_B2S_REV
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 196
INV_EDMP_EVENT
inv_imu_int_state_t, 206
INV_FF
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 196
INV_FIFO_FULL
inv_imu_int_state_t, 206
INV_FIFO_THS
inv_imu_int_state_t, 206
INV_HIGHG
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 196
INV_I2CM_DONE
inv_imu_int_state_t, 206
INV_I3C_PROT_ERR
inv_imu_int_state_t, 206
inv_imu_adv_configure_wom
Driver Advanced, 57
inv_imu_adv_convert_odr_bitfield_to_us
Driver Advanced, 58
inv_imu_adv_device_reset
Driver Advanced, 58
inv_imu_adv_disable_accel
Driver Advanced, 58
inv_imu_adv_disable_gyro
Driver Advanced, 59
inv_imu_adv_disable_wom
Driver Advanced, 59
inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_ln
Driver Advanced, 59
inv_imu_adv_enable_accel_lp
Driver Advanced, 60
inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_ln
Driver Advanced, 60
inv_imu_adv_enable_gyro_lp
Driver Advanced, 61
inv_imu_adv_enable_wom
Driver Advanced, 61
inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t, 181
accel_dec, 182
base_conf, 182
comp_en, 182
comp_nc_flow_cfg, 183
es0_6b_9b, 183
es0_en, 183

es1_en, 183
fifo_wr_wm_gt_th, 183
gyro_dec, 183
tmst_fsync_en, 184
inv_imu_adv_get_accel_fsr
Driver Advanced, 61
inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_fifo
Driver Advanced, 62
inv_imu_adv_get_data_from_registers
Driver Advanced, 62
inv_imu_adv_get_fifo_config
Driver Advanced, 63
inv_imu_adv_get_gyro_fsr
Driver Advanced, 63
inv_imu_adv_get_timestamp_resolution_us
Driver Advanced, 63
inv_imu_adv_init
Driver Advanced, 64
inv_imu_adv_parse_fifo_data
Driver Advanced, 64
inv_imu_adv_power_down_sram
Driver Advanced, 64
inv_imu_adv_power_up_sram
Driver Advanced, 65
inv_imu_adv_reset_fifo
Driver Advanced, 65
inv_imu_adv_set_endianness
Driver Advanced, 65
inv_imu_adv_set_fifo_config
Driver Advanced, 66
inv_imu_adv_set_timestamp_resolution
Driver Advanced, 66
inv_imu_adv_var_t, 184
accel_baseline, 185
accel_baseline_found, 185
fifo_comp_en, 185
fifo_is_used, 185
fifo_mode, 185
gyro_baseline, 185
gyro_baseline_found, 186
sensor_event_cb, 186
temp_baseline, 186
temp_baseline_found, 186
inv_imu_defs.h, 261
inv_imu_device_t, 187
adv_var, 187
endianness_data, 188
fifo_frame_size, 188
transport, 188
INV_IMU_DISABLE
Defs, 22
inv_imu_driver.h, 267
inv_imu_driver_advanced.h, 270
inv_imu_edmp.h, 272
inv_imu_edmp_activity_class_t
EDMP, 70
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 188
ff_debounce_duration, 189
ff_max_duration, 190
ff_min_duration, 190
hard_iron_offset, 190
highg_peak_th, 190
highg_peak_th_hyst, 190
highg_time_th, 190
lowg_peak_th, 190
lowg_peak_th_hyst, 190
lowg_time_th, 191
ped_amp_th, 191
ped_hi_en_th, 191
ped_low_en_amp_th, 191
ped_sb_timer_th, 191
ped_sensitivity_mode, 191
ped_step_cnt_th, 191
ped_step_det_th, 191
power_save_en, 192
power_save_time, 192
r2w_gesture_validity_timeout, 192
r2w_gravity_filter_gain, 192
r2w_last_gravity_motion_timer, 192
r2w_last_gravity_timeout, 192
r2w_motion_prev_gravity_timeout, 192
r2w_motion_th_angle_cosine, 192
r2w_motion_th_timer_fast, 193
r2w_motion_th_timer_slow, 193
r2w_mounting_matrix, 193
r2w_sleep_gesture_delay, 193
r2w_sleep_time_out, 193
smd_sensitivity, 193
soft_iron_sensitivity_matrix, 193
tap_max_peak_tol, 193
tap_min_jerk, 194
tap_smudge_reject_th, 194
tap_tavg, 194
tap_tmax, 194
tap_tmin, 194
tilt_wait_time, 194
inv_imu_edmp_b2s_disable
EDMP Wearable, 84
inv_imu_edmp_b2s_enable
EDMP Wearable, 84
inv_imu_edmp_b2s_get_parameters
EDMP Wearable, 85
inv_imu_edmp_b2s_init
EDMP Wearable, 85
inv_imu_edmp_b2s_parameters_t, 195
b2s_mounting_matrix, 195
inv_imu_edmp_b2s_set_parameters
EDMP Wearable, 85
inv_imu_edmp_configure
EDMP, 71
inv_imu_edmp_disable
EDMP, 72
inv_imu_edmp_disable_ff
EDMP, 72
inv_imu_edmp_disable_pedometer
EDMP, 73

inv_imu_edmp_disable_r2w
EDMP, 73
inv_imu_edmp_disable_smd
EDMP, 73
inv_imu_edmp_disable_tap
EDMP, 74
inv_imu_edmp_disable_tilt
EDMP, 74
inv_imu_edmp_enable
EDMP, 74
inv_imu_edmp_enable_ff
EDMP, 75
inv_imu_edmp_enable_pedometer
EDMP, 75
inv_imu_edmp_enable_r2w
EDMP, 75
inv_imu_edmp_enable_smd
EDMP, 76
inv_imu_edmp_enable_tap
EDMP, 76
inv_imu_edmp_enable_tilt
EDMP, 77
inv_imu_edmp_get_apex_parameters
EDMP, 77
inv_imu_edmp_get_config_int_apex
EDMP, 77
inv_imu_edmp_get_ff_data
EDMP, 78
inv_imu_edmp_get_int_apex_status
EDMP, 78
inv_imu_edmp_get_pedometer_data
EDMP, 78
inv_imu_edmp_get_tap_data
EDMP, 79
inv_imu_edmp_init_apex
EDMP, 79
INV_IMU_EDMP_INT0
EDMP, 70
INV_IMU_EDMP_INT1
EDMP, 70
INV_IMU_EDMP_INT2
EDMP, 70
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 195
INV_B2S, 196
INV_B2S_REV, 196
INV_FF, 196
INV_HIGHG, 196
INV_LOWG, 196
INV_R2W, 196
INV_R2W_SLEEP, 196
INV_SEC_AUTH, 197
INV_SELF_TEST, 197
INV_SMD, 197
INV_STEP_CNT_OVFL, 197
INV_STEP_DET, 197
INV_TAP, 197
INV_TILT_DET, 197
inv_imu_edmp_int_t
EDMP, 70
inv_imu_edmp_mask_int_src
EDMP, 80
inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t, 198
activity_class, 198
step_cadence, 198
step_cnt, 198
inv_imu_edmp_recompute_apex_decimation
EDMP, 80
INV_IMU_EDMP_RUN
EDMP, 70
inv_imu_edmp_run_ondemand
EDMP, 81
inv_imu_edmp_set_apex_parameters
EDMP, 81
inv_imu_edmp_set_config_int_apex
EDMP, 82
inv_imu_edmp_set_frequency
EDMP, 82
inv_imu_edmp_tap_axis_t
EDMP, 70
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_X
EDMP, 71
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_Y
EDMP, 71
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_AXIS_Z
EDMP, 71
inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t, 199
axis, 199
direction, 199
double_tap_timing, 199
num, 200
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DIR_NEGATIVE
EDMP, 71
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DIR_POSITIVE
EDMP, 71
inv_imu_edmp_tap_dir_t
EDMP, 71
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_DOUBLE
EDMP, 71
inv_imu_edmp_tap_num_t
EDMP, 71
INV_IMU_EDMP_TAP_SINGLE
EDMP, 71
INV_IMU_EDMP_UNKNOWN
EDMP, 70
inv_imu_edmp_unmask_int_src
EDMP, 82
inv_imu_edmp_wait_for_idle
EDMP, 83
INV_IMU_EDMP_WALK
EDMP, 70
inv_imu_edmp_wearable.h, 275
INV_IMU_ENABLE
Defs, 22
INV_IMU_ERROR
Defs, 22
INV_IMU_ERROR_BAD_ARG

Defs, 22
INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_BUF_EMPTY
Defs, 23
INV_IMU_ERROR_EDMP_ODR
Defs, 23
INV_IMU_ERROR_TIMEOUT
Defs, 23
INV_IMU_ERROR_TRANSPORT
Defs, 23
inv_imu_fifo_config_t, 200
accel_en, 200
fifo_depth, 201
fifo_mode, 201
fifo_wm_th, 201
gyro_en, 201
hires_en, 201
inv_imu_fifo_data_t, 202
accel_data, 203
byte_16, 203
byte_20, 203
byte_8, 203
gyro_data, 203
header, 203
sensor_data, 204
temp_data, 204
timestamp, 204
inv_imu_flush_fifo
Basic Driver, 43
inv_imu_get_config_int
Basic Driver, 43
inv_imu_get_endianness
Basic Driver, 44
inv_imu_get_fifo_config
Basic Driver, 44
inv_imu_get_fifo_frame
Basic Driver, 45
inv_imu_get_frame_count
Basic Driver, 45
inv_imu_get_int_status
Basic Driver, 45
inv_imu_get_register_data
Basic Driver, 47
inv_imu_get_version
Basic Driver, 47
inv_imu_get_who_am_i
Basic Driver, 47
INV_IMU_INT1
Defs, 34
INV_IMU_INT2
Defs, 34
inv_imu_int_num_t
Defs, 34
inv_imu_int_pin_config_t, 204
int_drive, 205
int_mode, 205
int_polarity, 205
inv_imu_int_state_t, 205
INV_AGC_RDY, 206
INV_EDMP_EVENT, 206
INV_FIFO_FULL, 206
INV_FIFO_THS, 206
INV_I2CM_DONE, 206
INV_I3C_PROT_ERR, 206
INV_OIS1, 206
INV_OIS1_AGC_RDY, 207
INV_PLL_RDY, 207
INV_RESET_DONE, 207
INV_UI_DRDY, 207
INV_UI_FSYNC, 207
INV_WOM_X, 207
INV_WOM_Y, 207
INV_WOM_Z, 207
INV_IMU_OK
Defs, 23
INV_IMU_READ_EDMP_SRAM
EDMP, 69
inv_imu_read_reg
Transport, 91
inv_imu_read_reg_t
Transport, 90
inv_imu_read_sram
Transport, 91
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 276
ACCEL_CONFIG0, 283
ACCEL_DATA_X0_AUX1, 283
ACCEL_DATA_X0_AUX2, 283
ACCEL_DATA_X0_UI, 283
ACCEL_DATA_X1_AUX1, 283
ACCEL_DATA_X1_AUX2, 283
ACCEL_DATA_X1_UI, 283
ACCEL_DATA_Y0_AUX1, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Y0_AUX2, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Y0_UI, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Y1_AUX1, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Y1_AUX2, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Y1_UI, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Z0_AUX1, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Z0_AUX2, 284
ACCEL_DATA_Z0_UI, 285
ACCEL_DATA_Z1_AUX1, 285
ACCEL_DATA_Z1_AUX2, 285
ACCEL_DATA_Z1_UI, 285
ACCEL_WOM_X_THR, 285
ACCEL_WOM_Y_THR, 285
ACCEL_WOM_Z_THR, 285
APEX_BUFFER_MGMT, 285
DMP_EXT_SEN_ODR_CFG, 286
DRIVE_CONFIG0, 286
DRIVE_CONFIG1, 286
DRIVE_CONFIG2, 286
EDMP_APEX_EN0, 286
EDMP_APEX_EN1, 286
EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ0_0, 286
EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ0_1, 286
EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ1_0, 287
EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ1_1, 287

EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ2_0, 287
EDMP_PRGRM_IRQ2_1, 287
EDMP_SP_START_ADDR, 287
FIFO_CONFIG0, 287
FIFO_CONFIG1_0, 287
FIFO_CONFIG1_1, 287
FIFO_CONFIG2, 288
FIFO_CONFIG3, 288
FIFO_CONFIG4, 288
FIFO_COUNT_0, 288
FIFO_COUNT_1, 288
FIFO_DATA, 288
FIFO_SRAM_SLEEP, 288
FS_SEL_AUX1, 288
FS_SEL_AUX2, 289
FSYNC_CONFIG0, 289
FSYNC_CONFIG1, 289
GYRO_CONFIG0, 289
GYRO_DATA_X0_AUX1, 289
GYRO_DATA_X0_AUX2, 289
GYRO_DATA_X0_UI, 289
GYRO_DATA_X1_AUX1, 289
GYRO_DATA_X1_AUX2, 290
GYRO_DATA_X1_UI, 290
GYRO_DATA_Y0_AUX1, 290
GYRO_DATA_Y0_AUX2, 290
GYRO_DATA_Y0_UI, 290
GYRO_DATA_Y1_AUX1, 290
GYRO_DATA_Y1_AUX2, 290
GYRO_DATA_Y1_UI, 290
GYRO_DATA_Z0_AUX1, 291
GYRO_DATA_Z0_AUX2, 291
GYRO_DATA_Z0_UI, 291
GYRO_DATA_Z1_AUX1, 291
GYRO_DATA_Z1_AUX2, 291
GYRO_DATA_Z1_UI, 291
I2CM_COMMAND_0, 291
I2CM_COMMAND_1, 291
I2CM_COMMAND_2, 292
I2CM_COMMAND_3, 292
I2CM_CONTROL, 292
I2CM_DEV_PROFILE0, 292
I2CM_DEV_PROFILE1, 292
I2CM_DEV_PROFILE2, 292
I2CM_DEV_PROFILE3, 292
I2CM_EXT_DEV_STATUS, 292
I2CM_RD_DATA0, 293
I2CM_RD_DATA1, 293
I2CM_RD_DATA10, 293
I2CM_RD_DATA11, 293
I2CM_RD_DATA12, 293
I2CM_RD_DATA13, 293
I2CM_RD_DATA14, 293
I2CM_RD_DATA15, 293
I2CM_RD_DATA16, 294
I2CM_RD_DATA17, 294
I2CM_RD_DATA18, 294
I2CM_RD_DATA19, 294
I2CM_RD_DATA2, 294
I2CM_RD_DATA20, 294
I2CM_RD_DATA3, 294
I2CM_RD_DATA4, 294
I2CM_RD_DATA5, 295
I2CM_RD_DATA6, 295
I2CM_RD_DATA7, 295
I2CM_RD_DATA8, 295
I2CM_RD_DATA9, 295
I2CM_STATUS, 295
I2CM_WR_DATA0, 295
I2CM_WR_DATA1, 295
I2CM_WR_DATA2, 296
I2CM_WR_DATA3, 296
I2CM_WR_DATA4, 296
I2CM_WR_DATA5, 296
INT1_CONFIG0, 296
INT1_CONFIG1, 296
INT1_CONFIG2, 296
INT1_STATUS0, 296
INT1_STATUS1, 297
INT2_CONFIG0, 297
INT2_CONFIG1, 297
INT2_CONFIG2, 297
INT2_STATUS0, 297
INT2_STATUS1, 297
INT_APEX_CONFIG0, 297
INT_APEX_CONFIG1, 297
INT_APEX_STATUS0, 298
INT_APEX_STATUS1, 298
INT_AUX2_CONFIG, 298
INT_AUX2_STATUS, 298
INT_I2CM_SOURCE, 298
INT_PULSE_MIN_OFF_INTF0, 298
INT_PULSE_MIN_OFF_INTF1, 298
INT_PULSE_MIN_ON_INTF0, 298
INT_PULSE_MIN_ON_INTF1, 299
INTF_AUX_CONFIG, 299
INTF_CONFIG0, 299
INTF_CONFIG1_OVRD, 299
INTF_CONFIG_OVRD_AUX1, 299
INTF_CONFIG_OVRD_AUX2, 299
IOC_PAD_SCENARIO, 299
IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_AUX_OVRD, 299
IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD, 300
IPREG_BAR_REG_57, 300
IPREG_BAR_REG_58, 300
IPREG_BAR_REG_59, 300
IPREG_BAR_REG_60, 300
IPREG_BAR_REG_61, 300
IPREG_BAR_REG_62, 300
IPREG_MISC, 300
IPREG_SYS1_REG_166, 301
IPREG_SYS1_REG_168, 301
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170, 301
IPREG_SYS1_REG_171, 301
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172, 301
IPREG_SYS1_REG_173, 301

IPREG_SYS1_REG_42, 301
IPREG_SYS1_REG_43, 301
IPREG_SYS1_REG_56, 302
IPREG_SYS1_REG_57, 302
IPREG_SYS1_REG_70, 302
IPREG_SYS1_REG_71, 302
IPREG_SYS2_REG_123, 302
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129, 302
IPREG_SYS2_REG_130, 302
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131, 302
IPREG_SYS2_REG_132, 303
IPREG_SYS2_REG_24, 303
IPREG_SYS2_REG_25, 303
IPREG_SYS2_REG_32, 303
IPREG_SYS2_REG_33, 303
IPREG_SYS2_REG_40, 303
IPREG_SYS2_REG_41, 303
IREG_ADDR_15_8, 303
IREG_ADDR_7_0, 304
IREG_DATA, 304
ISR_0_7, 304
ISR_16_23, 304
ISR_8_15, 304
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG, 304
PWR_MGMT0, 304
PWR_MGMT_AUX1, 304
PWR_MGMT_AUX2, 305
REG_HOST_MSG, 305
REG_MISC1, 305
REG_MISC2, 305
RTC_CONFIG, 305
SELFTEST, 305
SIFS_I3C_STC_CFG, 305
SIFS_IXC_ERROR_STATUS, 305
SMC_CONTROL_0, 306
SMC_CONTROL_1, 306
SREG_CTRL, 306
STATUS_MASK_PIN_0_7, 306
STATUS_MASK_PIN_16_23, 306
STATUS_MASK_PIN_8_15, 306
STC_CONFIG, 306
SW_PLL1_TRIM, 306
TEMP_DATA0_AUX1, 307
TEMP_DATA0_AUX2, 307
TEMP_DATA0_UI, 307
TEMP_DATA1_AUX1, 307
TEMP_DATA1_AUX2, 307
TEMP_DATA1_UI, 307
TMST_FSYNCH, 307
TMST_FSYNCH_AUX1, 307
TMST_FSYNCH_AUX2, 308
TMST_FSYNCL, 308
TMST_FSYNCL_AUX1, 308
TMST_FSYNCL_AUX2, 308
TMST_WOM_CONFIG, 308
WHO_AM_I, 308
inv_imu_select_accel_lp_clk
Basic Driver, 48
inv_imu_selftest
Self-test, 87
inv_imu_selftest.h, 309
inv_imu_selftest_init_params
Self-test, 88
inv_imu_selftest_output_t, 208
accel_status, 208
ax_status, 208
ay_status, 209
az_status, 209
gx_status, 209
gy_status, 209
gyro_status, 209
gz_status, 209
inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t, 210
accel_en, 210
accel_limit, 210
avg_time, 211
gyro_en, 211
gyro_limit, 211
patch_settings, 211
inv_imu_sensor_data_t, 211
accel_data, 212
gyro_data, 212
temp_data, 212
inv_imu_sensor_event_t, 212
accel, 213
accel_high_res, 213
es0, 213
es1, 214
gyro, 214
gyro_high_res, 214
sensor_mask, 214
temperature, 214
timestamp_fsync, 214
inv_imu_sensor_id_t
Driver Advanced, 56
inv_imu_serif_type_t
Transport, 90
inv_imu_set_accel_frequency
Basic Driver, 48
inv_imu_set_accel_fsr
Basic Driver, 49
inv_imu_set_accel_ln_bw
Basic Driver, 49
inv_imu_set_accel_lp_avg
Basic Driver, 49
inv_imu_set_accel_mode
Basic Driver, 50
inv_imu_set_config_int
Basic Driver, 50
inv_imu_set_fifo_config
Basic Driver, 51
inv_imu_set_gyro_frequency
Basic Driver, 51
inv_imu_set_gyro_fsr
Basic Driver, 51
inv_imu_set_gyro_ln_bw

Basic Driver, 52
inv_imu_set_gyro_lp_avg
Basic Driver, 52
inv_imu_set_gyro_mode
Basic Driver, 52
inv_imu_set_pin_config_int
Basic Driver, 53
inv_imu_sleep_us
Basic Driver, 53
inv_imu_soft_reset
Basic Driver, 54
INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_FAIL
Self-test, 87
INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_NOT_RUN
Self-test, 87
INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_SUCCESS
Self-test, 87
inv_imu_transport.h, 310
inv_imu_transport_t, 215
read_reg, 215
serif_type, 215
sleep_us, 215
write_reg, 216
INV_IMU_WRITE_EDMP_SRAM
EDMP, 69
inv_imu_write_reg
Transport, 92
inv_imu_write_reg_t
Transport, 90
inv_imu_write_sram
Transport, 92
INV_LOWG
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 196
INV_OIS1
inv_imu_int_state_t, 206
INV_OIS1_AGC_RDY
inv_imu_int_state_t, 207
INV_PLL_RDY
inv_imu_int_state_t, 207
INV_R2W
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 196
INV_R2W_SLEEP
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 196
INV_RESET_DONE
inv_imu_int_state_t, 207
INV_SEC_AUTH
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 197
INV_SELF_TEST
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 197
INV_SENSOR_ACCEL
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_FF
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_HIGHG
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_LOWG
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_PEDOMETER_COUNT
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_PEDOMETER_EVENT
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_R2W_SLEEP
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_R2W_WAKE
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_SMD
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_TAP
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_EDMP_TILT
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_ES0
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_ES1
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_FSYNC_EVENT
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_GYRO
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_MAX
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SENSOR_TEMPERATURE
Driver Advanced, 57
INV_SMD
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 197
INV_STEP_CNT_OVFL
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 197
INV_STEP_DET
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 197
INV_TAP
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 197
INV_TILT_DET
inv_imu_edmp_int_state_t, 197
INV_UI_DRDY
inv_imu_int_state_t, 207
INV_UI_FSYNC
inv_imu_int_state_t, 207
INV_WOM_X
inv_imu_int_state_t, 207
INV_WOM_Y
inv_imu_int_state_t, 207
INV_WOM_Z
inv_imu_int_state_t, 207
INVALID_VALUE_FIFO
Defs, 23
INVALID_VALUE_FIFO_1B
Defs, 24
io_opt0
ipreg_bar_reg_57_t, 219
io_opt1
ipreg_bar_reg_57_t, 220
io_opt2
ipreg_bar_reg_58_t, 220
IOC_PAD_SCENARIO
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 299
IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_AUX_OVRD

inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 299
ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t, 216
aux1_enable_ovrd, 216
aux1_enable_ovrd_val, 216
aux1_mode_ovrd, 216
aux1_mode_ovrd_val, 217
aux2_enable_ovrd, 217
aux2_enable_ovrd_val, 217
resv_1, 217
IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 300
IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD_INT2_CFG_OVRD_VAL_DISABLE
Defs, 34
IOC_PAD_SCENARIO_OVRD_INT2_CFG_OVRD_VAL_INT2
Defs, 34
ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_pads_int2_cfg_ovrd_val_t
Defs, 34
ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_t, 217
pads_int2_cfg_ovrd, 217
pads_int2_cfg_ovrd_val, 218
resv_1, 218
ioc_pad_scenario_t, 218
aux1_enable, 218
aux1_mode, 218
aux2_enable, 219
pads_int2_cfg, 219
resv_1, 219
IPREG_BAR_REG_57
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 300
ipreg_bar_reg_57_t, 219
io_opt0, 219
io_opt1, 220
resv_1, 220
resv_2, 220
IPREG_BAR_REG_58
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 300
ipreg_bar_reg_58_t, 220
io_opt2, 220
pads_ap_cs_pe_trim_d2a, 221
pads_ap_cs_pud_trim_d2a, 221
pads_ap_sclk_pe_trim_d2a, 221
pads_ap_sclk_pud_trim_d2a, 221
resv_1, 221
resv_2, 221
IPREG_BAR_REG_59
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 300
ipreg_bar_reg_59_t, 222
pads_ap_sdi_pe_trim_d2a, 222
pads_ap_sdi_pud_trim_d2a, 222
pads_ap_sdo_pe_trim_d2a, 222
pads_ap_sdo_pud_trim_d2a, 222
pads_pin7_pe_trim_d2a, 222
resv_1, 223
resv_2, 223
resv_3, 223
IPREG_BAR_REG_60
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 300
ipreg_bar_reg_60_t, 223
pads_aux1_cs_pe_trim_d2a, 223
pads_aux1_cs_pud_trim_d2a, 224
pads_aux1_sclk_pe_trim_d2a, 224
pads_aux1_sclk_pud_trim_d2a, 224
pads_aux_sclk_tp2_from_pad_disable_trim_d2a, 224
pads_pin7_cs_pud_trim_d2a, 224
resv_1, 224
resv_2, 224
IPREG_BAR_REG_61
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 300
ipreg_bar_reg_61_t, 225
pads_aux1_sdi_pe_trim_d2a, 225
pads_aux1_sdi_pud_trim_d2a, 225
pads_aux1_sdo_pe_trim_d2a, 225
pads_aux1_sdo_pud_trim_d2a, 225
pads_int1_pe_trim_d2a, 226
pads_int1_pud_trim_d2a, 226
resv_1, 226
resv_2, 226
IPREG_BAR_REG_62
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 300
ipreg_bar_reg_62_t, 226
pads_int2_pe_trim_d2a, 227
pads_int2_pud_trim_d2a, 227
resv_1, 227
resv_2, 227
IPREG_MISC
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 300
ipreg_misc_t, 227
edmp_idle, 227
resv_1, 228
resv_2, 228
IPREG_SYS1_REG_166
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 301
IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYRO_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_FI
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYRO_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_FI
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_166_GYRO_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_ON_FIF
Defs, 35
ipreg_sys1_reg_166_gyro_src_ctrl_sel_t
Defs, 34
ipreg_sys1_reg_166_t, 228
gyro_afsr_mode, 228
gyro_src_ctrl, 228
resv_1, 229
resv_2, 229
IPREG_SYS1_REG_168
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 301
ipreg_sys1_reg_168_t, 229
gyro_afsr_shared, 229
gyro_ois_m6_byp, 229
resv_1, 229
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 301
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_1
Defs, 35

IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_10
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_11
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_16
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_18
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_2
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_20
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_32
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_4
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_5
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_64
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_7
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_170_GYRO_LP_AVG_8
Defs, 35
ipreg_sys1_reg_170_gyro_lp_avg_sel_t
Defs, 35
ipreg_sys1_reg_170_t, 230
gyro_lp_avg_sel, 230
gyro_ois_hpfbw_sel, 230
resv_1, 230
IPREG_SYS1_REG_171
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 301
ipreg_sys1_reg_171_t, 231
gyro_ois_lpf1bw_sel, 231
gyro_ois_lpf2bw_sel, 231
resv_1, 231
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 301
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_128
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_16
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_32
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_4
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_64
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_DIV_8
Defs, 35
IPREG_SYS1_REG_172_GYRO_UI_LPFBW_NO_FILTER
Defs, 35
ipreg_sys1_reg_172_gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel_t
Defs, 35
ipreg_sys1_reg_172_t, 231
gyro_ois_hpf1_byp, 232
gyro_ui_lpfbw_sel, 232
resv_1, 232
IPREG_SYS1_REG_173
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 301
ipreg_sys1_reg_173_t, 232
gyro_ois_hpf2_byp, 232
resv_1, 232
IPREG_SYS1_REG_42
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 301
IPREG_SYS1_REG_43
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 301
IPREG_SYS1_REG_56
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 302
IPREG_SYS1_REG_57
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 302
IPREG_SYS1_REG_70
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 302
IPREG_SYS1_REG_71
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 302
IPREG_SYS2_REG_123
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 302
IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACCEL_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_F
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACCEL_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_OFF_F
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_123_ACCEL_SRC_CTRL_INTERPOLATOR_ON_FI
Defs, 36
ipreg_sys2_reg_123_accel_src_ctrl_sel_t
Defs, 35
ipreg_sys2_reg_123_t, 233
accel_src_ctrl, 233
resv_1, 233
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 302
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_1
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_10
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_11
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_16
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_18
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_2
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_20
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_32
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_4
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_5
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_64
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_7
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_129_ACCEL_LP_AVG_8
Defs, 36

ipreg_sys2_reg_129_accel_lp_avg_sel_t
Defs, 36
ipreg_sys2_reg_129_t, 233
accel_lp_avg_sel, 234
accel_ois_hpfbw_sel, 234
resv_1, 234
IPREG_SYS2_REG_130
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 302
ipreg_sys2_reg_130_t, 234
accel_ois_lpf1bw_sel, 234
accel_ois_lpf2bw_sel, 234
resv_1, 235
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 302
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_128
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_16
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_32
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_4
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_64
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_DIV_8
Defs, 36
IPREG_SYS2_REG_131_ACCEL_UI_LPFBW_NO_FILTER
Defs, 36
ipreg_sys2_reg_131_accel_ui_lpfbw_t
Defs, 36
ipreg_sys2_reg_131_t, 235
accel_ui_lpfbw_sel, 235
resv_1, 235
IPREG_SYS2_REG_132
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 303
ipreg_sys2_reg_132_t, 235
accel_ois_hpf1_byp, 236
accel_ois_hpf2_byp, 236
accel_ois_m6_byp, 236
resv_1, 236
IPREG_SYS2_REG_24
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 303
IPREG_SYS2_REG_25
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 303
IPREG_SYS2_REG_32
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 303
IPREG_SYS2_REG_33
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 303
IPREG_SYS2_REG_40
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 303
IPREG_SYS2_REG_41
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 303
IREG_ADDR_15_8
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 303
ireg_addr_15_8
ireg_addr_15_8_t, 237
ireg_addr_15_8_t, 236
ireg_addr_15_8, 237
IREG_ADDR_7_0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 304
ireg_addr_7_0
ireg_addr_7_0_t, 237
ireg_addr_7_0_t, 237
ireg_addr_7_0, 237
IREG_DATA
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 304
ireg_data
ireg_data_t, 238
ireg_data_t, 237
ireg_data, 238
ireg_done
reg_misc2_t, 247
ISR_0_7
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 304
isr_0_7_t, 238
int_status_accel_drdy_pin_0, 238
int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_0, 238
int_status_on_demand_pin_0, 238
resv_1, 239
resv_2, 239
resv_3, 239
ISR_16_23
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 304
isr_16_23_t, 239
int_status_accel_drdy_pin_2, 239
int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_2, 240
int_status_on_demand_pin_2, 240
resv_1, 240
resv_2, 240
resv_3, 240
ISR_8_15
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 304
isr_8_15_t, 240
int_status_accel_drdy_pin_1, 241
int_status_ext_odr_drdy_pin_1, 241
int_status_on_demand_pin_1, 241
resv_1, 241
resv_2, 241
resv_3, 241

lowg_peak_th
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 190
lowg_peak_th_hyst
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 190
lowg_time_th
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 191

mainpage.dox, 311

num
inv_imu_edmp_tap_data_t, 200

ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 304
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1024

Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_128
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_16
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2048
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_256
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_32
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4096
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_512
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_64
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_ACCEL_FIFO_ODR_DEC_8
Defs, 37
odr_decimate_config_accel_fifo_odr_dec_t
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_1024
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_128
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_16
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_2048
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_256
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_32
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_4096
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_512
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_64
Defs, 37
ODR_DECIMATE_CONFIG_GYRO_FIFO_ODR_DEC_8
Defs, 37
odr_decimate_config_gyro_fifo_odr_dec_t
Defs, 37
odr_decimate_config_t, 242
accel_fifo_odr_dec, 242
gyro_fifo_odr_dec, 242
osc_id_ovrd
reg_misc1_t, 246
OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_NEG_FIFO_1B
Defs, 24
OUT_OF_BOUND_TEMP_POS_FIFO_1B
Defs, 24

pads_ap_cs_pe_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_58_t, 221
pads_ap_cs_pud_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_58_t, 221
pads_ap_sclk_pe_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_58_t, 221
pads_ap_sclk_pud_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_58_t, 221
pads_ap_sdi_pe_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_59_t, 222
pads_ap_sdi_pud_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_59_t, 222
pads_ap_sdo_pe_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_59_t, 222
pads_ap_sdo_pud_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_59_t, 222
pads_aux1_cs_pe_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_60_t, 223
pads_aux1_cs_pud_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_60_t, 224
pads_aux1_sclk_pe_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_60_t, 224
pads_aux1_sclk_pud_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_60_t, 224
pads_aux1_sdi_pe_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_61_t, 225
pads_aux1_sdi_pud_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_61_t, 225
pads_aux1_sdo_pe_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_61_t, 225
pads_aux1_sdo_pud_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_61_t, 225
pads_aux_sclk_tp2_from_pad_disable_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_60_t, 224
pads_i2c_slew
drive_config0_t, 99
pads_i3c_ddr_slew
drive_config1_t, 100
pads_i3c_sdr_slew
drive_config1_t, 100
pads_int1_pe_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_61_t, 226
pads_int1_pud_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_61_t, 226
pads_int2_cfg
ioc_pad_scenario_t, 219
pads_int2_cfg_ovrd
ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_t, 217
pads_int2_cfg_ovrd_val
ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_t, 218
pads_int2_pe_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_62_t, 227
pads_int2_pud_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_62_t, 227

pads_pin7_cs_pud_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_60_t, 224
pads_pin7_pe_trim_d2a
ipreg_bar_reg_59_t, 222
pads_slew
drive_config2_t, 101
pads_spi_slew
drive_config0_t, 99
patch_settings
inv_imu_selftest_parameters_t, 211
ped_amp_th
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 191
ped_hi_en_th
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 191
ped_low_en_amp_th
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 191
ped_sb_timer_th
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 191
ped_sensitivity_mode
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 191
ped_step_cnt_th
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 191
ped_step_det_th
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 191
pedo_en
edmp_apex_en0_t, 102
power_save_en
edmp_apex_en1_t, 104
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 192
power_save_time
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 192
PWR_MGMT0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 304
PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_LN
Defs, 38
PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_LP
Defs, 38
PWR_MGMT0_ACCEL_MODE_OFF
Defs, 38
pwr_mgmt0_accel_mode_t
Defs, 37
PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_LN
Defs, 38
PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_LP
Defs, 38
PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_OFF
Defs, 38
PWR_MGMT0_GYRO_MODE_STANDBY
Defs, 38
pwr_mgmt0_gyro_mode_t
Defs, 38
pwr_mgmt0_t, 242
accel_mode, 243
gyro_mode, 243
resv_1, 243
PWR_MGMT_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 304
pwr_mgmt_aux1_t, 243
accel_aux1_en, 243
gyro_aux1_en, 243
resv_1, 244
PWR_MGMT_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 305
pwr_mgmt_aux2_t, 244
accel_aux2_en, 244
gyro_aux2_en, 244
resv_1, 244

r2w_en
edmp_apex_en0_t, 102
r2w_gesture_validity_timeout
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 192
r2w_gravity_filter_gain
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 192
r2w_last_gravity_motion_timer
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 192
r2w_last_gravity_timeout
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 192
r2w_motion_prev_gravity_timeout
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 192
r2w_motion_th_angle_cosine
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 192
r2w_motion_th_timer_fast
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 193
r2w_motion_th_timer_slow
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 193
r2w_mounting_matrix
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 193
r2w_sleep_gesture_delay
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 193
r2w_sleep_time_out
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 193
r_w_0
i2cm_command_0_t, 124
r_w_1
i2cm_command_1_t, 125
r_w_2
i2cm_command_2_t, 126
r_w_3
i2cm_command_3_t, 127
rd_address_0
i2cm_dev_profile0_t, 129
rd_address_1
i2cm_dev_profile2_t, 130
read_reg
inv_imu_transport_t, 215
REG_HOST_MSG
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 305
reg_host_msg_t, 245
edmp_on_demand_en, 245
resv_1, 245
resv_2, 245
testopenable, 245
REG_MISC1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 305
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_EDOSC
Defs, 38

REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_EXT_CLK
Defs, 38
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_OFF
Defs, 38
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_PLL
Defs, 38
REG_MISC1_OSC_ID_OVRD_RCOSC
Defs, 38
reg_misc1_osc_id_ovrd_t
Defs, 38
reg_misc1_t, 246
osc_id_ovrd, 246
resv_1, 246
REG_MISC2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 305
reg_misc2_t, 246
ireg_done, 247
resv_1, 247
soft_rst, 247
reserved0
edmp_apex_en0_t, 102
reserved1
edmp_apex_en0_t, 102
resv_1
accel_config0_t, 95
dmp_ext_sen_odr_cfg_t, 99
drive_config0_t, 100
drive_config1_t, 100
drive_config2_t, 101
edmp_apex_en1_t, 104
fifo_config2_t, 110
fifo_config3_t, 112
fifo_config4_t, 113
fifo_sram_sleep_t, 119
fs_sel_aux1_t, 120
fs_sel_aux2_t, 121
fsync_config0_t, 122
fsync_config1_t, 122
i2cm_control_t, 128
i2cm_dev_profile1_t, 129
i2cm_dev_profile3_t, 130
i2cm_ext_dev_status_t, 131
i2cm_status_t, 143
int1_config1_t, 149
int1_config2_t, 150
int1_status1_t, 153
int2_config1_t, 156
int2_config2_t, 157
int2_status1_t, 160
int_apex_config1_t, 163
int_apex_status1_t, 167
int_aux2_config_t, 169
int_aux2_status_t, 170
int_i2cm_source_t, 171
int_pulse_min_off_intf0_t, 171
int_pulse_min_off_intf1_t, 172
int_pulse_min_on_intf0_t, 173
int_pulse_min_on_intf1_t, 173
intf_aux_config_t, 174
intf_config0_t, 175
intf_config1_ovrd_t, 176
intf_config_ovrd_aux1_t, 177
intf_config_ovrd_aux2_t, 178
ioc_pad_scenario_aux_ovrd_t, 217
ioc_pad_scenario_ovrd_t, 218
ioc_pad_scenario_t, 219
ipreg_bar_reg_57_t, 220
ipreg_bar_reg_58_t, 221
ipreg_bar_reg_59_t, 223
ipreg_bar_reg_60_t, 224
ipreg_bar_reg_61_t, 226
ipreg_bar_reg_62_t, 227
ipreg_misc_t, 228
ipreg_sys1_reg_166_t, 229
ipreg_sys1_reg_168_t, 229
ipreg_sys1_reg_170_t, 230
ipreg_sys1_reg_171_t, 231
ipreg_sys1_reg_172_t, 232
ipreg_sys1_reg_173_t, 232
ipreg_sys2_reg_123_t, 233
ipreg_sys2_reg_129_t, 234
ipreg_sys2_reg_130_t, 235
ipreg_sys2_reg_131_t, 235
ipreg_sys2_reg_132_t, 236
isr_0_7_t, 239
isr_16_23_t, 240
isr_8_15_t, 241
pwr_mgmt0_t, 243
pwr_mgmt_aux1_t, 244
pwr_mgmt_aux2_t, 244
reg_host_msg_t, 245
reg_misc1_t, 246
reg_misc2_t, 247
rtc_config_t, 247
selftest_t, 249
sifs_i3c_stc_cfg_t, 250
sifs_ixc_error_status_t, 251
smc_control_0_t, 251
smc_control_1_t, 252
sreg_ctrl_t, 253
status_mask_pin_0_7_t, 254
status_mask_pin_16_23_t, 256
status_mask_pin_8_15_t, 257
stc_config_t, 258
tmst_wom_config_t, 259
resv_2
edmp_apex_en1_t, 104
fifo_config2_t, 110
i2cm_control_t, 128
int_apex_config1_t, 163
int_apex_status1_t, 167
intf_config0_t, 175
ipreg_bar_reg_57_t, 220
ipreg_bar_reg_58_t, 221
ipreg_bar_reg_59_t, 223
ipreg_bar_reg_60_t, 224

ipreg_bar_reg_61_t, 226
ipreg_bar_reg_62_t, 227
ipreg_misc_t, 228
ipreg_sys1_reg_166_t, 229
isr_0_7_t, 239
isr_16_23_t, 240
isr_8_15_t, 241
reg_host_msg_t, 245
rtc_config_t, 247
sifs_i3c_stc_cfg_t, 250
smc_control_1_t, 253
sreg_ctrl_t, 253
status_mask_pin_0_7_t, 255
status_mask_pin_16_23_t, 256
status_mask_pin_8_15_t, 257
stc_config_t, 258
resv_3
i2cm_control_t, 128
ipreg_bar_reg_59_t, 223
isr_0_7_t, 239
isr_16_23_t, 240
isr_8_15_t, 241
status_mask_pin_0_7_t, 255
status_mask_pin_16_23_t, 256
status_mask_pin_8_15_t, 257
rtc_align
rtc_config_t, 248
RTC_CONFIG
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 305
rtc_config_t, 247
resv_1, 247
resv_2, 247
rtc_align, 248
rtc_mode, 248
rtc_mode
rtc_config_t, 248

Self-test, 86
inv_imu_selftest, 87
inv_imu_selftest_init_params, 88
INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_FAIL, 87
INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_NOT_RUN, 87
INV_IMU_ST_STATUS_SUCCESS, 87
SELFTEST
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 305
SELFTEST_ACCEL_DIS
Defs, 24
SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN
Defs, 24
SELFTEST_ACCEL_EN_MASK
Defs, 24
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESH_MASK
Defs, 24
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_10_PERCENT
Defs, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_15_PERCENT
Defs, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_20_PERCENT
Defs, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_25_PERCENT
Defs, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_30_PERCENT
Defs, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_40_PERCENT
Defs, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_50_PERCENT
Defs, 38
SELFTEST_ACCEL_THRESHOLD_5_PERCENT
Defs, 38
selftest_accel_threshold_t
Defs, 38
SELFTEST_AVERAGE_TIME_MASK
Defs, 24
selftest_average_time_t
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_10_MS
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_160_MS
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_20_MS
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_320_MS
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_40_MS
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_AVG_TIME_80_MS
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_DIS
Defs, 25
SELFTEST_GYRO_EN
Defs, 25
SELFTEST_GYRO_EN_MASK
Defs, 25
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESH_MASK
Defs, 25
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_10_PERCENT
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_15_PERCENT
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_20_PERCENT
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_25_PERCENT
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_30_PERCENT
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_40_PERCENT
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_50_PERCENT
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_GYRO_THRESHOLD_5_PERCENT
Defs, 39
selftest_gyro_threshold_t
Defs, 39
SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_ACCEL_PHASE1
Defs, 40
SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_ACCEL_PHASE2
Defs, 40

SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_GYRO1_PHASE1
Defs, 40
SELFTEST_PATCH_EN_GYRO1_PHASE2
Defs, 40
selftest_t, 248
en_ax_st, 248
en_ay_st, 248
en_az_st, 249
en_gx_st, 249
en_gy_st, 249
en_gz_st, 249
resv_1, 249
SELFTESTCAL_INIT_DIS
Defs, 25
SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN
Defs, 25
SELFTESTCAL_INIT_EN_MASK
Defs, 25
sensor_data
inv_imu_fifo_data_t, 204
sensor_event_cb
inv_imu_adv_var_t, 186
sensor_mask
inv_imu_sensor_event_t, 214
serif_type
inv_imu_transport_t, 215
SIFS_I3C_STC_CFG
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 305
sifs_i3c_stc_cfg_t, 249
i3c_stc_mode, 250
resv_1, 250
resv_2, 250
SIFS_IXC_ERROR_STATUS
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 305
sifs_ixc_error_status_t, 250
aux1_sifs_ixc_timeout_err, 250
resv_1, 251
sifs_ixc_timeout_err, 251
sifs_ixc_timeout_err
sifs_ixc_error_status_t, 251
sleep_us
inv_imu_transport_t, 215
SMC_CONTROL_0
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 306
SMC_CONTROL_0_ACCEL_LP_CLK_RCOSC
Defs, 39
smc_control_0_accel_lp_clk_sel_t
Defs, 39
SMC_CONTROL_0_ACCEL_LP_CLK_WUOSC
Defs, 39
smc_control_0_t, 251
accel_lp_clk_sel, 251
resv_1, 251
temp_dis, 252
tmst_en, 252
tmst_force_aux_fine_en, 252
tmst_fsync_en, 252
SMC_CONTROL_1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 306
smc_control_1_t, 252
resv_1, 252
resv_2, 253
sreg_aux_accel_only_en, 253
smd_en
edmp_apex_en0_t, 102
smd_sensitivity
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 193
soft_hard_iron_corr_en
edmp_apex_en1_t, 104
soft_iron_sensitivity_matrix
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 193
soft_rst
reg_misc2_t, 247
sreg_aux_accel_only_en
smc_control_1_t, 253
SREG_CTRL
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 306
SREG_CTRL_SREG_DATA_BIG_ENDIAN
Defs, 40
sreg_ctrl_sreg_data_endian_sel_t
Defs, 39
SREG_CTRL_SREG_DATA_LITTLE_ENDIAN
Defs, 40
sreg_ctrl_t, 253
resv_1, 253
resv_2, 253
sreg_data_endian_sel, 253
sreg_data_endian_sel
sreg_ctrl_t, 253
STATUS_MASK_PIN_0_7
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 306
status_mask_pin_0_7_t, 254
int_accel_drdy_pin_0_dis, 254
int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_0_dis, 254
int_on_demand_pin_0_dis, 254
resv_1, 254
resv_2, 255
resv_3, 255
STATUS_MASK_PIN_16_23
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 306
status_mask_pin_16_23_t, 255
int_accel_drdy_pin_2_dis, 255
int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_2_dis, 255
int_on_demand_pin_2_dis, 256
resv_1, 256
resv_2, 256
resv_3, 256
STATUS_MASK_PIN_8_15
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 306
status_mask_pin_8_15_t, 256
int_accel_drdy_pin_1_dis, 257
int_ext_odr_drdy_pin_1_dis, 257
int_on_demand_pin_1_dis, 257
resv_1, 257
resv_2, 257
resv_3, 257

STC_CONFIG
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 306
stc_config_t, 257
resv_1, 258
resv_2, 258
stc_sensor_sel, 258
stc_patch_params_t
Defs, 40
STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_SC_MASK
Defs, 25
STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_X_MASK
Defs, 26
STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Y_MASK
Defs, 26
STC_RESULTS_ACCEL_Z_MASK
Defs, 26
STC_RESULTS_GYRO_SC_MASK
Defs, 26
STC_RESULTS_GYRO_X_MASK
Defs, 26
STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Y_MASK
Defs, 26
STC_RESULTS_GYRO_Z_MASK
Defs, 26
STC_RESULTS_ST_STATUS_MASK
Defs, 26
stc_sensor_sel
stc_config_t, 258
step_cadence
inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t, 198
step_cnt
inv_imu_edmp_pedometer_data_t, 198
step_count_edmp_wptr
apex_buffer_mgmt_t, 98
step_count_host_rptr
apex_buffer_mgmt_t, 98
SW_PLL1_TRIM
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 306
sw_pll1_trim
sw_pll1_trim_t, 258
sw_pll1_trim_t, 258
sw_pll1_trim, 258

tap_en
edmp_apex_en0_t, 103
tap_max_peak_tol
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 193
tap_min_jerk
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 194
tap_smudge_reject_th
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 194
TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_400HZ
Defs, 27
TAP_SMUDGE_REJECT_THR_800HZ
Defs, 27
tap_tavg
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 194
tap_tmax
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 194
TAP_TMAX_400HZ
Defs, 27
TAP_TMAX_800HZ
Defs, 27
tap_tmin
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 194
TAP_TMIN_400HZ
Defs, 27
TAP_TMIN_800HZ
Defs, 27
temp_baseline
inv_imu_adv_var_t, 186
temp_baseline_found
inv_imu_adv_var_t, 186
temp_data
inv_imu_fifo_data_t, 204
inv_imu_sensor_data_t, 212
TEMP_DATA0_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 307
TEMP_DATA0_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 307
TEMP_DATA0_UI
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 307
TEMP_DATA1_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 307
TEMP_DATA1_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 307
TEMP_DATA1_UI
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 307
TEMP_DATA_SIZE
Defs, 27
temp_dis
smc_control_0_t, 252
temperature
inv_imu_sensor_event_t, 214
testopenable
reg_host_msg_t, 245
tilt_en
edmp_apex_en0_t, 103
tilt_wait_time
inv_imu_edmp_apex_parameters_t, 194
timestamp
inv_imu_fifo_data_t, 204
timestamp_bit
fifo_header_t, 119
timestamp_fsync
inv_imu_sensor_event_t, 214
tmst_delta_en
tmst_wom_config_t, 259
tmst_en
smc_control_0_t, 252
tmst_force_aux_fine_en
smc_control_0_t, 252
tmst_fsync_en
inv_imu_adv_fifo_config_t, 184
smc_control_0_t, 252
TMST_FSYNCH
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 307

TMST_FSYNCH_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 307
TMST_FSYNCH_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 308
TMST_FSYNCL
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 308
TMST_FSYNCL_AUX1
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 308
TMST_FSYNCL_AUX2
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 308
tmst_resol
tmst_wom_config_t, 259
TMST_WOM_CONFIG
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 308
tmst_wom_config_t, 259
resv_1, 259
tmst_delta_en, 259
tmst_resol, 259
wom_en, 259
wom_int_dur, 260
wom_int_mode, 260
wom_mode, 260
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_TMST_RESOL_16_US
Defs, 40
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_TMST_RESOL_1_US
Defs, 40
tmst_wom_config_tmst_resol_t
Defs, 40
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_1_SMPL
Defs, 40
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_2_SMPL
Defs, 40
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_3_SMPL
Defs, 40
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_DUR_4_SMPL
Defs, 40
tmst_wom_config_wom_int_dur_t
Defs, 40
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_MODE_ANDED
Defs, 41
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_INT_MODE_ORED
Defs, 41
tmst_wom_config_wom_int_mode_t
Defs, 41
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_MODE_CMP_INIT
Defs, 41
TMST_WOM_CONFIG_WOM_MODE_CMP_PREV
Defs, 41
tmst_wom_config_wom_mode_t
Defs, 41
tot_sample
fifo_comp_header_t, 109
Transport, 88
inv_imu_read_reg, 91
inv_imu_read_reg_t, 90
inv_imu_read_sram, 91
inv_imu_serif_type_t, 90
inv_imu_write_reg, 92
inv_imu_write_reg_t, 90
inv_imu_write_sram, 92
UI_I2C, 89
UI_SPI3, 89
UI_SPI4, 89
transport
inv_imu_device_t, 188
twentybits_bit
fifo_header_t, 119

UI_I2C
Transport, 89
UI_SPI3
Transport, 89
UI_SPI4
Transport, 89
unused1
fifo_header2_t, 116
unused2
fifo_header2_t, 117
unused3
fifo_header2_t, 117

valid_samples_a
fifo_comp_decode_t, 107
valid_samples_g
fifo_comp_decode_t, 107
virtual_access_aux1_en
intf_config0_t, 175
virtual_access_aux2_en
drive_config0_t, 100

WHO_AM_I
inv_imu_regmap_le.h, 308
who_am_i
who_am_i_t, 260
who_am_i_t, 260
who_am_i, 260
wom_en
tmst_wom_config_t, 259
wom_int_dur
tmst_wom_config_t, 260
wom_int_mode
tmst_wom_config_t, 260
wom_mode
tmst_wom_config_t, 260
wom_x_th
accel_wom_x_thr_t, 96
wom_y_th
accel_wom_y_thr_t, 96
wom_z_th
accel_wom_z_thr_t, 97
write_reg
inv_imu_transport_t, 216